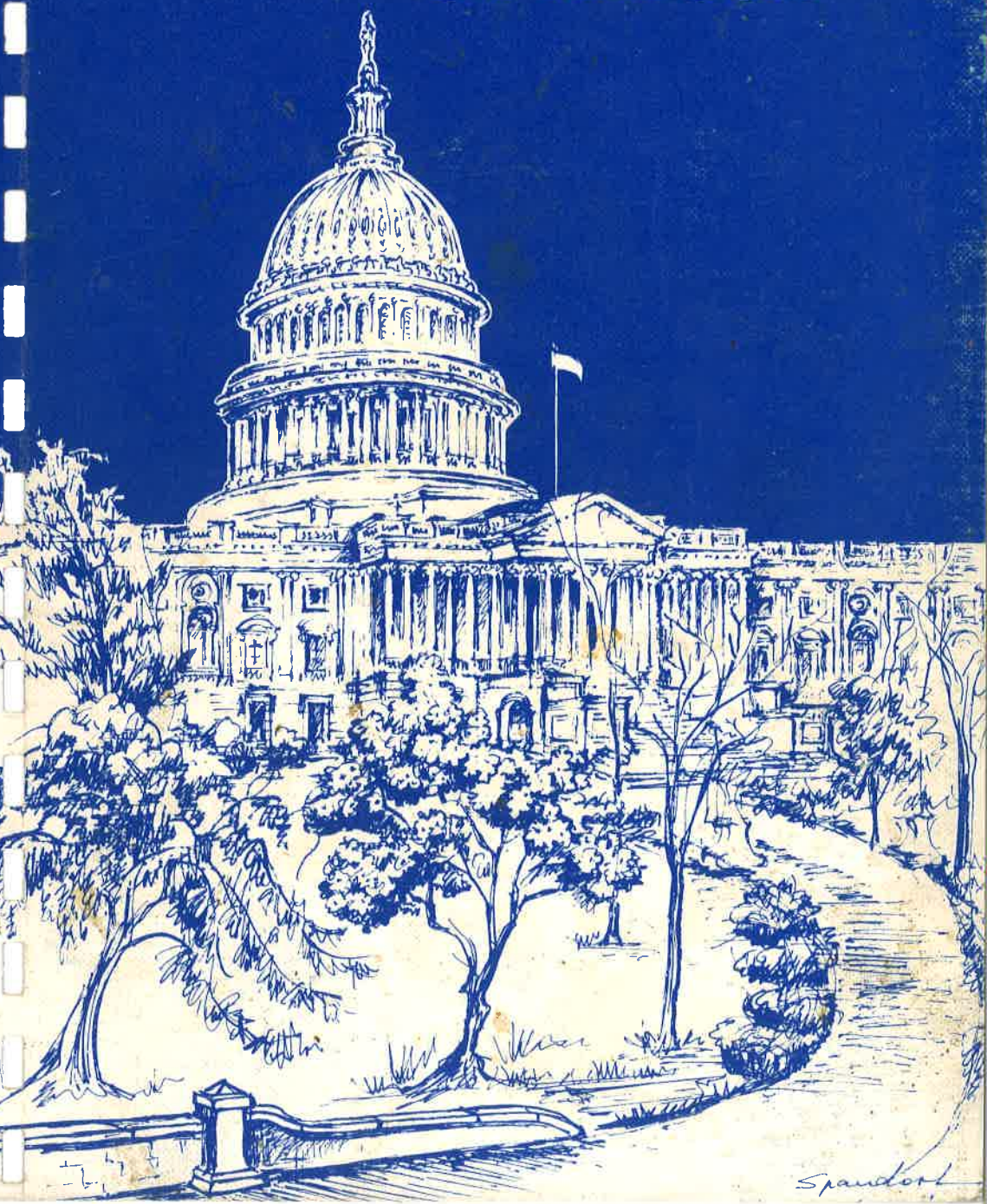


# The Washington Cookbook



# The Washington Cookbook

*"A Tasteful Tour of the Nation's Capital"*



The Herb Cottage at The Washington Cathedral

*Cover design and illustrations  
by Lily Spandorf*

The Washington Opera  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C.

Copyright © 1982

The Washington Opera  
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts  
Washington, D.C.

No part of this book may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

All profits from the sale of this book will be used to benefit The Washington Opera.

For additional copies of The Washington Cookbook, use the order blanks in the back of the book or write directly to:

The Washington Cookbook  
P.O. Box 40897  
Washington, D.C. 20016

Checks should be payable to The Washington Cookbook for the amount of \$10.00 plus \$1.50 postage and handling. D.C. residents please add \$.60 sales tax per copy.

Library of Congress Catalogue Card Number:

82-225247

ISBN 0-9610542-0-4

Second Printing  
Printed in the United States of America  
by  
The McArdle Printing Company, Inc.  
Silver Spring, Maryland



A new cookbook to benefit The Washington Opera—what a happy combination of delicious gastronomy and euphonious harmony! My congratulations to the Women's Committee for conceiving and bringing this concept to fruition. There is a genuine affinity between haute cuisine and The Washington Opera which, under the direction of Chef Martin Feinstein and his extraordinary staff, has mixed exceptional talent with carefully selected ingredients of music, drama, scenery and costume, simmered the melange to a turn on the grill of painstaking rehearsals, and produced incomparable feasts for eyes and ears.

This may sound like extravagant praise, but in fact it is well merited. What other opera company has within the past two years joined the top half dozen of American companies in critical acclaim, audience response and length of season?

To turn to the delights of the palate, which I am sure await those who test the recipes in this book, I express my grateful appreciation to the Women's Committee for compiling these culinary treasures for the benefit of The Washington Opera. And when next we present La Bohème I will urge our General Director to use a recipe from this cookbook in the last act—to help cheer Mimi in her final hour.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "David Lloyd Kreeger". The signature is fluid and cursive, with a long horizontal flourish extending to the right.

David Lloyd Kreeger  
President  
The Washington Opera





**T**o our generous friends who shared their favorite recipes with us, go our sincere thanks and gratitude. Without their support, this book would not have been possible. We regret that we could not use all the delicious recipes we received, due to similarity and lack of space. Some adjustments have been made in order to standardize and simplify—we hope they meet with your approval. We hope, also, that you will receive as much pleasure and have as many mouth watering moments as we have had putting this book together.

#### CHAIRMAN

Jeananne Petrus

#### COMMITTEE

Marnell Bruce  
Sally Davidson  
Evelyn DiBona  
Anne Green  
Pauline Innis

Paula Jeffries  
Renee Kraft  
Ellen Lewis  
Sarah T. Minikes  
Terry Stone

The Women's Committee of The Washington Opera  
and the supportive staff of The Washington Opera

Our grateful appreciation to  
*U.S. News and World Report* for their invaluable assistance.

# CONTENTS

APPETIZERS .....	1
SOUPS .....	25
FISH AND SEAFOOD .....	39
POULTRY AND GAME .....	71
MEAT .....	99
Beef .....	100
Veal .....	115
Lamb .....	123
Pork .....	130
EGGS AND CHEESE .....	137
PASTA AND RICE .....	149
VEGETABLES .....	159
SALADS AND SALAD DRESSINGS .....	179
ACCOMPANIMENTS .....	195
BREADS .....	199
DESSERTS .....	213
Cakes .....	232
Cookies .....	254
Pies .....	260
BEVERAGES .....	267
INDEX .....	273

**T**he Washington Opera is unique in the United States in that it presents grand opera in one of the world's finest lyric opera houses, the John F. Kennedy Center Opera House. Additionally, it presents traditional operatic repertory within the intimate ambiance of the Kennedy Center Terrace Theater. This unusual two-theater situation prompted the Washington Post to comment that "... The Washington Opera is paralleling the operation of La Scala in Milan".

The Washington Opera is dedicated to the ultimate performance goal of the balance of musical, dramatic and visual elements. To achieve this, it is committed to featuring outstanding, emerging American singers, as well as international stars, in principal roles.

There can now be no doubt that The Washington Opera is a company in which not only the nation's capital, but also the entire country can take pride.



# APPETIZERS



Ling-Ling and Hsing-Hsing

**MOUSSE DE FOIES DE VOLAILLE****Serves 12***"An absolutely delicious, light pâté from the Belgians"*

<b>2 tablespoons oil</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 tablespoon butter</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon pepper</b>
<b>2 pounds fresh chicken livers</b>	<b>½ cup Cognac</b>
<b>or pheasant or duck</b>	<b>½ cup port wine</b>
<b>1 onion, sliced</b>	<b>1 cup chicken bouillon</b>
<b>1 bay leaf</b>	<b>12 gelatine leaves</b>
<b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>	<b>1 cup heavy cream, whipped</b>

In a heavy skillet, heat the oil and butter. When very hot, brown the livers on both sides. Add the onion, bay leaf, thyme, salt and pepper. Simmer for a few minutes then flame with Cognac and port wine. When the flame subsides, add the chicken bouillon. Simmer a few minutes more. • Place the gelatine leaves in cold water to soak for a while. • Remove the livers and onions from the skillet and bring the cooking liquid to a boil. Add the softened gelatine leaves, stir and remove from heat. Allow to cool. • Put livers and onion through a meat grinder and add to cooled gelatine. Beat with an electric mixer until very smooth then put through a fine sieve. Let cool until partially set, not too thick. Fold in the whipped cream and additional salt and pepper as needed. You may also wish to add some more Cognac and port. Place in a serving dish and chill.

*Embassy of Belgium  
For cooking classes to benefit  
The Washington Opera*

**CHOPPED CHICKEN LIVERS****Serves 12**

<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>Salt</b>
<b>2 pounds chicken livers</b>	<b>Pepper</b>
<b>3 large onions, chopped</b>	<b>Paprika</b>
<b>1½ teaspoons oil</b>	<b>Parsley for garnish</b>
<b>6 hard-boiled eggs, chopped</b>	

Melt the butter and sauté the chicken livers for 20 minutes, turning once. When cooled, chop by hand. • Sauté the onions in oil. • Combine chopped liver, onions and chopped egg (save a small amount of egg for garnish). Season with salt, pepper and paprika. • Garnish with chopped egg and parsley. Serve with crackers or small bread rounds.

*Mrs. Martin Feinstein*

**TERRINE DE RIS DE VEAU "AGNES"****Serves 10-12**

*"Sweetbread Paté from this Watergate restaurant deserves high praise indeed."*

2¼ pounds veal or  
lamb sweetbreads  
Salt  
2-3 carrots, chopped  
2 onions, chopped  
2 stalks celery, chopped  
1½ ounces butter  
2-3 sprigs fresh parsley  
1 bay leaf  
1 sprig fresh thyme  
Dash nutmeg  
Freshly ground black pepper

⅔ cup white wine  
2 cups ground lean veal  
2 cups ground lean pork  
½ pound cooked tongue,  
diced  
6 ounces paté de fois gras  
3 cups sliced mushrooms  
½ cup sliced truffles  
(optional)  
2 ounces brandy  
Slices of fatback for lining  
terrine

Soak the sweetbreads in cold water for 2 hours, rinse thoroughly and blanch in boiling salted water for 4 minutes. • Sauté the carrots, onions and celery in butter until soft. Add the herbs, nutmeg, salt and pepper and place the sweetbreads on top. Pour in the wine and braise for 20-30 minutes. • Drain the sweetbreads, trim and cut into pieces. • Combine the veal, tongue and pork. Mix in the sweetbreads, mushrooms and truffles and moisten the forcemeat with brandy.

• Line a large rectangular terrine with the fatback and fill with the forcemeat, pressing down well. Cover with fatback. Place terrine in a roasting pan half-filled with boiling water and bake in preheated 325° oven for 1½-2 hours. • Serve with Waldorf or cucumber dill salad and cumberland sauce.

*Chef Klaus Helmin  
Jean Louis Restaurant  
The Watergate*



A dinner plate from the White House china



**BILL'S PATE**

Serves 8-12

1 pound ground pork shoulder	½ teaspoon nutmeg
½ pound ground pork liver	3 tablespoons Cognac
¼ pound ground fatback	1 teaspoon seasoning salt
1 egg, beaten	½ teaspoon garlic powder
1 tablespoon green pepper corns	Bacon or thinly sliced fatback
2 tablespoons minced onion	½-¾ pound chicken breast strips
1 teaspoon thyme	½-¾ pound ham strips
¼ teaspoon allspice	2 bay leaves

Mix the ground pork, liver, fatback, beaten egg and seasonings well.

• Line a terrine with bacon or thinly sliced fatback. Pour ⅓ of pork mixture into the terrine, spreading evenly. Add a layer of ½ the chicken and ham strips. Add another ⅓ of the pork mixture, top with the remaining chicken and ham strips and cover all with the last ⅓ of the pork mixture. Lay the bay leaves on the top and cover with bacon or fatback. Cook the pâté, uncovered, in a pan of water at 375° for 1¾-2 hours. Remove from the oven, cover with foil and weight with a brick or other 3-4 pound weight. Let cool to room temperature then refrigerate overnight, still weighted, before serving.

*William J Kerns, Jr.*

**HOT CRAB MEAT DIP**

Makes 3 cups

*"A hearty cold weather favorite"*

3 8-ounce packages cream cheese	1 teaspoon onion juice
½ cup mayonnaise	18 ounces crab meat (shrimp or lobster)
2 teaspoons dry mustard	1 teaspoon chopped chives
⅔ cup dry white wine or vermouth	Cayenne pepper to taste
	Salt to taste

Soften the cream cheese and combine with the mayonnaise, mustard, wine and onion juice. • Pick over crab meat to remove all bits of shell and add to cream cheese mixture with the chives, cayenne and salt to taste. Heat slowly in a double boiler. • Serve hot in a chafing dish with melba toast rounds.

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis III*

**HORSERADISH DIP****Makes 1½ cups**

- |                         |                                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 clove garlic, crushed | ¼ teaspoon freshly ground pepper     |
| 8 ounces cream cheese   | 2 tablespoons dehydrated horseradish |
| 1 cup sour cream        | 1 tablespoon minced parsley          |
| 5 drops Tabasco sauce   |                                      |
| ½ teaspoon salt         |                                      |

Thoroughly blend the garlic, cream cheese and sour cream. This may be done in a blender or food processor. Add the Tabasco sauce, salt, pepper, horseradish and parsley. • Place in glass or earthenware bowl and refrigerate for 12 hours or more. Serve as a dip with crudités.

*Mrs. H. M. Pasewalk***CHIPPED BEEF DIP****Serves 10-20**

- |                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 8 ounces cream cheese            | ¼ teaspoon pepper             |
| 2 tablespoons milk               | 1 cup sour cream              |
| 2½ ounces dried beef,<br>chopped | 2 tablespoons butter          |
| 1 teaspoon onion powder          | ½ teaspoon salt               |
| ½ teaspoon garlic salt           | ½ cup coarsely chopped pecans |

Combine the cream cheese and milk and blend well. Stir in the dried beef, onion powder, garlic salt, pepper, and sour cream. Mix well and turn into a casserole. • Melt the butter in a skillet, add the salt and pecans and "toast" them lightly. Sprinkle the nuts over the casserole and bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Serve hot.

*Anne Shultz***HOT "A LIZ" SAUCE****Makes 4½ cups**

- |                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 16-ounce jar apple jelly         | 3 ounces dry mustard |
| 1 16-ounce jar pineapple preserves | 5 ounces horseradish |

Blend ingredients in a blender or food processor. Store in a jar in the refrigerator 1-2 weeks before serving to let the flavors blend. Serve over cream cheese on crackers. (Note: Sauce keeps indefinitely in the refrigerator.)

*Helen Coe*

**SALMON LOAF HORS D'OEUVRE****Makes 1½-2 cups**

<b>7½-ounce can sockeye salmon,</b>	<b>1 medium onion, minced</b>
<b>drained</b>	<b>1 teaspoon liquid smoke</b>
<b>Juice of 1 lemon</b>	<b>8 ounces cream cheese</b>
<b>Salt</b>	<b>½ cup chopped parsley</b>
<b>1 teaspoon horseradish</b>	<b>3-4 ounces chopped pecans</b>

Combine salmon, lemon juice, salt to taste, horseradish, onion, liquid smoke and cream cheese. Blend thoroughly and refrigerate until firm. Roll in chopped parsley and pecans and place on a serving dish surrounded with toast rounds.

*Jen Holcombe***HADDOCK PATE****Serves 4**

<b>¼ pound smoked haddock,</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon curry powder</b>
<b>cooked, boned, and flaked</b>	<b>Pinch chili powder</b>
<b>¼ pound butter</b>	<b>1 tablespoon grated onion</b>
<b>Pepper</b>	<b>Chives, chopped</b>
<b>1¼ teaspoons lemon juice</b>	

Place fish, butter, and pepper in a bowl and blend well. Stir in lemon juice, curry powder, chili powder and onion. • Blend this mixture in a blender or food processor until smooth. Chill, covered, in a small bowl for at least 2 hours. • Garnish with chopped chives and serve with toast triangles or fresh whole wheat bread. (Note: Add a little cream if mixture seems too dry. This freezes well, but thaw in refrigerator before serving.)

*Mrs. Donald Bell Sole*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of South Africa*

**ARTICHOKE SPREAD****Serves 6-8***"A delicious and different warm dip or spread"*

<b>14-ounce can artichoke</b>	<b>1 cup freshly grated Parmesan</b>
<b>hearts</b>	<b>cheese</b>
<b>1 cup mayonnaise</b>	<b>3-6 drops Tabasco sauce</b>

Drain the artichoke hearts in a colander, pressing gently to remove excess liquid. Combine with remaining ingredients in a mixer or food processor. Blend well and pour into a small, unbuttered baking dish or ovenproof serving dish. Bake, uncovered, at 350° for 20 minutes. Serve with French bread, toast points or melba toast.

*Gail Milner*



**DILLED SALMON****Serves 18***"An adaptation of a Scandinavian favorite"*

<b>3 pounds center cut fresh salmon, cut in 2 large filets, scaled, but with skin left on</b>	<b>4 tablespoons sugar</b>
<b>4 teaspoons crushed peppercorns</b>	<b>Large bunch fresh dill, coarsely chopped</b>
<b>4 tablespoons coarse salt</b>	<b>Bricks or heavy rocks</b>
	<b>Vegetable oil</b>

Crush peppercorns in a blender and measure. Combine them with the coarse salt and sugar. Rub the cut side of each salmon filet with  $\frac{1}{2}$  this mixture. • Place  $\frac{1}{2}$  the dill in the bottom of a glass or Pyrex dish large enough to hold the filets. Spread remaining dill on the cut side of one of the filets and cover with the other, cut sides together. Place them on the bed of dill. Cover the dish with foil and weight with bricks or rocks. This weight creates a brine which marinates and "cooks" the salmon. Refrigerate for 48–72 hours, turning salmon every 12 hours. • To serve, scrape away the dill and seasonings, brush lightly with oil and slice crosswise away from the skin, cutting diagonally as for smoked salmon. Serve with mustard sauce. (Note: Dilled salmon makes an excellent main course for a light luncheon.)

*Mustard Sauce:*

<b><math>\frac{1}{4}</math> cup Dijon mustard</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{3}</math> cup French olive oil or salad oil</b>
<b>3 tablespoons sugar</b>	<b>3 tablespoons chopped fresh dill</b>
<b>2 tablespoons wine vinegar</b>	
<b>1 teaspoon dry mustard</b>	

Combine mustard, sugar, vinegar, and dry mustard. Slowly beat in the oil and add the fresh chopped dill. Chill.

*Mary Lynn Kotz***LANGOSTINO SPREAD****Makes about 2 cups**

<b>8 ounces frozen langostinos, thawed</b>	<b>2 tablespoons minced onion</b>
<b>8 ounces cream cheese</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> tablespoon curry powder</b>
<b>3 tablespoons mayonnaise</b>	<b>2–3 hard-boiled eggs, sieved</b>

Pat langostinos dry and combine well with cream cheese, mayonnaise, onion, and curry powder. Pat into desired shape and cover with a coating of sieved hard-boiled eggs. Chill. Serve on crackers or toast rounds.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes*

**SHRIMP DIJON**

Serves 20

2 pounds shrimp, cleaned and deveined	2 tablespoons Dijon mustard
2 tablespoons shrimp and crab pickling spice	1 tablespoon horseradish or to taste
½ cup red wine vinegar	3 tablespoons finely chopped dill pickle
¼ cup salad oil	1½ teaspoon salt
3 tablespoons finely minced chives	Parsley to garnish

Bring to boil enough salted water with the pickling spice to cover the shrimp. Add them and boil 5 minutes. Drain well. • Combine the remaining ingredients except the parsley garnish and toss well with the cooled shrimp. • Cover and refrigerate in the marinade for several hours or up to 2–3 days. Turn occasionally. • Before serving, drain excess marinade, arrange in a chilled serving bowl and garnish with parsley.

*Mrs. James R. Patton, Jr.*

**SPICED SHRIMP**

Serves 6–8

1 tablespoon pickling spices	2 tablespoons white wine vinegar
1 teaspoon salt	1 large clove garlic, crushed
Freshly ground black pepper	Oregano
1 bay leaf, crushed	Basil
2 slices onion	Marjoram
2 tablespoons chopped parsley	Thyme
¾ pound cleaned and shelled fresh shrimp	Rosemary
2–3 tablespoons olive oil	Sage
	Dash of Tabasco

Fill a large pot with water and stir in the first 6 ingredients. Bring to a rapid boil. Immerse the cleaned shrimp in the boiling water. When it returns to boiling, cook shrimp for 1 or 2 minutes. Do not overcook.

• Remove shrimp from heat, drain (retaining spices with the shrimp) and transfer to a bowl. While still hot, coat the shrimp with olive oil. Stir in the vinegar and mix well. Add the garlic, some additional freshly ground pepper and a generous pinch of the remaining herbs. If desired, finish with a dash of Tabasco. • Toss thoroughly, cover and refrigerate 12–48 hours, stirring occasionally.

*Judith Patterson*

**SHRIMP ORIENTAL****Serves 6***"This Washington Opera soprano cooks as well as she sings"*

<b>½ cup oil</b>	<b>4 cloves garlic, crushed</b>
<b>½ cup soy sauce</b>	<b>3 tablespoons ground ginger</b>
<b>½ cup dry sherry</b>	<b>1 pound raw shrimp</b>

Make a marinade of the oil, soy sauce, sherry, garlic and ginger.  
 • Peel and devein the shrimp and add to marinade. Let stand in the mixture at least 5 hours. • Barbeque or broil in the oven about 3 minutes on each side. (Note: It is easier to turn the shrimp if you use a double-sided mesh grill.)

*Ashley Putnam***CRAB MOLD****Serves 10-20**

<b>1 can cream of mushroom soup</b>	<b>1 cup mayonnaise</b>
<b>1 package unflavored gelatine</b>	<b>16 ounces crab meat</b>
<b>1 2-ounce can mushroom pieces</b>	<b>2 tablespoons lemon juice</b>
<b>1 tablespoon sliced scallions, white part only</b>	<b>5 drops Tabasco</b>
<b>½ cup celery, thinly sliced</b>	<b>Parsley for garnish</b>

Heat soup, undiluted, until lukewarm. • Mix gelatine with 3 tablespoons cold water. Add to soup and stir over very low heat for 1 minute. Stir in drained mushroom pieces, sliced scallions and celery. Remove from heat and blend in mayonnaise. Fold crab meat into mixture, adding lemon juice and Tabasco. • Correct seasoning and pour into greased 1-quart mold. Refrigerate overnight. • To unmold, set in warm water for 30 seconds and invert onto a plate. Garnish with parsley and serve with crackers.

*Mrs. John Milward Buck***CRAB MEAT MELTAWAYS****Serves 12***"Great to have in the freezer for emergencies"*

<b>2 5-ounce jars Old English cheese</b>	<b>1 teaspoon garlic salt</b>
<b>4 tablespoons mayonnaise</b>	<b>2 teaspoons softened butter</b>
<b>1 teaspoon seasoning salt</b>	<b>1 pound backfin crab meat</b>
	<b>12 English muffins</b>

Blend first 5 ingredients with electric mixer or food processor. Stir in the crab meat. Cut muffins in half and spread with the mixture. Put in freezer. • When ready to serve, take from freezer and place immediately under the broiler 3-5 minutes, or until golden brown. Serve hot.

*Mrs. H. B. Helfrich*



## CLAM ROLLS

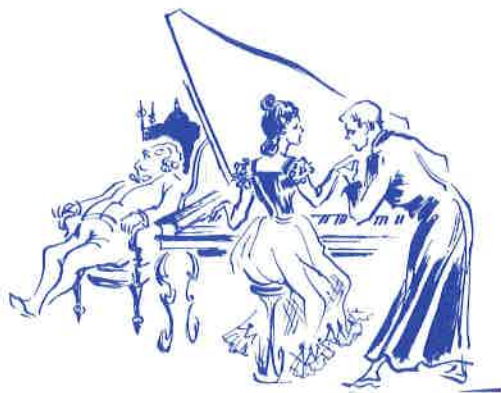
2 dozen

7½-ounce can minced clams  
 3 tablespoons butter  
 2 tablespoons minced onion  
 1½ tablespoons flour

¼ teaspoon garlic powder  
 ¼ teaspoon Worcestershire  
 sauce  
 12 slices white bread

Drain the clams. Reserve the liquid. • Sauté the onion in 1 tablespoon of the butter. Blend in the flour, gradually add the reserved clam liquid and seasonings, stir in the clams and cook until thick. Cool. • Remove the crusts from the bread and flatten each slice with a rolling pin. • Melt the remaining 2 tablespoons butter. • Brush each bread slice with some of the melted butter and spread with 1 tablespoon of the clam mixture. Roll up, brush each roll with remaining butter and cut in half. • Arrange rolls on a cookie sheet and bake in a preheated 425° oven for 8 minutes.

*Frances Bush*



Scene from "The Barber of Seville"

## CEVICHE

Serves 2-3

½ pound fresh, firm-fleshed fish  
 such as cod or halibut,  
 or use scallops  
 1 scallion, minced  
 ½ small clove garlic  
 ½ teaspoon minced fresh  
 green chili

½ teaspoon thyme, or  
 1 teaspoon fresh cilantro  
 and/or parsley  
 Dash Tabasco  
 ⅓ cup lemon or lime juice  
 1 tablespoon olive oil

Cut fish into bite-sized pieces. Combine remaining ingredients in a bowl, add the fish or scallops and refrigerate 4-5 hours to "cook." Serve as a first course or as an appetizer with melba toast or rye rounds.

*Mrs. Tom Page*

## CLAM PIE

Serves 12

2 6½-ounce cans minced clams	¼ cup minced parsley
2 tablespoons lemon juice	1 tablespoon oregano
1 onion	¼ pound butter
1 clove garlic	¾ cup bread crumbs
1 small green pepper	Parmesan cheese

In a saucepan combine clams and juice with lemon juice. Simmer 15 minutes. • In blender or food processor blend the onion, garlic, green pepper and herbs until mushy. • Melt the butter and sauté the blended vegetables and herbs. Add clams, their juice and bread crumbs and stir. • Press into 9 inch glass pie dish, sprinkle with Parmesan cheese and bake at 350° for 15 minutes. • Serve hot with crackers or party rye, or bake clam pie in individual scallop shells and serve as an appetizer.

*Irene M. King*

## TUNA APPETIZERS

Serves 10-12

12½-13 ounce can tuna, well drained	2 eggs
¾ cup bread crumbs	½ cup minced onion
	Salt and pepper

Combine all ingredients and form into bite-sized balls. Place them on a greased cookie sheet and bake at 350° for 15 minutes. Arrange on a platter with toothpicks for serving and dip in mustard sauce.

*Mustard Sauce:*

¼ cup dry mustard	⅛ teaspoon salt
¼ cup cider vinegar	1 egg
2 tablespoons sugar	1 cup mayonnaise

Combine all ingredients except the mayonnaise in the top of a double boiler. Cook, stirring constantly, over hot water until thickened. Refrigerate and when cool, stir in the mayonnaise. Pass with the tuna appetizers.

*Dr. James L. Olson*

## CAVIAR ROULADE

Serves 10

4 tablespoons unsalted butter  
 ½ cup sifted flour  
 2 cups milk, scalded  
 4 large eggs, separated, at  
   room temperature  
 Pinch salt  
 ¼ teaspoon cream of tartar  
 6 ounces cream cheese  
 1 cup sour cream

4 ounces red salmon caviar or  
 substitute lumpfish caviar  
 2 tablespoons chopped fresh  
 dill  
 2 tablespoons chopped fresh  
 parsley  
 1½ tablespoons lemon juice  
 or to taste  
 Watercress or parsley to  
 garnish

Melt butter in a 2–3 quart saucepan and whisk in the flour. Add the scalded milk and cook 1 minute, stirring constantly. Beat the egg yolks lightly and add. Set aside. • Beat the egg whites at low speed with an electric mixer until foamy. Add the cream of tartar and salt and beat at high speed until stiff and shiny. Stir ¼ of the whites into the yolk mixture, then fold in the rest. • Grease and line a 10 x 15 inch jelly roll pan with waxed paper. Grease the paper, sprinkle with flour and shake out excess. Spread prepared batter into the pan and bake at 325° for 1 hour and 20 minutes or until cake springs back when touched. Let rest 1 minute and then turn out onto wax paper on a damp towel. Trim crusty edges. • While cake is baking, cream the cream cheese and sour cream. Stir in the caviar, dill, parsley and lemon juice. • Spread ¾ of the caviar filling on the still warm and pliable cake leaving a ½-inch border on all edges. Carefully roll cake into a cylinder and refrigerate or freeze if not ready to serve. To serve, warm the cake gently or leave cold. Cover with the remaining caviar filling and garnish the dish with greens. Slice as you would a jelly roll.

*Shelly P. Levi*

## CAVIAR-NOVA SCOTIA PIE

Serves 8–10

9 hard-boiled eggs  
 2 tablespoons butter, softened  
 2 cups sour cream  
 3½-ounce jar caviar

¼ pound Nova Scotia salmon,  
 thinly sliced  
 ½ bunch parsley, chopped  
 1 small onion, minced

Sieve eggs, combine with softened butter and press firmly into a 9-inch pie plate. Freeze 20 minutes. Remove from freezer and fill with sour cream. Arrange caviar and salmon in alternating wedge-shaped sections over the sour cream. Arrange a rim of chopped parsley around the outer edge of the pie. Within the parsley ring, arrange a smaller ring of chopped onion. Make a center parsley "flower."

*Dorothy Stone*

**BABA GHANNOUJ****Serves 16***"An eggplant hors d'oeuvre"*

<b>3 large eggplants</b>	<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 cup tahini</b>	<b>Olive oil</b>
<b>1¼ cups lemon juice</b>	<b>Chopped parsley</b>
<b>3 cloves garlic, chopped</b>	<b>Pomegranate seeds, optional</b>

Bake the eggplants on a cookie sheet at 350° until very soft, up to 1 hour. Peel them, place them in a bowl and mash the meat. • In a blender or food processor, combine and whirl ½ the mashed eggplant, the lemon juice, garlic and salt. Mix this with the remaining mashed eggplant and transfer to a serving dish. Film the top of the eggplant mixture with a thin layer of olive oil and garnish with parsley and pomegranate seeds if desired. Spread on wedges of pita bread.

*Dorothy B. Wexler***CHEESE BISCUITS****Makes several dozen***"Zing!"*

<b>3 cups sifted flour</b>	<b>½ pound butter</b>
<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>	<b>4 cups grated sharp cheddar</b>
<b>2 teaspoons baking powder</b>	<b>cheese</b>
<b>1 heaping teaspoon cayenne or</b>	<b>Pecan halves</b>
<b>to taste</b>	

Sift together all the dry ingredients. • Cream the butter and grated cheese and add to the dry mixture to form a dough. Roll out dough ¼ inch thick, cut into rounds with a small biscuit cutter and press a pecan half into center of each biscuit. Transfer to cookie sheets and bake at 375° for 10–12 minutes until light brown. (Note: Biscuits may be stored in an airtight tin for several weeks.)

*Mrs. Richard B. Geltman*

**EGG SALAD MOUSSE WITH CAVIAR****Serves 6-8**

- |                                 |                                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1 tablespoon lemon juice</b> | <b>½ cup minced onion</b>           |
| <b>1 tablespoon sherry</b>      | <b>5 hard-boiled eggs, coarsely</b> |
| <b>1 envelope gelatine</b>      | <b>chopped</b>                      |
| <b>½ cup mayonnaise</b>         | <b>1 small jar black caviar</b>     |

Mix the lemon juice, sherry and gelatine. Stir in the mayonnaise. When well blended, add the onion and eggs. Gently fold in the caviar and place in an oiled mold. Chill for several hours or overnight. Serve with toast points or crackers.

*Mrs. John R. Lindsay*

**MEATBALL HORS D'OEUVRES****Serves 12-16**

- |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>4 pounds ground beef</b>    | <b>4 eggs, lightly beaten</b>      |
| <b>1 cup red wine</b>          | <b>2 teaspoons salt</b>            |
| <b>1 cup chopped onion</b>     | <b>Freshly ground black pepper</b> |
| <b>2 garlic cloves, minced</b> |                                    |

Combine all ingredients. Mix well and form into balls about 1-1½ inches in diameter. Sauté for 10 minutes or until done.

*Sauce:*

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>2 garlic cloves</b>            | <b>¼ cup finely chopped</b>     |
| <b>1 teaspoon salt</b>            | <b>green pepper</b>             |
| <b>½ cup tomato juice</b>         | <b>½ teaspoon cumin seed</b>    |
| <b>½ cup oil</b>                  | <b>¼ teaspoon crushed chili</b> |
| <b>½ cup red wine vinegar</b>     | <b>peppers</b>                  |
| <b>½ cup beef bouillon</b>        | <b>Dash of Tabasco sauce</b>    |
| <b>2 tablespoons minced onion</b> | <b>Dash of cayenne</b>          |

Crush the garlic with the salt and combine in a saucepan with remaining ingredients. Bring to a boil, reduce heat and simmer for 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. Pour over meatballs and serve warm. (Note: Best if kept warm in a chafing dish.)

*Mrs. Norbert L. Anschuetz*



## KATHLEEN'S HAM ROLL-UPS

Makes 3 dozen

*"Easily doubled and designed for 'do-ahead' cooks."*

8 ounces cream cheese  
1 tablespoon chopped  
blanched almonds  
3 dashes Tabasco sauce  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon Worcestershire  
sauce  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon dry mustard  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon Pickapeppa sauce

$\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon soy sauce  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon paprika  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  teaspoon each salt and  
pepper  
2 tablespoons mayonnaise  
2 teaspoons chives, minced  
4-ounce package imported  
ham, precut into 4 slices

Soften cream cheese and mash well with a fork. Add remaining ingredients, except the ham, and blend well. • Spread  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the mixture evenly on each ham slice. Roll ham lengthwise and place, fold side down, on a cookie sheet. • Freeze the ham rolls for 45 minutes before slicing each into nine or ten pieces. If desired, refreeze until solid and store in a plastic bag or container for up to six weeks. Allow one half hour to thaw.

*Mrs. John C. Camp*

## HAWAIIAN COCKTAIL MEATBALLS

Serves 50

4 pounds ground chuck  
2 cups bread crumbs  
2 cups minced onions  
1 cup water  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup soy sauce  
2 eggs

4 teaspoons salt  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon pepper  
1 teaspoon nutmeg  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoons coriander  
1 teaspoon cinnamon

Combine all ingredients and blend well. Mold into 1-inch balls and sauté or bake at 300° until done. Arrange the meatballs on a platter with toothpicks or tiny skewers. Serve, if desired, with a sweet and sour dipping sauce.

*Jane Roberts DeGraff*

## OYSTERS IN OYSTER SAUCE

Serves 2

*"A happy alternative to horseradish and ketchup"*

16 oysters on the half shell	4 smoked oysters
1 clove garlic, crushed	4 tablespoons oil
½ teaspoon grated lemon peel	Salt and freshly ground
Juice of 1 lemon	black pepper
¼ teaspoon mustard	1 tablespoon minced parsley

Arrange 7 oysters on the half shell on each plate. • Combine remaining 2 oysters, grated lemon peel, lemon juice, mustard, smoked oysters and oil in a blender or food processor and purée. Season to taste with salt and pepper. Either top each oyster with some of the sauce, and garnish with parsley, or serve sauce in a separate bowl as a dip.

*Anne Crutcher*

## CARPACCIO

Serves 4–6 as a first course

2 cups julienne strips cold raw beef, top round or eye of round	¼ cup salad oil
6 fresh white mushrooms, sliced	2 tablespoons tarragon vinegar
2 tablespoons capers, drained	½ clove garlic, crushed
1 tablespoon pine nuts	1 teaspoon salt
¼ cup fine olive oil	⅛ teaspoon pepper
	⅛ teaspoon dry mustard
	2 tablespoons chopped parsley

Prepare and combine the meat, mushrooms, capers and pine nuts. Whisk together the remaining ingredients until well blended. Toss it all together and chill. • Serve very cold on chilled plates as a first course.

*Mrs. Hugh Newell Jacobsen*

## EMPANADAS

Makes about a dozen

*"A treat from Chile"*

4 cups sifted flour  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
1 teaspoon salt  
1 pound lard  
1 cup scalded milk  
2 large onions, coarsely  
chopped  
1 pound chopped or ground  
beef  
3 tablespoons oil

Bay leaf  
Pinch of oregano  
Pinch of cumin  
6 drops Tabasco  
Salt and pepper to taste  
3-4 hard-boiled eggs  
1 cup raisins  
Pitted black olives  
2 egg whites, lightly beaten  
2 egg yolks, lightly beaten

Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Combine with the lard. Gradually add the hot milk and knead the dough until it is no longer sticky. Let stand for 10 minutes, covered with a cloth • Prepare the meat filling. Sauté the onions and meat in oil. Add the seasonings, simmer until browned and set aside to cool. • When the meat mixture is completely cool (so the empanadas will not burst), prepare the dough. Roll it out, very thin, and cut into circles approximately 5 inches in diameter. Place a spoonful of the meat mixture on lower left of dough circle. Add a black olive, some raisins and a slice or wedge of hard-boiled egg. Close top half of circle over all and join the edges with egg white. Brush the top with beaten egg yolks. Place on a greased cookie sheet and bake at 425° for ½ hour or until browned.

*Embassy of Chile  
For cooking classes to benefit  
The Washington Opera*

## MISSOURI CHEESE ROLL

Serves 12

½ pound Velveeta cheese  
½ pound cream cheese  
2 cloves garlic, crushed

½ pound pecans  
Chili powder  
Ritz crackers

Thoroughly mix Velveeta and cream cheese. Put through a meat grinder with crushed garlic. Put pecans through the grinder, mix with cheese and put it all through the grinder once again. Roll the mixture into a cylinder. • Spread chili powder on a sheet of waxed paper. Roll cheese log over chili powder until well coated. Chill. • Slice and serve on Ritz crackers.

*The Honorable James W. Symington*

**"PLAINS SPECIAL" CHEESE RING****Serves 6-8**

<b>1 pound sharp cheese, grated</b>	<b>Black pepper</b>
<b>1 cup finely chopped nuts</b>	<b>Dash of cayenne</b>
<b>1 cup mayonnaise</b>	<b>Strawberry preserves, optional</b>
<b>1 small onion, finely grated</b>	

Combine all ingredients except preserves. Season to taste with pepper. Mix well and place in a lightly greased 5-6 cup ring mold. Refrigerate several hours or overnight. • To serve, unmold and, if desired, fill center with strawberry preserves or serve plain with crackers.

*Mrs. Jimmy Carter***SPICED PINEAPPLE PICKUPS****Serves 12**

*"These spicy fruit chunks are a nice diversion from normal cocktail fare."*

<b>20-ounce can unsweetened pineapple chunks, packed in own juice</b>	<b>1 ¼ cups sugar</b>
<b>¾ cup cider vinegar</b>	<b>Dash of salt</b>
	<b>6-8 whole cloves</b>
	<b>1 cinnamon stick</b>

Drain pineapple chunks, reserving ¾ cup of the juice. • In a saucepan combine pineapple juice, vinegar, sugar, salt, cloves and cinnamon. Heat 10 minutes. Add the pineapple chunks and bring to a boil. • Refrigerate overnight in a covered bowl. To serve, drain pineapple and serve cold with toothpicks.

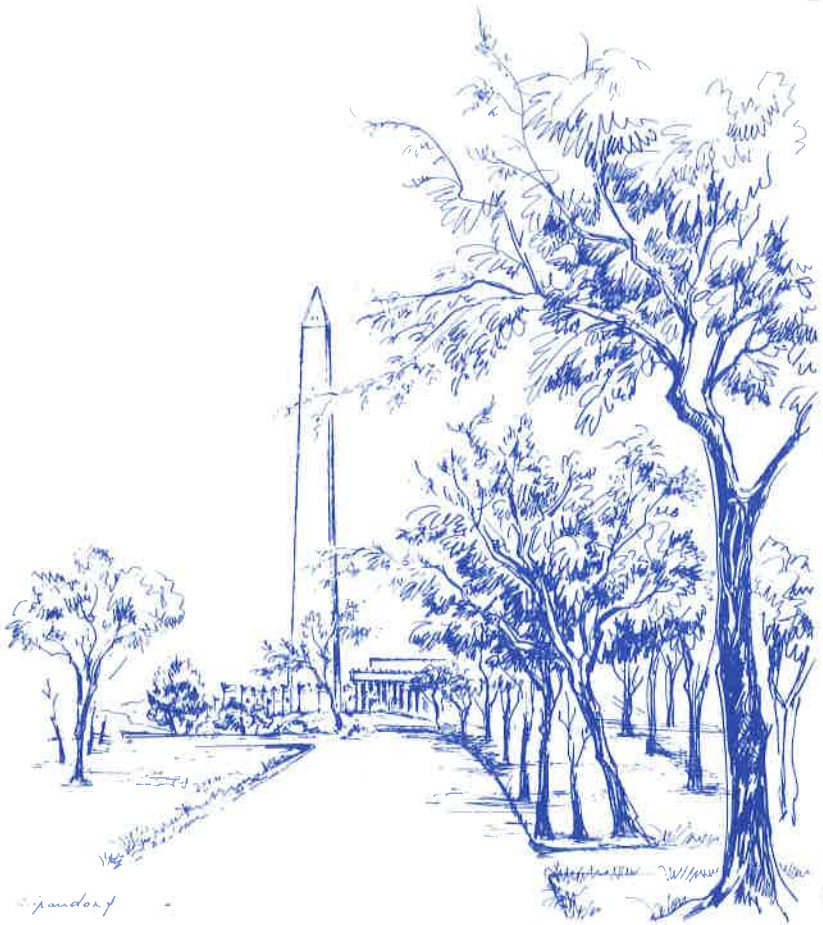
*Vera C. Davis***BAKED POTATO SKINS****Serves 6**

*"Here's how to duplicate a popular restaurant treat at home"*

<b>8 large baking potatoes</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>½ cup melted butter</b>	

Bake potatoes in a pre-heated 400° oven for 1 hour. • Remove potatoes from the oven, cut them in half lengthwise, and scoop out the insides. • Cut the skins in 1-inch strips with sharp scissors and arrange them on cookie sheets. • Brush the skins lavishly with melted butter, and sprinkle with salt and pepper. • Bake at 475° for 6-8 minutes or until very crisp. Serve hot.

*Merrilyn J. Slack*



The Washington Monument

## SHORT SNAILS

Makes 2 dozen

*"The cook was short of snails one day!"*

8-ounce jar mushroom caps  
6 tablespoons butter  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup chopped parsley  
3 tablespoons Parmesan cheese

4-6 cloves garlic, pressed  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup minced onion  
24 snail shells

Cut 12 whole mushrooms in half and set aside. • Drain and mince the remaining mushrooms and blend thoroughly with the butter, parsley, Parmesan, garlic and onion. • Place a mushroom half in each snail shell. Fill with the mixture. Bake at 400° for 15 minutes. Serve immediately.

*Nancy Marcello*



**ITALIAN PICKLED MUSHROOMS****Serves 10-12***"A spicy relish to serve with cocktails"***1 pound mushroom caps****White vinegar****Hot water****¼ cup olive oil****2 teaspoons salt****2 teaspoons peppercorns****2 cloves garlic, minced****1 teaspoon ground mace**

Wash mushrooms and cut tips off stems. Place in a saucepan with equal amounts of vinegar and hot water to cover. Bring to a boil and cook 5 minutes. Drain and cool. • Pack mushrooms in 1 pint jars. Mix remaining ingredients and add to jars in equal amounts. Add enough additional vinegar to cover. Refrigerate 48 hours before serving. (Note: This recipe can be doubled easily. May be stored in the refrigerator for up to 1 month.)

*Mrs. Joseph W. Henderson, III***SPINACH SQUARES****Makes 20 pieces***"A nice spinach quiche hors d'oeuvre"***1 package frozen chopped  
spinach****4 tablespoons butter****3 eggs****1 cup flour****1 teaspoon salt****1 teaspoon baking powder****1 cup milk****1 pound sharp cheddar cheese,  
grated**

Defrost the spinach, but do not drain. Set aside. • Place the butter in a 9 x 13 inch baking dish and melt it in the oven. • In a mixing bowl, beat the eggs. Add the dry ingredients and milk and blend thoroughly. Add the grated cheese and spinach. Mix well and pour into the baking dish over the melted butter. Bake at 350° for 35 minutes. Cool at least 30 minutes before serving. Cut into squares. (Note: To freeze, place baked squares on a cookie sheet until firm. Then freeze. When ready to serve, spread on cookie sheet and heat 10-12 minutes at 300°.)

*Martha Benedict*





The entrance to the Naval Observatory, now the home of the Vice President of the United States

## SPINACH BALLS

Makes about 5 dozen

2 10-ounce packages frozen  
chopped spinach  
2 cups herb seasoned stuffing mix  
2 medium onions, minced  
6 eggs, beaten  
6 ounces melted butter

$\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon thyme  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup grated Parmesan  
cheese  
1 tablespoon garlic salt  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon pepper

Cook the spinach and drain it thoroughly. • Combine all the ingredients, blending well. Let stand in the refrigerator several hours or overnight. Form the mixture into balls, arrange on baking sheets and bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Serve hot. (Note: Spinach balls may be frozen and reheated.)

*Mrs. Murray L. Weidenbaum*

## CURRY-CHUTNEY SPREAD

About 1 cup

8 ounces cream cheese  
1 teaspoon curry powder

2 ounces slivered almonds  
Major Grey's Chutney

Combine cream cheese and curry powder. Refrigerate for 2 hours. Pat into desired shape (such as a circle, square or a pine cone at Christmas) and cover with slivered almonds and chutney. Serve with crackers.

*Barbara Hillcoat*

**PETITS CHOUX AU GRUYERE****Makes 4-5 dozen**

1 cup water  
 8 tablespoons butter  
 1 teaspoon salt  
 1/8 teaspoon pepper  
 Dash nutmeg

1 cup flour, sifted  
 4 eggs  
 1 cup grated Gruyere  
 cheese

Bring the water to a boil in a saucepan with the butter and seasonings and boil slowly until the butter has melted. Off heat, add the flour all at once, beating vigorously with a wooden spoon until well blended. Return pan to moderately high heat and continue beating 1-2 minutes until mixture leaves the sides of the pan and forms a mass. Off heat again, make a well in the center of the paste and break 1 egg into the well. Beat the egg into the paste until it has been absorbed and repeat this procedure for each of the remaining 3 eggs. Add the cheese and blend well. • Mound by heaping teaspoonfuls 1-2 inches apart on buttered baking sheets. Bake at 425° for 20 minutes. The choux should be golden brown on top.

*Mrs. Carter Cafritz***BEGGAR'S BOURSIN****Serves 6**

8 ounces cream cheese,  
 softened  
 1 tablespoon plain yogurt  
 2 shallots, crushed  
 1 small clove garlic, crushed  
 1 1/2 teaspoons grated lemon  
 rind

1 tablespoon chives or  
 scallions, minced  
 Freshly ground black pepper  
 to taste

Blend cream cheese and yogurt with a fork until very smooth. Add shallots, garlic, grated lemon rind, and chives or scallions and blend well. • Place mixture in a small crock and top with freshly ground black pepper. • May be refrigerated or frozen at this point, but bring to room temperature before serving with melba toast rounds.

*Anne Denton Blair*

**YALANKI DOLMA****Serves 10-12***"Stuffed vine leaves"*

16-ounce jar vine leaves	¼ cup chopped fresh dill, save stems
2 large onions, chopped	2 tablespoons lemon juice
1 cup cooked rice	⅔ cup olive oil
¼ cup currants	1 teaspoon sugar
¼ cup pine nuts	½ teaspoon allspice
¼ cup chopped fresh mint	½ teaspoon salt
¼ cup chopped fresh parsley, save stems	2 cups chicken broth
	2 lemons, cut in wedges

Unroll leaves and place in 2 quarts boiling water for 2 minutes. Drain. • In a bowl, combine the onions, rice, currants, pine nuts, mint, parsley, dill, lemon juice, oil, sugar, allspice and salt. • Put parsley and dill stems at the bottom of a heavy saucepan or 2-quart casserole. On each vine leaf, shiny side down, place 1 teaspoon stuffing. Fold the sides of the leaf over and roll securely. • Fit the dolmas snugly in the pan and cover with chicken broth. Place a piece of wax paper and then a plate on top of the dolmas to weight them down and keep them in place. Bring to a boil and cook over medium heat for about 1 hour, until all liquid is absorbed. Serve with lemon wedges, hot or cold. (Note: These will keep in the refrigerator up to 2 weeks.)

*Sally Boasberg***SHRIMP BISQUE MOLD****Serves 6**

1 package lemon jello	1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce
1 package unflavored gelatine	1 tablespoon horseradish
½ cup boiling water	1 can tomato soup
2 tablespoons vinegar	1-1 ¼ pounds cooked shrimp, broken into small pieces
2 teaspoons Tabasco sauce	
Salt and pepper to taste	
1 tablespoon lemon juice	

Dissolve the lemon juice and gelatine in the boiling water. • In a separate bowl combine the remaining ingredients then add the gelatine mixture. Taste, adding more Tabasco sauce, horseradish and Worcestershire sauce if needed. Turn into a greased mold and chill thoroughly to set.

*Nicole d'Amecourt*

**PISSALADIÈRE****Serves 8–10**

*"This Italian version of quiche can also be made as individual tarts for a different cocktail appetizer."*

*Pastry:*

<b>2 cups flour</b>	<b>6 ounces unsalted butter</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon salt</b>	<b>Cold water, about 5 tablespoons</b>

Mix flour and salt. • Cut butter in bits. Work butter and flour together with fingertips. Add just enough cold water to make pastry hold together. • Refrigerate 30 minutes. Roll out chilled pastry and line a 9-inch pie plate or small tart molds.

*Filling:*

<b>2 pounds onions, chopped</b>	<b>2–3 medium tomatoes, thinly sliced</b>
<b>½ cup olive oil</b>	<b>1 tin flat anchovy filets (reserve oil)</b>
<b>1 teaspoon basil</b>	<b>24 pitted black olives, sliced</b>

Cook onions slowly in the olive oil with the basil until tender, but not brown, about 45 minutes. • Spread the onions in the pastry shell. Top with a layer of thinly sliced tomatoes and make a decorative pattern with the anchovy filets and sliced black olives. Drizzle on a tablespoon of the oil from the anchovy tin. • Bake at 425° for 40 minutes for a large pie or 30 minutes for small tarts.

*Pat Boeke***VELVET CHICKEN HUNAN****Serves 8–10**

<b>1 quart chicken broth</b>	<b>Toasted sesame seeds or finely</b>
<b>5 pieces star anise</b>	<b>chopped peanuts</b>
<b>3 thin slices peeled fresh</b>	<b>½ cup soy sauce</b>
<b>ginger</b>	<b>2 scallions, sliced</b>
<b>1 2½-pound broiling chicken</b>	<b>Pinch red pepper flakes</b>
<b>Sesame seed oil</b>	

Bring broth, star anise and ginger to a boil in a large pot. Lower the chicken into the broth. When the broth returns to a boil, cover, reduce heat to simmer and cook 20–30 minutes. Turn off heat and allow to cool in broth, covered. • Remove chicken from broth, cut into bite-sized pieces, coat with sesame oil and sprinkle with sesame seeds or peanuts. • Serve at room temperature with a dip of soy sauce, scallions and red pepper flakes.

*Dorothy Stone*

# SOUPS



The Smithsonian Castle on the Mall

**AVOCADO SOUP BENGAL****Serves 4-6**

2 ripe avocados, peeled  
and pits removed  
2 cups cold chicken broth  
1½ cups light cream  
2 tablespoons white rum

2 teaspoons curry powder  
Pinch salt  
White pepper  
4-6 tablespoons sour cream  
Fresh dill or chives, chopped

Purée first 7 ingredients in a blender or food processor until smooth. Chill the soup mixture 12-24 hours. Serve in chilled soup cups garnishing each serving with 1 tablespoon sour cream and chopped dill or chives.

*Mrs. Warwick M. Carter***COLD CREAM OF ARTICHOKE SOUP****Serves 8**

2 9-ounce packages frozen  
artichoke hearts  
1½ cans cream of mushroom  
soup  
1 cup light cream

¼ cup chicken broth  
¼ cup white wine  
Salt and white pepper  
to taste  
8 lemon slices

Cook artichokes according to package directions. • Combine all ingredients except lemon slices in a blender or food processor and purée. Correct the seasoning and chill well. Serve in chilled soup cups and garnish each with a thin slice of lemon.

*Mrs. Warwick M. Carter***CUCUMBER SOUP****Serves 6**

5 chicken bouillon cubes  
4 cups water  
2 cups peeled, seeded, and  
chopped cucumber  
2 tablespoons butter

Salt to taste  
½ teaspoon white pepper  
1 slice onion  
1 cup sour cream

In a saucepan, heat water and dissolve bouillon cubes. Add cucumbers, butter, salt, pepper and onion and heat together, but do not boil. Purée this mixture in a blender or food processor and refrigerate until very cold. Just before serving, whisk in the sour cream.

*Mrs. E. Edward Bruce*



**VERY BEST GAZPACHO****Serves 8-10**

<b>46 ounces tomato juice</b>	<b>8 tablespoons red wine vinegar</b>
<b>5 beef bouillon cubes</b>	<b>4 tablespoons oil</b>
<b>3 medium tomatoes, coarsely chopped</b>	<b>1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>1 cup chopped, unpeeled cucumber</b>	<b>½ teaspoon hot pepper sauce</b>
<b>¾ cup chopped green pepper</b>	<b>1 large clove garlic, crushed</b>
<b>½ cup chopped scallions</b>	<b>Seasoned croutons</b>
	<b>Fresh lime slices</b>

Heat bouillon cubes in the tomato juice until they are dissolved. Stir in all remaining ingredients except croutons and lime slices. Chill at least 12 hours. Turn into serving bowls and garnish each with seasoned croutons and a thin slice of fresh lime.

*Mrs. Patrick Hayes*



Fort Washington, as seen from the Potomac

**ARDSHEAL HOUSE CHEESE SOUP****Serves 8**

<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>3 cups chicken broth</b>
<b>¾ cup chopped onions</b>	<b>1 cup heavy cream</b>
<b>½ pound Stilton cheese, crumbled</b>	<b>⅓ cup dry white wine</b>
<b>½ pound cheddar cheese, crumbled</b>	<b>1 bay leaf</b>
<b>⅓ cup flour</b>	<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>
	<b>Milk for thinning, if desired</b>

Heat the butter in a saucepan and sauté onions until wilted. Add the crumbled cheeses, sprinkle on the flour and cook, stirring, about 2 minutes. Remove from stove and gradually add the liquids and seasonings. Return to heat and bring the soup to a boil, then simmer 5-10 minutes. Remove the bay leaf and thin the soup with a little milk if desired.

*Elizabeth Beach Rea*

**VICHYSOISE A LA BRASILEIRA****Serves 10-12**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>3 medium leeks, chopped fine</b>                | <b>1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce</b> |
| <b>2 celery stalks, chopped fine</b>               | <b>1 pint cream</b>                      |
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped fine</b>                | <b>Salt and pepper</b>                   |
| <b>2 tablespoons butter</b>                        | <b>Scallions, chopped fine</b>           |
| <b>4 medium potatoes, peeled and thinly sliced</b> |  |
| <b>4 cups chicken consommé or stock</b>            |  |

Add leeks, celery and onion to melted butter in saucepan. Cook approximately 15 minutes over low heat so as not to darken. Add the potatoes, consommé and Worcestershire sauce, and cook covered, about 20 minutes until the potatoes are done. Pour into blender and purée until smooth. Stir in cream and add salt and pepper to taste. Chill thoroughly and garnish with the scallions.

*Susan FitzGerald***CREAM OF MUSHROOM SOUP****Serves 8**

- |                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| <b>2 pounds mushrooms</b>            | <b>1 teaspoon salt</b>                  |
| <b>6 tablespoons butter</b>          | <b>2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce</b> |
| <b>2 medium onions, sliced</b>       | <b>2 tablespoons sherry</b>             |
| <b>½-¾ cup chopped celery leaves</b> | <b>Dash of pepper</b>                   |
| <b>1 cup heavy cream</b>             | <b>1 cup sour cream for garnish</b>     |
| <b>1 cup chicken broth</b>           | <b>Chopped chives for garnish</b>       |

Clean the mushrooms. Make sure they are dry and then quarter them. In a large skillet, melt the butter and sauté the mushrooms, onions and celery leaves until golden. • In a blender or food processor, combine ½ the mushroom mixture, ½ cup cream, ½ cup chicken broth and ½ the seasonings. Mix at high speed for 30 seconds, or until well blended. • Repeat procedure for second portion. • Reheat without boiling before serving. Pour into individual bowls and garnish with sour cream and chives.

*Betty Beale*

**LEMON SOUP****Serves 8**

**8 cups rich chicken stock**  
**6 medium cucumbers, peeled**  
**seeded and sliced**  
**Salt and pepper**

**8 thin slivers lemon rind**  
**Sour cream or plain yogurt**  
**for garnish**

Simmer the sliced cucumbers in the chicken stock until tender. Cool. Whirl the cooled mixture in a blender or food processor slowly adding the lemon rind. Chill the soup thoroughly. Garnish each serving with a generous spoonful of sour cream or plain yogurt.

*Evelyn Lambert*

**U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES BEAN SOUP** **Serves 6**

*"Straight from the House Restaurant  
 kitchen . . . hearty, zesty and filling"*

**2 pounds No. 1 white**  
**Michigan beans**

**1 smoked ham hock**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**

Place the dried beans in a mixing bowl, cover them with water and let soak overnight. Drain, turn into a large soup pot and re-cover with water. Add the smoked ham hock and simmer slowly for about 4 hours until beans are cooked tender. Add salt and pepper to taste. Just before serving, bruise the beans with a large spoon or ladle, enough to cloud the soup.

*House of Representatives Restaurant*

**CURRIED TOMATO SOUP****Serves 10**

**4 tablespoons butter**  
**¾ cup chopped onions**  
**2 tablespoons curry powder**  
**3 14-ounce cans Italian tomatoes**

**3 cups chicken broth**  
**1 bay leaf**  
**½ cup sour cream**

Heat the butter in a saucepan, add the onions and cook slowly, stirring, until they are tender but not browned. Stir in the curry powder. Cook 5 minutes. Add the tomatoes, chicken broth and bay leaf. Bring to a boil and simmer, uncovered, for 20 minutes. Remove the bay leaf.

• Purée the soup in a blender or food processor, turn into a soup tureen and stir in the sour cream.

*Elizabeth Beach Rea*

**CARROT SOUP****Serves 6**

- |                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2 tablespoons butter               | ½ teaspoon tarragon             |
| 1 clove garlic, minced             | 1 tablespoon chopped parsley    |
| 2 scallions, sliced                | 2 cups milk                     |
| 3 cups chicken broth               | 1 tablespoon flour              |
| 1 bay leaf                         | ½ teaspoon caraway seeds        |
| ½ teaspoon pepper                  | ½ cup heavy cream               |
| 1 pound carrots, peeled and sliced | ½ cup slivered almonds, toasted |

Heat the butter in a saucepan and sauté garlic and scallions 1–2 minutes. Add the chicken broth, bay leaf, pepper, and carrots and simmer until carrots are tender. Cool. • Remove bay leaf and purée in a blender or food processor. • Return the purée to the saucepan, adding the tarragon, parsley, milk, flour and caraway seeds. Bring to a boil and simmer, stirring, for 3 minutes. Just before serving, stir in the cream. Pour into serving bowls and garnish each with toasted, slivered almonds.

*Dorothy Leavitt***GARLIC SOUP****Serves 4–5**

- |                                 |                |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| 9 cloves garlic, finely chopped | 3 eggs, beaten |
| ¼ cup olive oil                 | Salt           |
| 3 slices French bread, cubed    | Pepper         |
| 6 cups rich chicken broth       | Lime wedges    |

Sauté chopped garlic in oil until golden brown. Carefully remove and discard garlic. Then sauté the bread in the same oil until golden. Add the bread to heated chicken broth and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes. • Remove 2 cups of chicken broth and place in an earthenware bowl. This will cool it a bit. Slowly add eggs to the broth, trying not to curdle them. Return this mixture to the soup pot. Season to taste and serve with lime wedges.

*Sonia Henderson Curtis*

**EASY BORSCHT****Serves 12**

5½–6 cups sour cream  
 Juice of ½ lemon  
 1 teaspoon salt  
 1 medium onion, chopped

3 cups sliced canned beets  
 3 cups cracked ice  
 Dill sprigs

Whirl 5 cups of the sour cream, the lemon juice, salt, onion and beets in a blender or food processor until smooth. Add the cracked ice and blend again. Chill thoroughly. Turn the soup into individual dishes and garnish each serving with a generous spoonful of sour cream and a sprig of dill or a sprinkling of dried dill.

*Jamie Craft***BLACK BEAN SOUP****Serves 6–8***"A hearty main dish soup"*

1 cup dried black beans  
 4 cups water  
 ¼ teaspoon dried hot red pepper flakes  
 4 tablespoons butter  
 2 medium onions, coarsely chopped  
 1 clove garlic, chopped  
 ½ teaspoon curry powder  
 ¼ teaspoon turmeric

2 medium potatoes, peeled and quartered  
 2 medium carrots, peeled and quartered  
 2 medium parsnips, peeled and quartered  
 1-pound can stewed tomatoes  
 10½-ounce can beef broth  
 10½-ounce can chicken broth  
 Salt to taste

Pick over the beans, rinse and place them in a 3-quart saucepan with 3 cups water. Soak them 6–8 hours or overnight. Bring beans to a boil, cover, reduce heat and simmer 1½ hours. Add the red pepper flakes, continue cooking 30 minutes longer. Beans should be very tender.

• While the beans are cooking, heat the butter in a large saucepan and add the onions, garlic, curry powder and turmeric. Cook, stirring, until the onion is wilted. Add 1 cup water, all the vegetables and the undrained stewed tomatoes. Bring to a boil, cover and simmer about 25 minutes or until vegetables are tender. • Put the cooked beans, including their cooking liquid and the vegetable mixture through a food mill into a large saucepan. Stir in the undiluted beef and chicken broth. Salt the soup to taste. Bring to a boil and serve.

*Marlene Tanzer*

**ONION WINE SOUP****Serves 6-8**

**¼ cup butter**  
**5 large onions, chopped**  
**5 cups beef broth**  
**½ cup celery leaves**  
**1 large potato, sliced**  
**1 cup dry white wine**

**1 tablespoon vinegar**  
**2 teaspoons sugar**  
**1 cup light cream**  
**1 tablespoon minced parsley**  
**Salt and pepper**

Melt butter in large saucepan. Add chopped onion and mix well. Add beef broth, celery leaves and potato. Bring to boiling. Cover and simmer for 30 minutes. • Purée mixture in a blender. • Return to saucepan and blend in wine, vinegar and sugar. Bring to boiling and simmer five minutes. Stir in cream, parsley and salt and pepper to taste. Heat thoroughly but do not boil.

*Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan*

**MAIN-DISH TOMATO AND VEGETABLE SOUP****Serves 8***Base:*

**3 tablespoons oil**  
**½ cup chopped parsley**  
**2 cloves garlic, minced**  
**1 large onion, chopped**  
**2 ounces ham, diced**  
**½ teaspoon basil**  
**½ teaspoon thyme**

**1 28-ounce and 1 15-ounce**  
**can Italian plum tomatoes,**  
**drained**  
**3 tablespoons tomato paste**  
**4 cups chicken (or beef) broth**  
**1 teaspoon sugar**

Sauté parsley, onion, and garlic in the oil. Add remaining ingredients and simmer, uncovered, about 30 minutes. Purée. (Note: Base may be frozen.)

*Finishing:*

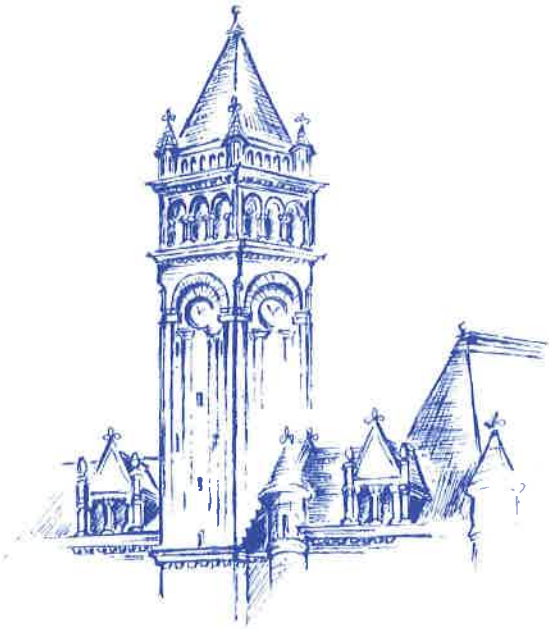
**2 celery stalks, chopped**  
**2 carrots, sliced**  
**1 potato, chopped**  
**1 10-ounce package frozen**  
**snowpeas**  
**1 cup cauliflower florets**

**1½ cups lima or kidney beans**  
**1 cup shredded cabbage**  
**1 pound small meatballs,**  
**cooked and drained**  
**Grated Parmesan cheese**

Add any or all of the above to hot soup base. Cook until vegetables are tender. Serve with a sprinkling of grated Parmesan cheese.

*Mrs. William Martindill*





The spire of the old Post Office building

## CHICKEN, RICE AND EGG-LEMON SOUP A LA GRECQUE

Serves 10

1-2 pound chicken or 1 pound	2 carrots
chicken wings and bones	1 stalk celery
and 10 cups water or	2 onions
substitute 10 cups chicken	1 small zucchini, optional
bouillon plus	$\frac{1}{3}$ cup rice
1 tablespoon butter	3 egg yolks
Salt and white pepper to taste	Juice of 3 lemons

Bring the chicken and water or the substitute chicken bouillon to a boil, skim off the foam and add the vegetables and seasonings. Simmer for 1 hour, strain, pressing juices from the vegetables. • Return the liquid to the stove and add the rice. Boil 20 minutes. Meanwhile, chop the cooked vegetables and add them to the soup when the rice is done. • Just before serving, beat the egg yolks with lemon juice and gradually add them to the hot, but not boiling soup. (Note: The boiled chicken meat may be cooled and reserved for another use.)

*Mrs. John A. Tzounis*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Greece*

**MEATBALL SOUP****Serves 6**

1½ pounds ground chuck	Salt and pepper to taste
2 cups grated Parmesan cheese	2½ quarts water
2 eggs	1 large onion, chopped
1 cup seasoned bread crumbs	3 large carrots, sliced thin
1 tablespoon chopped parsley	2 stalks celery, chopped
1 tablespoon Dijon mustard	1½ pounds escarole, chopped

Combine the ground chuck, 1 cup of the Parmesan cheese, eggs, bread crumbs, parsley, mustard and salt and pepper and mix well. Form into tiny meatballs. • In a soup pot, bring the water, onion, carrots, and celery to a boil. Add the escarole and simmer for 10 minutes. Add the meatballs, stirring as you do so. Season with salt and pepper to taste. Cook 30–40 minutes longer. Serve in bowls sprinkled with the remaining 1 cup Parmesan cheese to form a light melted veil over the hot soup.

*Debra Silimeo***HEARTY BURGERSHIRE SOUP****Serves 4**

1 pound ground beef	1 16-ounce can stewed tomatoes
½ cup chopped celery	Dash of sugar
½ cup chopped carrots	Salt and pepper to taste
½ cup chopped onion	2 tablespoons barley
1 green pepper, chopped	¾ teaspoon Kitchen Bouquet
1 can beef bouillon	
1 tablespoon flour	

Brown the ground beef in a large saucepan. Add the remaining ingredients and simmer 1 hour or so. Soup may be expanded or thinned by adding tomato juice or beef bouillon or both.

*Mrs. William Webster*

**LEFTOVER ROAST CHICKEN SOUP****Serves 8***"You'll make roast chicken just to have the soup!"*

1 roast chicken carcass  
 ½–¾ cup chopped onions,  
 carrots and celery  
 ½ cup vermouth  
 3 tablespoons soy sauce  
 3 teaspoons salt or to taste  
 Pepper

12 fresh spinach leaves,  
 shredded  
 10 fresh mushrooms, sliced  
 6 water chestnuts, sliced  
 Handful fresh bean sprouts  
 Paper thin slices of carrot  
 White or wild rice

Pick any remaining meat from chicken carcass and reserve. Place all bones in a large pot, add onions, carrots, celery and water to cover. Boil 3–5 hours. Add some water during cooking time as it evaporates.

- Sieve carcass and vegetables, reserving only the broth. Cool and refrigerate overnight.
- Skim fat off chilled broth and reheat to boiling, adding the vermouth. Boil 5 minutes. Add soy sauce, seasoning and all vegetables. Add reserved chicken meat. Reduce heat and cook until vegetables are just tender. Correct seasoning.

*Chris Hunter***HEARTY CLAM CHOWDER****Serves 6**

6 slices bacon  
 5–6 scallions with tops, minced  
 6–7 medium potatoes, peeled  
 and chopped  
 ½ green pepper, chopped  
 2–3 stalks celery, chopped  
 2–3 carrots, chopped  
 1 clove garlic, minced  
 3 cups water  
 2–3 teaspoons salt  
 1 teaspoon pepper

2 teaspoons Worcestershire  
 sauce  
 4–6 drops Tabasco  
 3–4 cups raw clams, chopped  
 2 cups half and half  
 1 cup heavy cream  
 2 tablespoons flour in  
 2 tablespoons milk  
 Pinch–1 teaspoon curry  
 powder

Fry bacon in a large pot, add next 6 ingredients and cook 5 minutes. Add remaining ingredients, correct seasoning and simmer covered until done, about 45 minutes.

*Jackie Goldman*

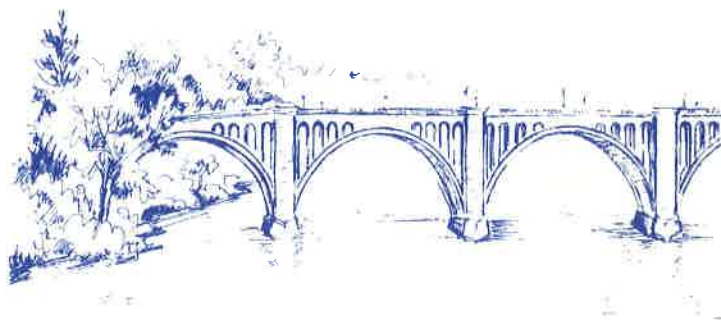
**HELEN'S FISH CHOWDER****Serves 6**

**1½ cups water**  
**2 medium potatoes, peeled**  
**and diced**  
**1½ pounds halibut or**  
**haddock filets**  
**4 tablespoons butter**  
**1 large onion, chopped**  
**2 stalks celery, sliced**

**4 tablespoons flour**  
**5 cups milk or 4 cups milk**  
**and 1 cup heavy cream**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**  
**1 green pepper, diced**  
**2 tomatoes, seeded and diced**  
**1½–2 teaspoons dill**

Bring water and potatoes to a boil in a saucepan. Simmer 5–8 minutes until potatoes are almost tender. Add the fish and simmer 5 minutes. Remove fish and potatoes from liquid and cut fish into 1½-inch pieces. Reserve liquid, potatoes and fish. • Melt the butter in a clean saucepan and sauté the onion and celery until the onion is transparent. Add the flour and cook for 2 minutes. Add the fish liquid, stirring to blend well. Add milk or milk and cream and season to taste with salt and pepper. Bring to a boil and simmer for 5 minutes. • Parboil the chopped pepper for 1 minute, rinse under cold water and add to the chowder with the tomatoes and dill. Serve hot.

*Mrs. Malcolm Price*



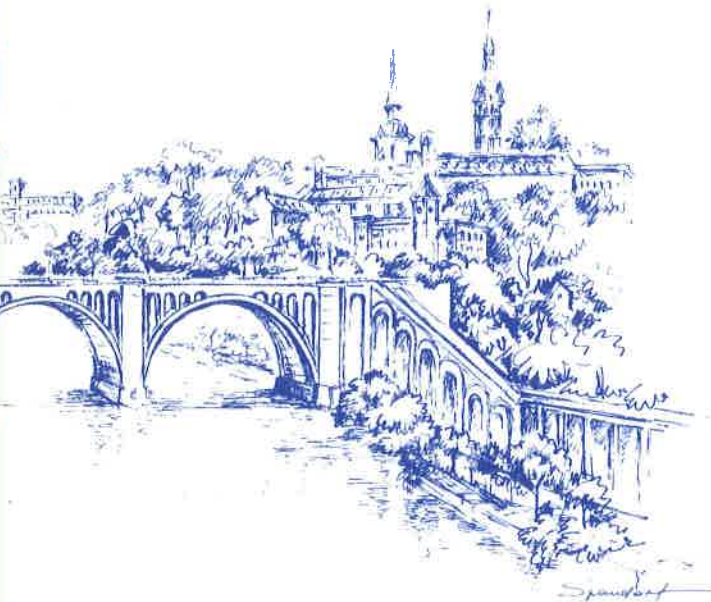
Key Bridge and the Georgetown University spires

**CHEF BELL'S FROSTED CRAB SOUP****Serves 6**

4 tablespoons butter	1½ cups light cream
1 large chopped onion	½ teaspoon salt
1 bay leaf	Dash white pepper
Small clove garlic, minced	¼ teaspoon MSG
1 teaspoon mild curry powder	½ pound crab meat, all bits of shell removed
¾ cup flour	Chopped chives or parsley for garnish
1 quart chicken stock	
6 tablespoons white wine	

Melt the butter in a large saucepan and sauté the onions, bay leaf and garlic until tender but not brown. Add the curry powder and flour. Mix well and cook 1-2 minutes. Add the chicken stock, simmer, covered, 30 minutes, stirring occasionally. Strain and cool slightly. Add the wine and cream, return to the stove and heat slowly. Season to taste. If too thick, dilute with a little milk. Chill. To serve, put crab meat in the bottom of the serving bowl, then add soup. Garnish with chives or parsley.

*Chef Forest Bell  
Congressional Country Club*



**CRAB BISQUE****Serves 6-8***"This has superb flavor"*

<b>4 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>1/3 cup sherry or Cognac</b>
<b>1 pound lump crab meat</b>	<b>1/4 teaspoon chopped chives</b>
<b>2 tablespoons flour</b>	<b>Pinch cayenne</b>
<b>2 cups heavy cream</b>	<b>1 teaspoon anchovy paste</b>
<b>3 cups milk</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>

Melt the butter in a saucepan over low heat. Stir in crab meat from which all bits of shell have been removed. Add the flour and cook slowly for 10 minutes, stirring frequently. • In a clean saucepan, heat the cream and milk. Stir in the sherry or Cognac, chives, cayenne and anchovy paste. Pour into the crab mixture, season with salt and pepper, and heat thoroughly, being careful not to allow the bisque to boil.

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis III***OYSTER STEW****Serves 6-8***"Rich and warming, right down to your toes"*

<b>4 potatoes, diced</b>	<b>4 cups milk</b>
<b>2 carrots, chopped</b>	<b>2 pints shucked oysters</b>
<b>4 stalks celery, chopped</b>	<b>Pinch cayenne</b>
<b>2 tablespoons chopped onion</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>6 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>2 cups light cream</b>
<b>2 tablespoons flour</b>	<b>Chopped parsley, to garnish</b>

Boil potatoes, carrots and celery together in salted water until tender. Drain and set aside. • Sauté the onions slowly in the butter until transparent. Stir in the flour until it forms a paste. Add the milk and cooked vegetables and heat, stirring constantly, until thickened. • In a clean saucepan, cook the oysters in their own juices until their edges curl, about 3 minutes. Add them to the milk mixture. Add seasonings and cream and heat, being careful not to let the soup boil. Garnish each serving with chopped parsley.

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis III*



# FISH AND SEAFOOD



Jefferson Memorial

**THE KING'S FAVORITE FISH****Serves 6***"A royal treat"*

- |                                   |                                   |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>2 sea bass or rockfish,</b>    | <b>½ cup plus 2–3 tablespoons</b> |
| <b>1½ pounds each, cleaned,</b>   | <b>fresh white bread crumbs</b>   |
| <b>backbone removed, but head</b> | <b>1–2 shallots, minced</b>       |
| <b>and skin on</b>                | <b>2 bunches parsley, minced</b>  |
| <b>¼ pound butter, melted</b>     | <b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>   |
| <b>1 egg yolk</b>                 | <b>1¼ cups white wine</b>         |

Place the fish in a buttered baking dish, spread open so that skin side is down and flesh side is up, looking like a flounder. • Mix the butter, egg yolk, ½ cup bread crumbs, shallots, parsley, salt and pepper. Spread this on the fish. Sprinkle the additional 2–3 tablespoons bread crumbs over all and pour the wine around the fish. Bake at 350° for about 20 minutes or until fish has a golden surface. Serve surrounded by small boiled potatoes garnished with dill.

*Countess Wachtmeister  
Wife of the Ambassador of Sweden*

**POACHED ROCKFISH****Serves 4**

- |                                  |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>1½ pounds rockfish, cut</b>   | <b>1 tablespoon minced celery or</b> |
| <b>into 2 filets</b>             | <b>celery leaves</b>                 |
| <b>2 dozen small cherrystone</b> | <b>12 small shrimp, uncooked</b>     |
| <b>clams</b>                     | <b>Salt and pepper</b>               |
| <b>1–3 cloves garlic</b>         | <b>2 tablespoons butter</b>          |
| <b>1 tablespoon olive oil</b>    | <b>White wine for poaching</b>       |

Place the fish filets, skin side down, on each side of a baking dish, preferably copper. • Scrub the clams well and arrange them between the filets. Sprinkle them with the garlic, celery, and olive oil. • Place the shrimp on the fish, season with salt and pepper and dot with butter. Add enough white wine to half cover the fish. Cover tightly with aluminum foil, bring the wine to a boil and poach about 10 minutes until clams are steamed and fish is done.

*Mrs. Tom Page*

**GRILLED FISH KEBAB****Serves 4**

4 fish steaks, 1 inch thick, cut into 2-inch squares (rockfish, red snapper, etc.)	1 teaspoon ground cumin or thyme
Juice of 2 lemons	2 green peppers
Juice of 1 large onion	3 medium tomatoes
3-4 tablespoons olive oil	$\frac{1}{3}$ teaspoon salt
	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon pepper

Rinse fish pieces in cold water and pat dry. • Marinate the fish in a mixture of the lemon juice, onion juice, oil, and cumin or thyme for one to two hours in the refrigerator. • Cut the green pepper in thick strips. • Quarter the tomatoes. • Thread pieces of fish on skewers alternately with green pepper strips and tomatoes. Brush well with marinade. • Grill fish 5-6 inches from coals for about 20 minutes, turning occasionally and brushing with marinade. • Serve with rice.

*Mrs. Ashraf Ghorbal  
Wife of the Ambassador  
of Egypt*

**FISH WITH CARROTS AND PRUNES****Serves 4-6**

2-3 pounds fish, red snapper or grouper cut into serving pieces	4 large carrots, thinly sliced or grated
Flour, to coat fish	1 28-ounce can stewed tomatoes
Salt and pepper	2 tablespoons ketchup
Lemon juice	1½ tablespoons sugar, white or brown
6 tablespoons oil	15 pitted prunes
1 large onion, coarsely chopped	

Coat fish pieces in flour, salt and pepper. Fry on both sides in 3 tablespoons oil. Sprinkle with lemon juice. • In a saucepan, sauté the onions in remaining oil until soft. Add carrots and cook for 5 minutes. Stir in tomatoes, ketchup, sugar, salt and pepper to taste and cook for 15 minutes. • Put half of the tomato and carrot sauce into a large casserole. Lay fish on top in one layer. Dot with prunes and pour on the rest of the tomato and carrot sauce. Cover with aluminum foil and cook at 350° for 30 minutes.

*Mrs. G. William Miller*

**PICKLED FISH****Serves 6***"An excellent appetizer as well, serving many. Very spicy!"*

<b>4 medium-sized white fish filets</b>	<b>1 tablespoon grated fresh ginger</b>
<b>1 tablespoon flour</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>½ cup olive oil</b>	<b>1 ½–2 tablespoons curry powder</b>
<b>2 large onions, sliced</b>	<b>1 tablespoon chutney</b>
<b>3–4 cloves garlic, sliced</b>	

Flour the skinned and deboned fish and sauté until browned in 2–3 tablespoons olive oil. Remove. • Add remaining oil and sauté onions, garlic and ginger. When softened, add the salt and curry powder. Cook 3 minutes longer. Remove from heat and add chutney mixture. • Place fish in a serving dish or crock and cover with onion chutney mixture. Pour sauce (recipe below) over all and stir well. Chill. • Serve as a cold entrée or spread on toast. (Note: Keeps 2–3 weeks in refrigerator.)

*Sauce:*

<b>½ cup vinegar</b>	<b>2 large onions, sliced</b>
<b>2 tablespoons flour</b>	

In a saucepan, combine the vinegar and flour. Add sliced onions and boil gently until onions are soft. Pour over fish.

*Anne Green***CATHERINE'S FISH STEW****Serves 8***"Ah, memories of supper at the shore."*

<b>2 pounds any fresh fish filets</b>	<b>½ cup butter</b>
<b>4 potatoes, peeled and cubed</b>	<b>1 cup white wine</b>
<b>A few celery leaves</b>	<b>2 ½ teaspoons salt</b>
<b>1 bay leaf</b>	<b>½ teaspoon white pepper</b>
<b>1 clove garlic</b>	<b>2 cups boiling water</b>
<b>4 whole cloves</b>	<b>2 cups cream</b>
<b>3 onions, sliced</b>	<b>¼ cup chopped dill or parsley</b>

Place all ingredients except the cream and dill in a casserole dish with the potatoes on the bottom and the fish on top. • Cover and bake at 375° for 1 hour. • Heat cream to scalding and add to the casserole, stirring to break up the fish. Garnish with dill or parsley and serve.

*David P. Fogle*

## FISH FILETS With JULIENNE VEGETABLES IN LETTUCE

*"Use this single serving recipe as a guide  
to serve as many people as desired."*

$\frac{1}{3}$  carrot  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  leek  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  zucchini  
1 tablespoon butter  
Lemon juice to taste  
Salt and pepper to taste

1 fish filet, such as sole,  
flounder or other white fish  
Large leaf romaine  
Court bouillon or  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  wine and  $\frac{1}{2}$  water  
Beurre blanc, see  
instructions below

Cut the carrot, leek and zucchini into julienne strips. Heat the butter and cook the vegetables slowly in a covered pan until tender, about 5 minutes. Cool. • Season the fish with lemon juice, salt and pepper and spread  $\frac{1}{2}$  the vegetables on it. Fold the filet over the vegetables, tucking the ends under to form a packet. • Blanch the lettuce leaf for several seconds in boiling water. Place the filet packet on the lettuce leaf, top with remaining vegetables, and fold the lettuce leaf around all. Place packet(s) in a skillet with enough court bouillon or white wine and water to cover. Poach the fish for 7–8 minutes. Serve immediately with beurre blanc.

*Beurre blanc:*

*Serves 4*

1 teaspoon minced shallots  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup wine vinegar  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup fish poaching liquid  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup butter, softened

2 tablespoons mixed fresh  
parsley, chives, basil and  
tarragon, or 1 tablespoon  
of dried herbs

Simmer the shallots, vinegar and fish poaching liquid together until reduced to about  $\frac{1}{4}$  of its original volume. Beat in butter, a little at a time, using a wire whisk, until creamy and whitened. Add the herbs.

*Joan Davidson*



The Fountain at Dupont Circle



**BAHAMIAN GINGER GROUPER****Serves 6**

**3 pounds grouper filets or  
substitute cod, sea bass  
or snapper**

**1 medium onion, thinly sliced  
¼ green pepper, thinly sliced  
¼ cup oil**

**4 cups stewed tomatoes  
½ cup ginger preserves  
¼ teaspoon marjoram  
¼ teaspoon thyme  
1 bay leaf  
1 teaspoon salt**

Place fish in a shallow casserole dish and set aside. • Sauté the onion and green pepper in the oil until lightly browned. Add tomatoes, ginger preserves and seasonings. Bring sauce to a boil, then pour over the fish. • Bake at 350° for 15 minutes (fish should flake when tested with a fork). Serve with rice.

*Mrs. John W. Nairn*

**MUSSELS WITH EGG YOLK SAUCE****Serves 6-8**

**4 pounds mussels  
¼ pound butter  
2 medium onions, thinly  
sliced  
½ cup dry white wine  
Juice of ½ lemon**

**1 tablespoon cornstarch  
or arrowroot, dissolved  
in ¼ cup water  
2 egg yolks, well beaten  
1 tablespoon chopped parsley  
Salt and pepper to taste**

Have the fishmonger give the mussels a preliminary cleaning, then scrub and debeard them thoroughly. Put them in a large pot (preferably in one layer) and put the pot in a hot oven (400°) for up to 5 minutes until the mussels are opened. Discard any that did not open and remove the rest from the shell, reserving all the mussel liquid. Keep warm while you prepare the sauce. • Melt ½ the butter in a saucepan and sauté the onions until golden. Add the wine, dissolved cornstarch or arrowroot, lemon juice, remaining butter and the mussel liquid. Simmer for a few minutes, whisking constantly. Strain through a fine sieve pressing well on the onions. Return to pan, add the yolks, and cook over low heat for a minute or two being careful that the yolks do not curdle. Add the parsley and the mussels and warm them slowly. • Serve immediately with sautéed potatoes or toast points. (Note: With the addition of ½ cup heavy cream, this can be used as a sauce with any kind of thin spaghetti.)

*Mrs. Vasco Futscher Pereira  
Wife of the Ambassador of Portugal*



## MARTHA'S VINEYARD SWORDFISH BAKED IN CREAM

Serves 4

4 thick slices fresh swordfish  
2 tablespoons Coleman's hot  
mustard

Salt and pepper  
1 cup light cream  
1 cup sour cream

Lightly spread each slice of swordfish with mustard and season with salt and pepper. Place in Pyrex dish and pour light cream around the fish. Cover the slices of fish with sour cream. Bake at 325° for 20 minutes.

*Mrs. J. M. Colton Hand*

## RED SNAPPER FLAKES IN MUSTARD SAUCE Serves 6-8

*"Invite your guests to a real White House dinner"*

1½ cups water  
½ teaspoon salt  
A spice bag consisting of a  
pinch thyme and marjoram,  
12 peppercorns and a small  
bay leaf  
1 cup mixture of chopped  
onions, celery and carrots  
Juice of ½ lemon

1 cup Chablis wine  
1½ pounds red snapper filet  
2 tablespoons butter  
1½ tablespoons flour  
1 teaspoon dry mustard  
½-1 cup heavy cream  
½ teaspoon Worcestershire  
sauce

In a wide but shallow saucepan bring water, salt, spice bag and chopped onions, celery and carrots to a boil. Simmer 5 minutes. Add the lemon juice and wine and bring to a boil. Add the red snapper and boil slowly 5-6 minutes. Remove pan from heat and let the fish cool in the liquid 1 hour or overnight. • When ready to continue, remove fish and strain liquid reserving 2 cups. Melt the butter in a 2-quart saucepan, add the flour, stirring well to make a roux. Mix in the dry mustard. Reheat the 2 cups reserved fish stock and whisk into the mustard roux. Simmer the sauce, stirring often, and gradually add the cream. Add the Worcestershire sauce and continue cooking to reduce the mustard sauce to a velvety consistency. • Flake the red snapper into small pieces, removing any bones. Add to the mustard sauce, bring to a boil and serve. (Note: Cheese or spinach soufflé and home-made noodles or steamed rice are suggested accompaniments.)

*Chef Henry Haller  
The White House*

**SUPREME OF RED SNAPPER DUGLERE****Serves 8**

12 shallots  
 8 6-ounce filets of  
 red snapper  
 1 quart fish fumet  
 1 cup white wine  
 2 quarts heavy cream

2 pounds canned whole  
 tomatoes  
 1 tablespoon butter  
 Salt and pepper  
 2 bay leaves  
 ½ teaspoon thyme

Finely chop 6 of the shallots and spread them in the bottom of a buttered baking dish. Lay the snapper filets on top and sprinkle them with salt and white pepper. • Reduce the fish fumet to a syrup or until it coats the bottom of the pan. • In a separate pan, reduce the white wine. • In still another pan, reduce the heavy cream until it coats the back of a spoon. Mix the fish fumet reduction and the wine reduction into the cream pan to make a white wine sauce. • Drain the tomatoes, remove the seeds and chop them roughly. • Chop the remaining 6 shallots. • Heat the butter in a saucepan, add the tomatoes, shallots, salt, pepper and the bay leaves and thyme which have been tied in a cheesecloth bag. Sauté until dry. Blend into the white wine sauce. • Add lightly salted water to barely cover the snapper filets and poach them gently 10–15 minutes. Drain the filets and arrange them on a serving dish. Coat them with the sauce.

*The Jockey Club***SIMPLE SALMON****Serves 6***"Renee's family likes it without the pie crust too!"*

¼ cup chopped onion  
 2 tablespoons butter  
 3 eggs, lightly beaten  
 ½ cup milk  
 2 tablespoons minced parsley

½ teaspoon basil  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 1-pound can salmon, flaked  
 1 small can asparagus spears  
 1 unbaked 9-inch pie shell

Sauté onion in the butter. • Combine eggs, milk, herbs, salt and onion. Fold in flaked salmon. • Reserving 6 asparagus spears, place remainder in pie shell. Pour in the salmon mixture and arrange the 6 asparagus spears like spokes on the top. • Bake at 425° for 35–40 minutes or until set.

*Renee Subrin*

## SALMON EN CROUTE MADISON

Serves 10

4 cups coarsely chopped onion	3 tablespoons fresh lemon juice
½ cup coarsely chopped celery	½ teaspoon white pepper
1 cup peeled and chopped carrots	¼ cup minced fresh dill
10 whole black peppercorns	2 tablespoons minced parsley
4½ teaspoons salt	1 teaspoon nutmeg
2 cups dry white wine	¼ cup brandy
3 pounds fresh salmon, in one piece	10 cups cooked rice
6 tablespoons butter	3 eggs, hard-boiled and finely chopped
2 pounds fresh mushrooms, sliced	

Bring 3 quarts of water to boil in a large pot with 2 cups of onions, the celery, carrots, peppercorns, 3 teaspoons salt and the wine. Add the salmon, reduce the heat and simmer 10 minutes. Remove the salmon, discard the skin and bones and separate the meat into small flakes.

• Sauté the mushrooms in 2 tablespoons butter for 5 minutes. Transfer them to a bowl and pour the lemon juice over them.  
 • Sauté 2 cups onions in 4 tablespoons of butter until soft but not brown. Stir in 1 teaspoon salt and the white pepper. Add them to the mushrooms.  
 • Combine the flaked salmon and the mushroom mixture with all remaining ingredients in a large bowl. Correct the seasoning and refrigerate while preparing the pastry.

*Pastry:*

4 cups flour	12 tablespoons ice water
½ pound unsalted butter	1 egg yolk beaten with
6 tablespoons vegetable oil	2–3 tablespoons cream
1 teaspoon salt	

Combine the flour, butter, oil and salt. Work the flour and fats together with your fingertips until they resemble coarse meal. Add the ice water, toss together and gather into a ball. Divide the dough in ½, wrap each piece in wax paper and refrigerate until firm. • Roll out ½ the dough into a rectangle and lay it on a large buttered cookie sheet. Spread salmon filling on the pastry, leaving a 1-inch border on all the edges. Brush the pastry border with the egg yolk and cream mixture. Roll out remaining dough and lay it over the filling. Seal edges of the pastry together by pressing down firmly with a wooden spoon. Brush the entire surface of the pastry with the remaining egg yolk and cream mixture.  
 • Bake the salmon en croûte on the center rack of a 400° oven for 1 hour or until golden brown. Serve immediately.

*Marshall Coyne  
Madison Hotel*

## SALMON STEAKS WITH GOLDEN CAVIAR AND PARSLEY SAUCE

Serves 4

2 bunches parsley,  
stems removed  
4 shallots, minced  
3 ounces dry vermouth  
¼ teaspoon thyme  
4 cups fish stock

2 cups cream  
4 salmon steaks  
Salt and pepper  
Olive oil  
8 ounces golden caviar

Poach the parsley in highly salted boiling water, drain, and mince in a blender or food processor. • Heat the vermouth in a saucepan, add the shallots and thyme and reduce by ½. Add the fish stock and reduce again. Add the cream and reduce the mixture by ½ one more time. At this point the sauce should be creamy in consistency. Set aside. • Season the salmon steaks lightly with salt and pepper. Sauté them in the olive oil, not more than 2 minutes on each side. Remove the salmon steaks to a heated platter. • Add the puréed parsley to the vermouth sauce, beating to blend well. Reheat the sauce but do not let it boil. Stir in the caviar. Surround the fish with the sauce and serve.

*Chef Jean Louis Palladin  
Jean Louis Restaurant  
The Watergate Hotel*

## CURRIED SEA SCALLOPS

Serves 3

1 pound scallops, rinsed  
1 ¼ cups dry white wine or  
dry vermouth  
3 tablespoons butter

3 tablespoons flour  
½ teaspoon curry  
¼ cup heavy cream  
Buttered bread crumbs

Boil the scallops for 3 minutes in the wine or vermouth. Drain them, reserving the liquid, and turn them into a well buttered baking dish. • Melt the butter in a saucepan and add the flour and curry powder. Add 1 cup of the cooking liquid and heat, stirring constantly, until thickened. Remove from heat and stir in the cream. Pour the sauce over the scallops, cover with buttered bread crumbs and brown quickly under the broiler.

*Mrs. Garrison Norton*

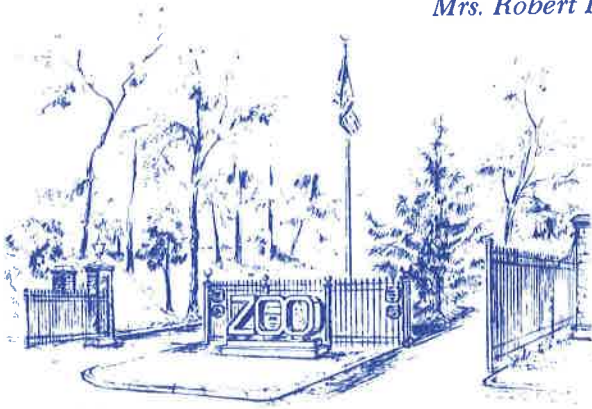


**SCALLOPS FLORENTINE****Serves 6***"Not a recipe for purists, but great for cooks with no time."*

2 tablespoons butter  
 2 10-ounce packages frozen  
 leaf spinach, cooked  
 and drained  
 Onion salt

1½ pounds scallops  
 1 can cheddar cheese soup  
 ¼ cup white wine  
 1 large or 2 small tomatoes  
 Pinch oregano

Grease a 2-quart casserole and place spinach in a layer on the bottom. Season with onion salt and add scallops. • Combine soup and wine until smooth and pour over scallops. Slice tomatoes and arrange on the top. Sprinkle with oregano and onion salt. Bake at 350° for 25 minutes.

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.*

Entrance to the National Zoo

**COQUILLES SAINT-JACQUES****Serves 6**

1½ pounds scallops  
 1 cup boiling salted water  
 6 shallots, minced  
 1 tablespoon minced parsley  
 ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced  
 6 tablespoons butter

3 tablespoons flour  
 ½ cup white wine  
 Salt and pepper to taste  
 1 egg yolk, beaten  
 ⅓ cup bread crumbs

Wash scallops, then immerse them in boiling salted water for 3 minutes. Drain them, reserving the water. • Brown the shallots, parsley and mushrooms in 2 tablespoons of butter. Set aside. • Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan, whisk in the flour and add the wine, ½ cup of scallop water, salt and pepper. Cook, stirring with the whisk, about 2 minutes. Add the beaten egg yolk and blend well. Stir in the mushroom mixture and scallops and turn into 6 scallop shells. Sprinkle each shell with bread crumbs and dot with the remaining butter. Broil them until hot and browned.

*Janine Bowie*

## SCALLOP-STUFFED ARTICHOKE WITH GREEN MAYONNAISE

Serves 8

*"A very festive first course"*

8 artichokes	1 bay leaf
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup vermouth	1 pound bay scallops, whole
1 small onion, minced	or sea scallops, quartered
1 sprig parsley	

Trim stems and prickly points of leaves off artichokes. Boil in salted water for 18 minutes or until bottoms test tender. Drain the artichokes bottoms up. When cool, remove tender inside leaves to make a hollow and reserve. Remove the chokes with a spoon. Refrigerate until ready to assemble. • Combine the vermouth, onion, parsley and bay leaf in a sauté pan. Bring to a boil, add scallops and simmer 2 minutes, shaking the pan as they cook. Off heat, cover and let stand 2 minutes more. Drain the scallops, reserving the cooking liquid with the onions. Discard parsley and bay leaf. Cool scallops and liquid.

### *Sauce:*

3 egg yolks	$\frac{3}{4}$ cup minced parsley
1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup minced chives
2-3 tablespoons lemon juice	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup minced scallions
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	with tops
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon ground	1 tablespoon fresh tarragon or
white pepper	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon dried
1 cup peanut oil	1 tablespoon minced fresh
1 cup olive oil	dill
1 cup spinach, blanched in	1 lemon
boiling water, squeezed dry	Parsley to garnish
and minced	

Using a food processor with steel blade or a blender, process the egg yolks, mustard, lemon juice and seasonings for 2 minutes. With motor running, add peanut oil in a thin stream. Add olive oil in the same way, producing 2¼ cups very thick mayonnaise. Add remaining ingredients, except lemon and parsley garnish to the mayonnaise, thinning with some of the reserve scallop liquid to the consistency of a commercial mayonnaise. • Mix 1 cup mayonnaise with the scallops, adding more, if necessary, to thoroughly coat them. Fill each hollowed artichoke with some of the scallop mixture. • Cut narrow strips of peel from the lemon, working from top to bottom. Slice the lemon thin. The slices will be decoratively scalloped. Top each artichoke with a lemon slice and garnish with minced parsley. Place on individual plates, pressing down bottom 2 rows of leaves to make a flower. Pass

*Continued*



remaining sauce separately. (Note: Reserved inner leaves and any leftover sauce can be combined with some minced chicken and chopped celery for a light luncheon salad.)

*Mrs. Matthew Huxley*

## EASY AND ELEGANT SHAD ROE

Serves 2

1 large pair shad roe  
2 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons chopped shallots

Salt and pepper  
Chopped parsley for  
garnish

Place shad roe on a piece of foil large enough to enclose. Dot with butter, scatter shallots on top and fold foil into a package. Bake at 400° for 20 minutes. • When cooked, salt and pepper to taste and garnish with parsley. Crisp bacon is a very nice accompaniment.

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.*

## BAKED SOLE WITH CRAB MEAT

Serves 4-6

3 cups white wine  
2 leeks, chopped  
Salt and pepper  
5 white peppercorns  
8 filets of sole  
1 pound crab meat,  
drained

1 15-ounce can asparagus  
spears  
2 tablespoons butter  
1 tablespoon flour  
1 egg yolk

Heat 3 cups water, the white wine, leeks, salt, pepper and peppercorns in a poaching pan or large skillet and simmer for 5 minutes. Carefully add fish filets and poach for 5 minutes. Remove filets and drain, reserving liquid. • Place filets in a single layer in a large, oiled baking dish. Arrange crab meat and asparagus on top of fish. • In a saucepan, melt butter and add flour. Stir and make sauce using ½-1 cup of the poaching liquid. Sauce should be of coating consistency. Remove from heat and beat in egg yolk. • Pour sauce over the fish, dot with butter and bake at 350° for 10 minutes or until golden brown.

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*

**CLAM AND CHEESE PIE****Serves 6**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>1 8-ounce package cream cheese</b>       | <b>1 teaspoon grated onion</b>             |
| <b>4 eggs, separated</b>                    | <b>¼ teaspoon Tabasco sauce</b>            |
| <b>2 7-ounce cans minced clams, drained</b> | <b>1 9-inch pastry shell, partly baked</b> |

Work the cream cheese until very soft. Beat in the egg yolks. Add the clams, onion and Tabasco sauce. Check the seasoning and add a little salt if needed. • Beat egg whites until stiff and fold into cheese mixture. • Pour into the partially baked pastry shell. Bake at 400° for 30–35 minutes until crust is golden and center is just set. Remove from oven and let stand 5 minutes before cutting into wedges to serve.

*Manuel E. Ramirez***TUNA PIE WITH CHEESE CRUST****Serves 8**

- |                                  |                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1½ cups flour</b>             | <b>1 teaspoon paprika</b> |
| <b>1 cup grated sharp cheese</b> | <b>½ cup butter</b>       |
| <b>1 teaspoon salt</b>           |                           |

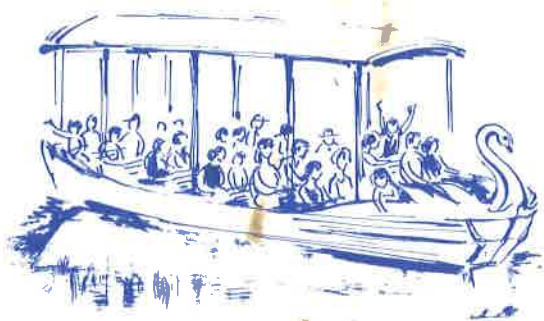
Mix all crust ingredients with a fork until blended. Pat ½ the mixture into a 9 or 10-inch Pyrex pie plate. Save other ½ for topping.

*Filling:*

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>2 7½-ounce cans water packed tuna</b> | <b>¼ cup mayonnaise</b>              |
| <b>3 eggs</b>                            | <b>1–2 tablespoons diced pimento</b> |
| <b>1 cup sour cream</b>                  | <b>1–2 pinches dill weed</b>         |
| <b>½ cup grated cheese</b>               | <b>1 teaspoon grated onion</b>       |

Thoroughly drain the tuna, crumble it and put into pie crust. Mix together the rest of the filling ingredients. Pour on top of the tuna. Sprinkle with remaining crust mixture. Bake at 400° for 35 minutes.

*Mrs. J. Edward Day*



The Swan Boat on the Tidal Basin

## AEGEAN SHRIMP WITH OUZO

Serves 6-8

*"Unusual appetizer with a Greek flavor"*

½ cup olive oil  
 1 medium onion, thinly sliced  
 2 cloves garlic, crushed  
 8 whole canned tomatoes,  
 chopped  
 1 small bay leaf  
 1 teaspoon oregano  
 ½ teaspoon fresh basil  
 ½ cup finely chopped fresh  
 parsley  
 ½ teaspoon Chinese hot oil  
 A few red pepper flakes  
 ¼ teaspoon sugar

Salt and pepper to taste  
 2 tablespoons butter  
 ¾ pound or more large  
 shrimp, shelled and  
 deveined  
 2 tablespoons ouzo  
 2 tablespoons brandy  
 ½ pound feta cheese,  
 crumbled  
 2 tablespoons capers  
 Lemon juice  
 8 black calamata olives,  
 halved and pitted

Heat the oil and sauté the onion and garlic. Add tomatoes, bay leaf, oregano, basil, ½ of the chopped parsley, hot oil, red pepper flakes, sugar, salt and pepper. Cook over moderate heat for 20 minutes. • In a skillet, melt the butter and sauté the shrimp over high heat until they turn pink. Add the ouzo and brandy, heat for a moment and flame the shrimp. • To the tomato sauce, add the crumbled feta cheese and the capers. • Place the shrimp in individual serving dishes (see note), sprinkle with lemon juice and top with a generous amount of sauce. Garnish with olives and the rest of the parsley. • Place under the broiler for a few minutes until bubbly. (Note: May be served in ramekins or pastry shells.)

Anastasia Shaw

**SHRIMP A LA BORDELAISE****Serves 3-4**

1 pound fresh shrimp  
 1 medium carrot, diced fine  
 1 medium onion, diced fine  
 2 tablespoons shallots, minced  
 1 sprig parsley  
 1 clove garlic, crushed  
 Pinch of thyme

1 small bay leaf, pulverized  
 5 tablespoons butter  
 1 teaspoon salt  
 2 tablespoons Cognac  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  cup dry white wine  
 1 teaspoon flour  
 Chopped parsley

Clean and devein the raw shrimp. • Put carrot, onion, shallots, parsley, garlic, thyme, bay leaf and 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan. Cook very slowly until the vegetables are soft, about 15 minutes. Add the shrimp and salt, and cook over a moderately hot flame, shaking the pan gently all the time, until the shrimp turn pink. Remove shrimp to a warm, deep serving dish. Add Cognac and wine to the saucepan and continue cooking for about 15 minutes, reducing the quantity somewhat. Cream together the flour and remaining butter, and add to the sauce to thicken. Do not allow the sauce to boil after it thickens. Correct seasoning if necessary, and pour over the shrimp. Sprinkle with the chopped parsley and serve immediately.

*Harry Torno***SHRIMP IN COINTREAU CREAM****Serves 3**

$\frac{1}{2}$  cup chopped parsley  
 1 cup chopped scallions  
 or  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup shallots, diced  
 1 pound medium shrimp,  
 shelled and deveined  
 2-3 tablespoons butter

3 tablespoons Cointreau  
 3 tablespoons grated cheddar  
 cheese  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup sour cream  
 Salt and pepper to taste

Heat the butter in a skillet and sauté the onions or shallots with the parsley for 2 minutes. Add the shrimp and cook 3 minutes more, turning them once. Slowly add the Cointreau and cheese, stirring. When cheese is melted, cool slightly and add the sour cream, salt and pepper. • Reheat gently and turn into a serving dish or individual shells or ramekins. • Serve with rice.

*Jenne W. Jones*



**BEER BATTER SHRIMP****Serves 8**

40 jumbo shrimp  
 6 eggs  
 5 tablespoons horseradish  
 8-ounce jar Grey Poupon  
 mustard

4 cups beer  
 5 cups flour  
 ½ teaspoon yellow food  
 coloring

Clean, peel and devein the shrimp, leaving tails intact. • Mix the remaining ingredients until well blended. • Dip the shrimp into the batter, coating thoroughly, and fry in very hot oil (350°) until golden brown. Allow oil to reheat between batches. • Serve with mustard marmalade sauce on the side.

*Mustard Marmalade Sauce:*

3 cups orange marmalade  
 3 tablespoons horseradish

4 tablespoons Grey Poupon  
 mustard

*Chef Jacob Gravitt  
 Clyde's of Georgetown*

**CAJUN SPICED SHRIMP****Serves 6***"Finger licking good!"*

¾ pound butter  
 4 cloves garlic, minced  
 4 tablespoons chili sauce  
 2 teaspoons Worcestershire  
 sauce  
 1 tablespoon pickling spices  
 6 ounces beer  
 ½ teaspoon paprika

Dash oregano  
 Dash Tabasco  
 Salt to taste  
 5 lemons  
 Cayenne pepper  
 Cracked black pepper  
 2 pounds jumbo shrimp,  
 raw in shells

Melt butter in saucepan over low heat adding next nine ingredients. • Slice lemons in rounds and remove seeds. Line the bottom of a 9 x 12 inch baking dish with lemon slices. Sprinkle lemon slices generously with cayenne pepper and black pepper. Lay shrimp, still in shells, tightly in one layer on top of lemon slices. Pour heated butter mixture over shrimp. • Bake for 10 minutes in 350° oven, turn and bake 10 minutes more.

*Gwen A. Holden*

**SHRIMP CURRY****Serves 4**

3 tablespoons butter  
 6 tablespoons finely chopped,  
 peeled apple  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup finely chopped onion  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon minced garlic  
 2-3 teaspoons curry powder  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  cup finely chopped banana  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup chicken broth  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup tomato sauce

$\frac{2}{3}$  cup heavy cream  
 Salt and pepper  
 1 tablespoon flour  
 1 pound medium shrimp,  
 shelled and deveined  
 Chutney, coconut, chopped  
 peanuts and yellow raisins  
 as condiments

Heat 1 tablespoon of butter in a skillet. Add the apples, onion and garlic and cook 5 minutes. Add the curry powder and stir to blend well. Add the banana, chicken broth and tomato sauce. Simmer 2 minutes. Add the cream, salt and pepper. Simmer 2 minutes again and add 1 tablespoon of butter and sprinkle on the flour. Stir to blend and correct seasoning, adding more curry powder if desired. Remove from heat. • In another skillet, heat 1 tablespoon butter, add the shrimp and cook over high heat for 3 minutes. Add the sauce and stir. Serve the curry over rice and pass the condiments in individual bowls.

*Mrs. Martin Feinstein***SHRIMP MADAGASCAR****Serves 4**

2 tablespoons butter  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  cup chopped scallions  
 2 tablespoons flour  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup dry white wine  
 1 cup plain yogurt  
 2 tablespoons chopped parsley  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt

1-2 tablespoons green  
 peppercorns crushed  
 (available in gourmet shops)  
 1 pound raw shrimp, peeled  
 and deveined  
 1 pound fresh mushrooms,  
 quartered

In a large skillet melt butter. Add scallions and sauté 3 minutes. Stir in flour. Gradually stir in wine; cook 1 minute, or until mixture is thick. Stir in yogurt, parsley, green peppercorns and salt; blend well. Add shrimp and mushrooms. Cook, covered, over low heat, stirring occasionally, for 8-10 minutes, or until the shrimp turn pink.

*Belinda D. McKenzie*



**SHRIMP WITH EGGS****Serves 4-6***"A meringue topping hides a delicious surprise"*

<b>2 medium onions, chopped</b>	<b>4 teaspoons cornstarch</b>
<b>¼ cup chopped parsley</b>	<b>¼ cup milk</b>
<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>¾ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 pound shrimp, shelled and deveined</b>	<b>Dash Tabasco sauce</b>
<b>1 pound canned tomatoes, drained and chopped</b>	<b>4 egg whites</b>
	<b>4 egg yolks</b>
	<b>4-6 fresh onion rings</b>

Sauté the onion and parsley in the butter until tender but not brown. Add the shrimp and tomatoes. Cover and cook over medium heat about 10 minutes. • Blend the cornstarch with the milk and stir into the shrimp mixture. Add ½ teaspoon salt and the Tabasco sauce. Cook, stirring, until thick and bubbly. Keep warm. • Beat the egg whites with ¼ teaspoon salt until stiff. • In a separate bowl beat the egg yolks, then fold them into the whites. • Turn the hot shrimp mixture into a 8 x 8 x 2 inch casserole dish. Spread the meringue over the top and arrange the onion rings on the meringue. Bake at 375° for 20-25 minutes. Serve immediately.

*Karen Petrus***SHRIMP REMOULADE****Serves 6**

<b>1 clove garlic</b>	<b>8 tablespoons creole mustard</b>
<b>½ cup olive oil</b>	<b>3 tablespoons finely chopped parsley</b>
<b>¼ cup vinegar</b>	<b>½ cup chopped celery</b>
<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>	<b>½ white onion, chopped</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon pepper</b>	<b>1 pound cooked shrimp</b>
<b>1 teaspoon paprika</b>	
<b>4 tablespoons mayonnaise</b>	

Rub a serving bowl with garlic. • Combine all remaining ingredients, adding the shrimp last, and marinate overnight in the refrigerator. Taste and correct seasoning before serving on a bed of lettuce. (Note: Creole mustard such as Zapatrane's is available in specialty food stores).

*Gerson Nordlinger, Jr.*

**WOK-FRIED SHRIMP AND WALNUTS****Serves 2***"Last minute delicacy with rice, salad and fruit"*

<b>2 tablespoons oil</b>	<b>4 carrots cut into julienne strips</b>
<b>½-¾ cup walnuts</b>	<b>½-inch piece fresh ginger, minced</b>
<b>½ pound shrimp, shelled and deveined</b>	<b>½ teaspoon white pepper</b>
<b>3 scallions cut into ½-inch lengths</b>	<b>Salt to taste</b>

Heat 1 tablespoon oil in a wok or skillet and stir fry the walnuts for 2 minutes. Add the remaining oil and the shrimp. Cook over medium heat for 3 minutes. Add the scallions, carrots and ginger and season with salt and white pepper. Stir fry for 2-3 additional minutes. Serve with rice.

*Mrs. Parker T. Hart***LA TIMBALE DE SCAMPIS MADRAS****Serves 8**

<b>3 pounds jumbo raw shrimp, about 54 pieces</b>	<b>2 tablespoons chopped shallots</b>
<b>Salt</b>	<b>⅓ cup brandy</b>
<b>1 tablespoon curry powder</b>	<b>2 cups heavy cream</b>
<b>5 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>½ cup raisins</b>
<b>1 tablespoon flour</b>	<b>½ cup sliced toasted almonds</b>
<b>1 cup clam juice</b>	<b>1 tablespoon chopped parsley</b>

Shell and devein the shrimp. Season them with salt and curry powder.

- Heat 1 tablespoon of butter in a saucepan, stir in the flour and add the clam juice. Heat, stirring, until thickened to form a fish velouté. Set aside.
- Melt 4 tablespoons of butter in a large skillet and add the shallots and the seasoned shrimp. Sauté 3 minutes, remove grease from the pan, pour in the brandy and ignite. When the flame subsides, add the cream and fish velouté. Reduce until the sauce has thickened. Add the raisins. Transfer the shrimp to a serving dish, top with the sliced toasted almonds and garnish with chopped parsley. Serve this dish with wild rice.

*Chef Michel Laudier  
Rive Gauche Restaurant*

**ZINGY BUTTERED SHRIMP****Serves 1**

*"Multiply the recipe times the number of guests and then double the napkins."*

4 tablespoons butter  
Pinch chili powder  
Minced garlic to taste  
1 tablespoon minced celery  
1 tablespoon minced onion

1 tablespoon minced green pepper  
4-6 large shrimp, shelled and deveined

Place butter in an individual ovenproof ramekin or small bowl and add a pinch of chili powder and garlic to taste. Heat in a 350° oven until butter is hot and bubbling. Remove bowl and add remaining ingredients. Return to the oven and bake 10 minutes. Serve with French bread.

*Anne Green*



Maine Avenue wharf

## ASPARAGUS AND CRAB

Serves 6

6 ounces crab meat  
1 can cream of chicken soup  
1 $\frac{1}{3}$  cups half and half  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  teaspoon crushed tarragon  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt  
Dash of white pepper  
1 $\frac{1}{2}$  pounds asparagus spears

1 tablespoon sherry  
1 tablespoon lemon juice  
Toast, English muffins or  
avocado halves  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup toasted shredded  
coconut

Place crab meat in top of double boiler. Add chicken soup, half and half, tarragon, salt and pepper. Stir, cover, and heat over boiling water for 20 minutes. • Snap off bases of asparagus spears and slice diagonally into bite-sized pieces, leaving tips whole. Cook in boiling, salted water 3–4 minutes until barely tender. Drain and add to creamed crab along with sherry and lemon juice. • Serve on toast slices, toasted English muffins or in avocado halves. Garnish with toasted coconut.

*Pam Burge*

## CRAB FOO YUNG WITH SWEET-SOUR SAUCE Serves 5–6

$\frac{1}{2}$  cup diced celery  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup green diced pepper  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup thinly sliced scallions  
1 pound can bean sprouts,  
drained  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup Kellogg's Concentrate  
cereal

1 tablespoon unprocessed bran  
6 eggs, lightly beaten  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt  
Dash pepper  
6 ounces crab meat  
3 tablespoons oil

Combine first 6 ingredients. • Combine the eggs and seasonings and add to the vegetables. Carefully mix in the crab meat. • Heat some of the oil in a skillet. Spoon crab mixture onto skillet to form 3 inch cakes and cook until brown on both sides, turning only once. Repeat until 10–12 cakes are formed. Keep them hot and serve with sweet-sour sauce.

### *Sweet-Sour Sauce:*

1 cup sugar  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup distilled vinegar  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup water  
1 tablespoon diced green  
pepper

1 tablespoon diced pimento  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt  
2 teaspoons cornstarch,  
dissolved in 1 tablespoon  
water

In a saucepan combine the first 6 ingredients. Add cornstarch and water mixture and heat. Serve over Crab Foo Yung. (Note: This sauce may be refrigerated for up to 3 months.)

*Mrs. J. W. Fisher*

## CRAB MEAT CASSEROLE

Serves 8

1 14-ounce can artichoke hearts  
1 pound crab meat  
½ pound fresh mushrooms  
4 tablespoons butter  
2½ tablespoons flour  
1 cup cream  
½ teaspoon salt

1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce  
¼ cup medium dry sherry  
Paprika to taste  
Cayenne to taste  
Pepper to taste  
¼ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Place artichokes in bottom of baking dish. Spread a layer of crab meat. Add a layer of sauteed mushrooms. • Melt butter in a saucepan and add remaining ingredients except cheese, stirring well after each addition to form a smooth sauce. • Pour sauce over artichoke-crab layers and sprinkle cheese on top. • Bake 20 minutes at 375°.

*Mrs. Ronald W. Reagan*

## CRAB AND SPINACH CASSEROLE

Serves 4

2 packages frozen chopped spinach  
1 pint sour cream  
2-3 cups toasted bread crumbs  
1 pound lump crab meat  
¼ pound butter

Chopped tops of 6-7 scallions  
Dash of cayenne  
Salt to taste  
2-4 teaspoons chopped parsley

Thaw spinach in the top of a double boiler and barely cook it. Spread ½ in the bottom of a buttered casserole and top with ½ the sour cream. Add a thick layer of toasted bread crumbs. Next, add a layer of all the crab meat, then the remaining spinach. • Make a smooth creamy paste of the butter and remaining sour cream. Stir in the chopped scallion tops, cayenne, salt, parsley and more bread crumbs. Spread this over all and heat at 300° just until mixture begins to bubble. Do not cook it.

*Elizabeth Beach Rea*



## CRAB IMPERIAL

Serves 4

*"A Maryland favorite"*

1 pound backfin crab meat	1 teaspoon Dijon mustard
½ cup mayonnaise	⅛ teaspoon curry powder
½ cup sour cream	1 tablespoon capers
1 teaspoon lemon juice	Butter
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce	Breadcrumbs

Clean crab meat thoroughly. • Combine mayonnaise, sour cream, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce, Dijon mustard, and curry powder. Toss this mixture lightly with the capers and crab meat. • Line individual serving shells with butter and breadcrumbs and fill with crab meat. • Heat in a slow (250°–300°) oven for 20 to 25 minutes, taking care that sauce does not curdle or separate. Do not freeze.

*Mariana Fleming*

## DEVEILED CRAB CAKES

Serves 4

*"Strom's favorite seafood dish"*

1 pound crab claw meat	⅛ teaspoon pepper
2 eggs	Dash Tabasco
2 tablespoons mayonnaise	1 tablespoon chopped parsley
1 tablespoon Kraft's	½ cup freshly rolled
horseradish mustard	cracker crumbs
¼ teaspoon salt	Oil for deep frying

Combine all above ingredients, except cracker crumbs and oil, and mix lightly together. • Form mixture into desired size cakes or croquettes. Do not pack firmly, but allow the cakes to be light and spongy. Pat the crumbs onto the crab cakes. • Fry in deep fat just until golden brown. Remove immediately and drain on absorbent paper. Serve hot with a smile.

*Mrs. Strom Thurmond  
Wife of the Senator from  
South Carolina*

## MARYLAND CRAB CAKES

4 cakes

*"A regional favorite"*

1 cup crumbled bread (use day old close-grained bread such as Pepperidge Farm White)	Dash black pepper
¼ cup mayonnaise	Dash cayenne
2 teaspoons prepared mustard	½–1 teaspoon salt
	8 ounces backfin crab meat
	2 tablespoons butter

In a bowl combine the crumbled bread with the mayonnaise, mustard, pepper, and salt. Work crab meat in gently, being careful not to flake it. Shape mixture into 4 cakes and refrigerate until ready to serve.

- Heat a griddle or skillet with butter and sauté the cakes 3–5 minutes or until hot and golden on both sides. Serve immediately.

*Mrs. E. Edward Bruce*

## SHRIMP AND CRAB MEAT AU GRATIN

Serves 8

1 pound shrimp	8 ounces cheddar cheese, grated
5 tablespoons butter	⅔ cup white wine
½ pound mushrooms, sliced	14 ounces crab meat
1 clove garlic, minced	1 14-ounce can artichoke hearts
2 tablespoons chopped shallots	2 tablespoons bread crumbs
2 tablespoons flour	
½ teaspoon pepper	
¾ cup milk	

Peel and devein the shrimp. Boil until pink, drain and set aside.

- Melt 4 tablespoons butter in a saucepan and sauté the mushrooms. Remove the mushrooms and sauté the garlic and shallots for 5 minutes. Stir in flour, brown slightly and add pepper and milk. Bring to a boil and remove from heat. Stir in ½ the cheese and the wine.
- Carefully pick over the crab meat, removing any bits of shell.
- Cut the artichoke hearts in half.
- Combine the shrimp, crab meat and artichokes with the sauce and place mixture in a buttered casserole.
- Mix the remaining cheese and butter with the bread crumbs. Sprinkle over casserole.
- Bake at 375° for 30 minutes.

*Susan Koehler*

## SEAFOOD MOUSSE

Serves 8

1½ cups chopped seafood (lobster, shrimp or tuna)	15 drops Tabasco
1 cup finely chopped celery	10 ounces condensed tomato soup
½ cup finely chopped green pepper	8 ounces cream cheese
2 tablespoons grated onion	3 envelopes unflavored gelatine
3 tablespoons lemon juice	1 cup mayonnaise
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce	1 teaspoon salt

Combine seafood, celery, green pepper, grated onion, salt, lemon juice, Worcestershire sauce and Tabasco. Mix well and let stand 1 hour. • Combine soup and cheese in the top of a double boiler. Heat over boiling water, stirring until cheese is melted. • Soften gelatine in 1 cup cold water and add to soup mixture, stirring until it has dissolved. Remove from heat and cool. • When soup mixture begins to thicken, blend in mayonnaise. Stir in fish mixture. Turn into greased 1½ quart mold and chill until set.

### *Garnish:*

Watercress or other greens	Paprika
Lemon slices	Mayonnaise

Garnish with watercress or other greens and lemon slices dipped in paprika. Serve with mayonnaise. (Note: Stuffed olives and green pepper strips may be used for eyes and tail.)

*Bob Waldron*

## SEAFOOD CASSEROLE

Serves 6-8

6½ ounces crab meat	½ teaspoon pepper
1 pound cooked shrimp	2 tablespoons chopped fresh parsley
6 ounces lobster meat	½ cup chopped onions
5 hard-boiled eggs, cut up	6 ounces evaporated milk
1½ cups mayonnaise	1 cup mild grated cheese
½ teaspoon salt	

Mix all ingredients and bake at 350° for 20-30 minutes. Serve with rice. This recipe can be doubled and may be frozen.

*Mrs. Marvin L. Stone*

## CURRIED SEAFOOD CASSEROLE

Serves 6-8

2 cups mayonnaise	1 cup finely chopped onion
1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce	1 cup finely chopped celery
1 tablespoon prepared mustard	1 cup shredded bread
4 teaspoons capers, optional	1 cup water
½ cup sherry	1½ pounds lump crab meat
1 teaspoon curry powder	1 pound cooked shrimp
1 tablespoon minced parsley	

Mix ingredients in the order given. Bake in 350° oven for 30 minutes. Serve over rice.

*Judy Hobart*

## CIOPPINO, SAN FRANCISCO STYLE

Serves 6-8

2 cups chopped onions	1 teaspoon basil
¼ cup chopped green pepper	1 teaspoon salt
6 garlic cloves, minced	Freshly ground black pepper
½ cup olive oil	1½ pounds boned sea bass, cut into 2-inch slices
35-ounce can Italian tomatoes with basil	3½ pound lobster, cut into pieces
6-ounce can tomato paste	1 pound shrimp, shelled and cleaned
2 cups red wine	12 hardshell clams
1 lemon, thinly sliced	24 mussels
1 cup chopped parsley	
1 teaspoon oregano	

In a large pot, combine onions, green pepper, garlic and olive oil. Cook over low heat for 10 minutes, stirring occasionally. • Add the tomatoes, paste, wine, lemon, ½ cup parsley and remaining seasonings. Bring to a boil. Reduce heat, cover and simmer for 20 minutes. • Add the bass, lobster and shrimp. Simmer for 20 minutes. • Add the clams and mussels and simmer, covered, for 10 minutes more or until the clams and mussels are open and the fish is done. • Pour into a large serving dish and sprinkle with remaining parsley.

*Anna Maria Via*

## HOMARD SOUFFLE A L'ARMORICAINE

Serves 4

*"A well-known Washington hostess shares her version of a classic."*

**4 live 1½ pound lobsters, female if possible**

**Melted butter**

Split the lobsters in two lengthwise, beginning at the point where the head joins the body. Cut off claws and legs at the joints near the body. Reserve. Snip off antennae, remove stomach sac and intestine and discard. Reserve the roe (if present) and half the tomalley. • Place the lobster halves cut side up on a large broiling pan, brush with melted butter, and broil in a pre-heated oven 12–15 minutes. • When cool enough to handle, remove tail meat, cut into bite-sized pieces and reserve with the shells.

*Sauce Armoricaine:*

**2 tablespoons olive oil**  
**4 tablespoons unsalted butter**  
**⅓ cup Cognac**  
**2 tablespoons minced shallots**  
**3–4 tomatoes, peeled, seeded,**  
**and chopped**  
**1 teaspoon tarragon**  
**1 tablespoon chopped parsley**

**3 cups dry white wine**  
**2 cups chicken stock**  
**Salt and pepper**  
**Pinch cayenne**  
**Reserved roe and tomalley**  
**2 tablespoons flour**  
**1 cup heavy cream**

Heat oil and 2 tablespoons butter in a large skillet. Sear claws and legs until red. Flame with Cognac. Add shallots and cook briefly. Add tomatoes, tarragon and parsley and cook 2–3 minutes. Transfer to a large pot and add wine, stock and seasonings. Cover and simmer 15 minutes. Remove claws, cut up the meat and add it to the tail meat. Return shells to sauce and continue cooking, uncovered, until reduced by half. Strain. • Blend the roe, tomalley and 2 tablespoons butter in a blender or food processor. Add flour and blend again. • In a clean pan, simmer the reduced sauce briefly with the cream. Whisk a little of the sauce into the tomalley mixture, then whisk that into the rest of the sauce. Cook, stirring, until sauce thickens slightly. Do not boil. Remove from heat and add lobster meat. (Note: Recipe may be prepared ahead to this point. Reheat carefully when ready to proceed.)

*Soufflé:*

**2 tablespoons butter**  
**2 tablespoons plus 1 teaspoon**  
**flour**  
**¾ cup milk, heated to simmer**  
**¼ teaspoon salt**  
**Pepper**  
**Dash cayenne**  
**¼ teaspoon Dijon mustard**

**3 egg yolks**  
**4 eggs whites**  
**Pinch salt**  
**Pinch cream of tartar**  
**2½ ounces grated cheese**  
**(Emmenthaler with a**  
**little Parmesan)**

*Continued*



In a saucepan whisk butter and flour together and cook, stirring occasionally 2–3 minutes. Whisk in the hot milk and add seasonings and mustard. Cook until smooth and thick (2 minutes). Off heat, beat in the egg yolks one at a time. • Beat egg whites until frothy. Add salt and cream of tartar and continue beating until glossy and stiff but not dry. • Whisk  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the whites into the yolk mixture, fold in the remaining whites and add 2 ounces of the cheese.

*Final Assembly:*

Place the half shells of the lobsters on a large flat pan and fill the entire cavity of each with hot lobster and sauce. (You will probably have more than you need.) Cover each with some of the soufflé mixture, sprinkle on remaining cheese and bake at 375° for 20 minutes. Soufflé should look puffed and lightly browned. Serve immediately. (Note: Recipe may also be used to serve 8 as a first course.)

*Mrs. W. Averell Harriman*



The Seaman's Memorial

## LOBSTER AND SCALLOP NEWBURG

Serves 8

6 tablespoons butter  
5-6 tablespoons flour  
3 cups half and half  
Salt to taste  
Nutmeg to taste

1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce  
2 cups cooked and diced lobster  
meat  
2 cups diced raw scallops  
¼ cup sherry

In a large saucepan, melt the butter over low heat. Using a whisk, blend in flour, stirring constantly for 3-5 minutes. Slowly add half and half. Season with salt, nutmeg and Worcestershire sauce. Add lobster meat and raw scallops. Cook to just below boiling, about 1 minute. Add sherry, stirring well. Pour into the center of a rice ring on a heated platter and serve immediately.

*Mrs. Albert E. Ernst*

## LOBSTER AND MUSHROOMS IN CREAM

Serves 8

2 pounds cooked lobster  
2 pounds fresh mushrooms  
¾ pound butter plus  
4 tablespoons  
¾ cup flour  
1½ quarts milk

1 pint half and half  
2 teaspoons salt  
Dash of cayenne  
Dash of nutmeg  
½ cup sherry

Slice the lobster meat and set aside. • Thinly slice the mushrooms and sauté in 4 tablespoons butter. Set aside. • Make a cream sauce of the remaining ingredients, beating in the sherry at the end when the sauce has thickened. • Combine lobster, mushrooms and sauce and serve in a chafing dish.

*Mrs. W. H. Robinson, Jr.*

## ROCK LOBSTER A LA BORDELAISE, DUBERN STYLE

Serves 4

*"The brothers Dubern, who ran one of Bordeaux' best known restaurants, cooked crayfish in this marvelous sauce. Here it is, slightly modified."*

1 tablespoon olive oil	¼ cup fish stock or bottled clam juice
⅓ cup butter	Bouquet garni (sprig of parsley, thyme and bay leaf tied with a thread)
4 rock lobster tails	Beurre manié (1 tablespoon each butter and flour, blended)
½ teaspoon salt	Parsley, minced
Pinch of cayenne pepper	
⅓ cup brandy	
½ cup dry white wine	
2 shallots, minced	
2 medium carrots, finely diced	
3 tablespoons tomato paste	

In a large deep skillet, heat oil and butter. Sauté lobster tails over medium heat for 5 minutes. Add salt and cayenne, cover and cook 5 minutes more. Pour in brandy, heat briefly and flame. When flame subsides, add all remaining ingredients except beurre manié and parsley. Cover and simmer 10 minutes over very low heat. Remove lobster to heated serving dish and keep warm. • Reduce by half the liquid in the pan. Pour liquid through a sieve and return to pan. Add the beurre manié and simmer 5 minutes to thicken. • Correct seasoning. Pour sauce over the lobster and sprinkle with parsley.

*Donna Shor*

## MUTTI'S HERRING SALAD

Serves 8

*"Something different for the buffet table"*

½ cup mayonnaise	12-ounce jar herring in wine sauce, drained, and diced
¼ cup cider vinegar	½ onion, chopped
2 teaspoons sugar	2 dill pickles, chopped
1 teaspoon salt	2 apples, pared and chopped
Pepper	4 medium potatoes, peeled, boiled, cooled and diced
½ pound canned, sliced, drained beets, plus two tablespoons beet juice	

Combine first 5 ingredients in a serving bowl. Stir in beet juice. Add remaining ingredients, mix well and refrigerate until ready to serve.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes*

## FISH BOBOTIE

Serves 4

*"A traditional South African dish"*

**¾ pound white fish,  
cooked, skinned and boned**  
**5 tablespoons butter**  
**1 large onion, chopped**  
**2 tablespoons chopped  
almonds**  
**2 tablespoons raisins**  
**2 teaspoons curry powder**

**Juice of 1 lemon**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**¾ teaspoon pepper**  
**1 slice white bread, crust  
removed**  
**1 ¼ cups milk**  
**2 large eggs**  
**2 bay leaves**

Flake the fish and place it in a bowl. • Sauté the onion in the butter until light brown and add it to the fish. Add the almonds, raisins, curry powder, lemon juice, salt and pepper and mix well. • Soak the bread in the milk. Squeeze the milk from the bread and reserve the milk. Stir the bread into the fish mixture. Turn the fish into a greased baking dish. • Beat the eggs, add the milk from the previous step and beat again. Pour over the fish. Place the bay leaves on top and bake at 375° for 35 minutes or until the egg and milk mixture has set. • Serve with rice and chutney.

*Mrs. Donald Bell Sole  
Wife of the Ambassador of  
South Africa*

## SOFT-SHELL CRABS WITH OUZO

Serves 2

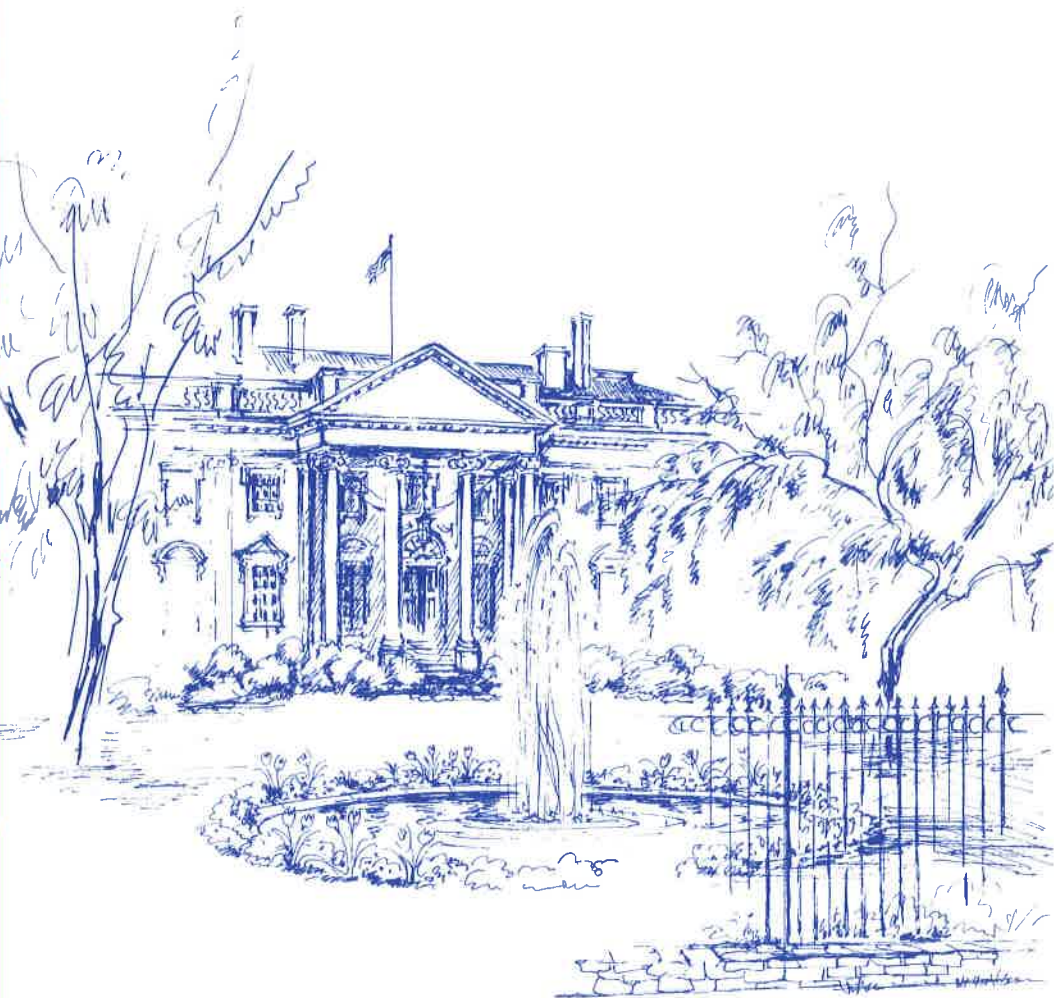
**6 medium "prime" soft-shell  
crabs**  
**¼ pound unsalted butter**

**⅓ cup ouzo**  
**Chopped fresh parsley**

Pat the crabs dry with paper towels. • Melt the butter in a skillet over medium heat, taking care that it does not brown. Add the crabs, back side down and cook, partially covered, for 3-4 minutes. Turn the crabs over and cook 3 minutes more. Butter will now be browning. Add the ouzo, ignite and let flame subside. Turn crabs out on a heated platter, pour the pan juices over them and garnish with the parsley.

*Mrs. Sander Vanocur*

# POULTRY AND GAME



The White House



## COLD CHICKEN WITH CURRY CREAM DRESSING

Serves 4-5

1 cold roasted chicken	2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 tablespoon oil	2 tablespoons fresh apricot purée or sieved apricot jam
1 small onion, minced	1 cup mayonnaise
2 teaspoons curry powder	3 tablespoons light cream
½ teaspoon curry paste	Salt and pepper to taste
2 teaspoons tomato purée	Paprika to taste
4 tablespoons red wine	

Cut the cold roasted chicken into serving portions, remove skin and arrange on a platter. • In a skillet heat the oil, add the onion and cook over low heat until tender but not browned. Add the curry powder and paste, and cook 3 more minutes. Stir in tomato purée, red wine, lemon juice and apricot purée. Raise heat and cook 3-4 minutes. Cool the mixture and stir in mayonnaise and cream. Season to taste with salt, pepper and paprika and liberally coat the chicken with the dressing. (Note: Serve with "Grape and Almond Rice Salad".)

*Lady Parkinson*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Australia*

## CHICKEN MOUSSE

Serves 8-10

1½ envelopes unflavored gelatine	½ cup heavy cream
3 egg yolks	2½ cups diced cooked chicken
1½ cups chicken broth	½ cup chopped almonds
1 teaspoon salt	¼ cup sweet pickles

Soak gelatine in 2 tablespoons cold water. • Beat the eggs slightly and add the chicken broth. Place in the top of a double boiler and cook until mixture coats the spoon. Be careful not to overcook. Stir in the gelatine and salt and remove from heat. • When mixture has cooled, add the cream, chicken, almonds and pickles. Blend thoroughly and pour into a well greased mold or individual molds and chill. • Unmold and serve with appealing garnish of your choice. (Note: A curry mayonnaise on the side is an excellent accompaniment. Blend ½-1 teaspoon curry powder to 1 cup mayonnaise.)

*Mrs. Robert W. Oliver*

**CHICKEN BREASTS TONNATO****Serves 4***"Perfect for a hot summer night"*

**2 whole boned chicken breasts,  
split to make 4 pieces  
White wine and water**

**Onion powder to taste  
Celery salt to taste**

Place chicken in a shallow pan and add wine and water in equal proportions to cover. Sprinkle with onion powder and celery salt. Poach until just done, 15-20 minutes, drain and cool.

*Sauce and Assembly:*

**2 cups mayonnaise  
1 can chunk light tuna  
Juice of 1 lemon  
½ small onion, chopped  
Dash garlic powder**

**Salt and pepper  
1 Bermuda onion  
Capers  
Parsley**

Place first 6 ingredients in a blender or food processor and blend until smooth. Correct seasoning. • Cut cooked chicken breasts horizontally to make 8 pieces. Arrange in a shallow serving dish and pour sauce over. Garnish with paper thin rings of Bermuda onion, capers and parsley. Chill thoroughly.

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.***KIRI BOSHI****Serves 8**

**2 2-ounce packages sengiri  
daikon (dried radish in  
strips, available in Oriental  
grocery stores)  
1 cup soy sauce**

**½ cup sugar  
1 teaspoon oil  
¼ teaspoon MSG  
6 boneless, skinless chicken  
breasts**

Soak the daikon in several changes of cold water for about 1 hour or until water runs almost clear. • Mix soy sauce, sugar, oil and MSG with 3 cups of water. Cook daikon in this mixture for about 20 minutes. Cut chicken into bite-sized pieces and cook with daikon for 40 minutes more. • Serve hot with rice or cold as a side dish.

*Mrs. Marvin L. Stone*

## CIRCISSIAN CHICKEN

Serves 8

3-3½ pound chicken  
Salt and pepper to taste  
4 slices white bread,  
crusts removed  
1 cup milk

1 pound ground walnuts  
Cherry tomatoes for garnish  
Parsley for garnish  
Black olives for garnish  
4 avocados, optional

Place the chicken in a large saucepan with water to cover and ½ teaspoon salt. Bring to a boil and simmer until chicken is tender and meat can easily be removed from the bones. • Remove the chicken to a plate to cool. Reserve broth. • Soak the bread in the milk until soft, then add the walnuts and 2 cups of the reserved broth. Whirl this mixture in a blender or food processor to form a creamy sauce. • Shred the cooled chicken meat and combine with ½ the sauce and salt and pepper to taste. Chill. • Stuff the chicken into peeled avocado halves if desired and garnish with tomatoes, parsley and black olives. Spoon a little remaining sauce over each serving.

*Mrs. Sukru Elekdag*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Turkey*

## CHICKEN ADOBO

Serves 6

*"From old Havana"*

1 3-pound chicken  
1 pound lean pork  
1 teaspoon peppercorns,  
crushed or ground  
4 tomatoes, peeled, seeded  
and chopped

3 cloves garlic, crushed  
¼ cup cider vinegar  
½ cup stuffed olives  
2 teaspoons salt  
1 small bay leaf  
2 cups water

Cut the chicken into serving pieces and the pork into 1 x 2 inch strips. • Prepare the marinade by combining the remaining ingredients in a casserole dish. Stir until well blended. Add the chicken and pork and marinate for 1 hour. • Place the casserole in a 350° oven. Baste and stir occasionally until all liquid is absorbed. This should take 1-1½ hours, by which time the meat should be tender ... and delicious. Serve with rice.

*Mrs. Harry L. Selden*

## CARIBBEAN COCONUT CHICKEN

Serves 6

6 skinned and boned  
chicken breasts  
Salt  
Freshly ground pepper  
7 tablespoons butter  
2 medium-large sweet onions,  
thinly sliced

1 tablespoon brown sugar  
2-ounce jar sliced pimentos  
3 tablespoons currants  
1½ tablespoons fresh  
lemon juice

Season chicken generously with salt and pepper. In a large skillet, melt 4 tablespoons butter. When bubbling, add chicken breasts and sauté 10–12 minutes until golden on both sides. Remove and place in a single layer in a shallow baking dish. • Put remaining butter in skillet and sauté onions until tender. Stir in remaining ingredients and pour over chicken breasts. Cover and bake at 375° for 10 minutes. Sprinkle with coconut topping (recipe below) and continue baking, uncovered, 10 minutes longer.

### *Coconut Topping:*

3 tablespoons melted butter	¼ teaspoon salt
1½ tablespoons fresh lemon juice	¼ teaspoon freshly ground pepper
3 tablespoons finely chopped fresh parsley	¾ cup flaked coconut

Thoroughly toss together all ingredients.

*Mrs. David J. Taylor*

## CHICKEN APRICOT

Serves 4

1 package instant onion  
soup mix  
2½ pound chicken, cut up

Salt and pepper  
Apricot preserves  
½ cup boiling water

Sprinkle ½ package of onion soup mix in bottom of well greased pan. Lay chicken pieces on top and season lightly. Spread apricot preserves over chicken (as spreading on bread). Pour remaining soup mix over chicken. Pour boiling water around chicken. Bake in 350° oven for 1 hour.

*Renée Zlotnick Kraft*

## CURRY

Serves 6

### *Sauce:*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1 medium onion, sliced                           | 1 teaspoon thyme                                  |
| 4 tablespoons butter                             | 2 bay leaves                                      |
| 2 tablespoons flour                              | 4-5 tablespoons curry powder                      |
| 2 cups coconut milk or<br>substitute (see below) | 3 tablespoons preserved or<br>crystallized ginger |
| ½ cup white wine                                 | Chicken broth (as needed)                         |
| 2 bananas, sliced                                | Cooked meat or seafood<br>(see below)             |
| 2 apples, peeled and sliced                      | 1 cup cream                                       |
| ½ cup raisins                                    |   |

Brown onion in butter. Add flour and coconut milk. (If no coconuts are available, soak 2 cups shredded coconut in 2 cups scalded milk for 30 minutes. Strain before using.) Add white wine, bananas, apples and raisins. Season with thyme, bay leaves and the curry powder which has been made into a paste with 1 tablespoon water. Add the ginger, cut into small pieces or grated, and simmer until apples and bananas are cooked through and make a soft mash. • If sauce is too thick at this point, thin with chicken broth. • Taste and correct seasoning with salt, pepper and curry. If you like the curry hot, add Tabasco sauce or cayenne pepper to taste. • Add the cooked meat or seafood and simmer for at least 10 minutes or until done. • Add a cup of cream at the last minute. Serve with rice and at least 5 condiments: chutney sauce, diced bananas, chopped apples, coconut, raisins, peanuts, finely chopped onion, sour cream, etc.

### *Meat or Seafood:*

**Chicken:** Meat from 1 large or 2 small chickens, roasted or stewed

**Lamb:** 3-4 cups roast lamb, preferably rare

**Lobster:** Cooked meat from 1 or 2 lobsters and 24 cooked shrimp

**Crab:** 2 cups crab meat and 24 cooked shrimp

*Mrs. Norbert L. Anschuetz*





## CHICKEN AND VERMOUTH

Serves 3-4

*"An elegant chicken meal."*

1½ tablespoons minced green  
onions  
2 tablespoons butter  
2-3 cups cooked chicken,  
roughly cut

⅓-⅔ cup dry vermouth  
1 teaspoon fresh tarragon  
(or ½ teaspoon dried)

In a 2-quart saucepan cook the onions in butter for 1 or 2 minutes over low heat until clear. Add cut up chicken and cook for 2 minutes over low heat. Add vermouth, cover and simmer for one minute. • Remove cover, raise the heat and boil rapidly until the liquid is almost gone. Season to taste with salt and pepper and add tarragon.

*Sauce:*

2 tablespoons butter  
2½ tablespoons flour  
1 cup boiling milk  
salt and pepper

1 egg yolk  
¼ cup heavy cream  
½ cup grated Swiss cheese

In a saucepan cook the butter and flour together slowly for 2 minutes. Do not allow color to change. Remove from heat and beat in the boiling milk. Add salt and pepper to taste. Return to heat and boil, stirring constantly for one minute. • Beat egg yolk and cream in a bowl. Remove sauce from heat and beat the yolk and cream mixture into it a spoonful at a time. Return to heat and simmer, stirring constantly for 1 minute. Sauce should be very thick. Correct seasoning. • In a serving dish, fold previously prepared chicken, then the cheese into the sauce. Check seasoning again. • If not served immediately, dot with butter to prevent a skin from forming.

*Mary H.D. Swift*



**CHICKEN CURRY****Serves 12***"Very good for a low cholesterol diet"*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 4 medium green peppers,<br>sliced             | 2 packets instant chicken broth                |
| 8 celery stalks, sliced ½ inch,<br>diagonally | 8 chicken breasts, skinned and<br>boned        |
| 8 carrots, sliced                             | 1 box S&B Golden Curry<br>Sauce Mix-mild       |
| 3 medium onions, quartered<br>then sliced     | 1 box S&B Golden Curry<br>Sauce Mix-medium hot |

In 3 cups boiling water cook vegetables for 15 minutes, or until almost done. • In a large skillet mix instant chicken broth with 6 ounces water and cook chicken until no longer pink, about 15 minutes. • Add chicken to vegetables and stir in the 2 curry mixes and more water if the sauce is too thick. Stir until smooth, about 5 minutes. • Serve over rice with condiments such as: chutney, raisins, slivered almonds, coconut, chopped pickles.

*Mrs. Marvin L. Stone***CHICKEN CURRY CASSEROLE****Serves 12***"Conralto Maureen Forrester shares one of her favorites"*

- |  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| 12 slices bacon  | 1 can cream of mushroom<br>soup   |
| 1 cup onion, chopped                                     | 3-4 ounces sliced mushrooms       |
| Chicken thighs, drumsticks<br>and/or breasts to serve 12 | 8 ounces applesauce               |
| 1 cup flour  | 2 tablespoons curry powder        |
| 1 teaspoon salt  | 2 tablespoons shredded<br>coconut |
| ½ teaspoon pepper  | 2 tablespoons lemon juice         |
| 1 tablespoon powdered<br>ginger                          | 2 tablespoons ketchup             |
| 1 can beef bouillon, undiluted                           | ½ teaspoon garlic powder          |

Fry bacon until crisp, crumble and set aside. • Sauté onion in bacon grease and combine with bacon. • Dredge chicken pieces with the flour seasoned with salt, pepper and ginger. Arrange chicken in a baking dish. • Add remaining ingredients to the bacon and onion mixture and pour over the chicken. Bake uncovered at 350° for 1 hour and 15 minutes.

*Maureen Forrester*

## VIENNESE HEURIGER CHICKEN

Serves 4

*"This is 'Brathendl', Vienna's famed deep fried chicken, which accompanies the new 'heurige' wine."*

2 small chickens (about 1½ pounds each)	Salt
⅓ cup lemon juice	12 ounces lard
5 egg yolks, lightly beaten	Melted butter to taste
2 cups fine bread crumbs	Lemon wedges
	Parsley for garnish

Quarter the chickens, cut off wing tips and remove skin from all pieces except wing joint. Place in bowl and marinate in lemon juice for at least 1 hour, turning several times. • Place flour, beaten egg yolks and bread crumbs in 3 separate soup plates. • Dry chicken pieces well and sprinkle with salt. With each piece: coat with flour, dip in beaten egg yolks and then in bread crumbs. Pat crumbs well into egg coating. Let stand for ½ hour before cooking so coating will adhere. • In a heavy, deep frying pan, heat lard to 350°. Fry chicken pieces without crowding. Turn and fry until golden brown on all sides. • Place fried chicken pieces in baking dish. Viennese cooks dribble melted butter over the pieces before baking to help insure the prized crispness and flavor. Heat in 300° oven for 10–12 minutes to cook thoroughly. • To serve, garnish with lemon wedges and parsley.

*Donna Shor*

## TAGINE OF CHICKEN WITH ONIONS AND ALMONDS

Serves 8

2 frying chickens, cut into serving pieces	½ teaspoon pepper
½ pound blanched almonds	1 stick cinnamon
¼ pound butter	½ packet saffron
1 onion, minced	4 cups water
2 cloves garlic, crushed	2 pounds small white onions
Salt to taste	1 bunch parsley, chopped

Combine all the ingredients except the 2 pounds of onions and the parsley in a large pot and cook, partially covered, over medium heat for one hour. • Add the onions and parsley, cover completely and simmer 20–25 minutes longer. • Remove chicken pieces and arrange them on a serving dish. Spoon onions and almonds over the chicken, add some of the cooking juices and serve hot.

*Mrs. Ali Bengelloun  
Wife of the Ambassador of Morocco*

## CHICKEN TETRAZZINI

Serves 6

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 8 ounces spaghetti              | 1 small onion, chopped                          |
| 7 tablespoons butter            | 1 cup water chestnuts, sliced                   |
| 4½–5 tablespoons flour          | 2 cups cooked chicken, cut in bite-sized pieces |
| 2½ cups milk                    | 2 tablespoons sherry                            |
| Salt and pepper to taste        | Parmesan cheese                                 |
| 1 4-ounce can mushrooms, sliced |   |

Boil spaghetti according to package instructions. Drain and set aside.

- In a large skillet, melt 5 tablespoons butter over low heat. Using a whisk, blend in flour, stirring constantly for 3–5 minutes. Slowly add milk and season to taste with salt and pepper.
- In a saucepan, melt 2 tablespoons of butter and sauté the mushrooms and onion.
- To the cream sauce, add sautéed mushrooms and onion, the water chestnuts and the chicken pieces. Stir in sherry and correct seasoning.
- In a buttered baking dish arrange a layer of spaghetti, then a layer of creamed chicken. Sprinkle with grated cheese. Repeat layering procedure until dish is full. Bake in 400° oven 30–40 minutes.

*Mrs. Dale Miller*

## PARMESAN CHICKEN

Serves 6

*“Elegant and easy”*

- |                              |                          |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2 cups corn flakes           | Lawry’s seasoned salt    |
| ¾ cup grated Parmesan cheese | (optional)               |
| 1 clove garlic, crushed      | ½ pound butter           |
| 2 teaspoons salt             | 12 boned chicken breasts |
| ⅛ teaspoon pepper            |                          |

Combine corn flakes, Parmesan cheese, garlic, salt and pepper in a bowl. • Melt the butter. • Dip the chicken pieces in the butter, then in the crumb mixture, and arrange them in a shallow roasting pan. Dot with butter. • Bake at 350° for 1 hour.

*Mrs. John S. Stump*

## TARRAGON CHICKEN

Serves 4

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1 3½-pound chicken                               | 2 tablespoons Marsala or |
| 2 tablespoons unsalted butter,<br>melted         | Madeira wine             |
| 1 tablespoon fresh tarragon or<br>dry equivalent | 1 medium onion           |
|  | 2 medium carrots         |
|  | Heavy cream              |

Remove excess fat from chicken cavity. Lightly salt it inside and out and truss it tightly. Brush chicken on all sides with the melted butter and sprinkle with the tarragon. • Dice the onion and carrots together and place in the bottom of a roasting pan. Place the chicken on the vegetables and arrange the giblets around it. Add 2 tablespoons hot water to the pan and bake chicken at 375° for 1 hour or until done. Carve into serving pieces, place on serving platter and keep warm. • Remove vegetables and giblets from roasting pan pressing out the juices and deglaze it using the Marsala or Madeira. Add any juices remaining after carving the chicken and heat. Thicken with heavy cream and season to taste. Spoon sauce over chicken pieces and serve.

*Howard de Franceaux*

## EASY CHICKEN N' DUMPLINGS

Serves 6

- |                          |                                  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8 chicken breasts        | 3 tablespoons flour              |
| 2 celery stalks          | 1 cup light cream                |
| 5 chicken bouillon cubes | 1 small can buttermilk biscuits, |
| 3 tablespoons butter     | such as Hungry Jack              |

Salt the chicken breasts and place in a large skillet, overlapping the pieces. Add water with 2 chicken bouillon cubes to barely cover, lay broken-up celery stalks on top, cover and simmer until chicken is done, 20–30 minutes. • Remove chicken and slip the meat from the bones. • Strain the broth. • In the same pan, melt the butter, whisk in the flour and add the strained broth, stirring constantly with the whisk until thickened. Add the cream and the 3 remaining bouillon cubes. Return chicken to gravy. • Separate each biscuit into at least 3 thin layers and place layers on top of chicken and gravy. Cover and simmer 30 minutes or until biscuits are done.

*Mrs. James H. Pipkin*



## CHICKEN TERIYAKI

Serves 4

2½–3 pounds frying chicken,  
cut into serving pieces

⅔ cup soy sauce

¼ cup vermouth

⅓ cup water

1 drop garlic juice or

⅛ teaspoon garlic powder

⅔ cup sugar

Dash powdered ginger

Preheat oven to 325°. • Wash chicken pieces, dry thoroughly and place in a roasting pan. • Combine remaining ingredients and pour over the chicken. Cook in the top level of the oven for 1½ hours, basting the chicken frequently with the sauce. The chicken should brown nicely. Serve with white rice. (Note: This recipe can be prepared ahead, allowing chicken to marinate in the sauce in the refrigerator.)

*Chris Hunter*

## CHICKEN MARENGO

Serves 6

*"Chicken in a lovely tomato, wine and mushroom sauce"*

2 broiling chickens, cut up  
into serving pieces

Flour seasoned with salt  
and pepper

¼ cup plus 1 tablespoon  
olive oil

4 small white onions, chopped

1 small clove garlic, crushed

1½ cups sliced fresh  
mushrooms

2 tablespoons chopped parsley

4 tomatoes, peeled and sliced

1 cup white wine

1 tablespoon brandy

1 tablespoon tomato paste

1 tablespoon flour

Dust the chicken pieces with seasoned flour to coat lightly. • Heat ¼ cup olive oil in a large skillet and brown chicken evenly on all sides. Remove and keep warm. • In the same skillet, heat 1 tablespoon olive oil and add the onions, garlic, mushrooms and parsley. Cook until mushrooms are tender. Add the tomatoes, white wine, brandy, tomato paste and 1 tablespoon flour. Cook, stirring, about 10 minutes. Return chicken to the sauce, cover and cook 30 minutes more or until chicken is tender. Serve in the sauce.

*Anna Maria Via*

## SUPREMES DE VOLAILLES VINAIGRE AUX FRAMBOISE

Serves 4

*"Chicken breasts sauced with raspberries"*

1½–2 pounds chicken breasts, boned and skinned	1⅔ cups rich chicken stock
Salt and white pepper	¼ cup framboise liqueur or crème de cassis
¼ cup red wine vinegar	½ pint raspberries, fresh or frozen
8 tablespoons butter	Chopped parsley
1 tablespoon oil	

Pound chicken breasts in wax paper to achieve uniform thickness. Salt and pepper the underside of each, then rub a few drops of vinegar into the salt and pepper. Heat 5 tablespoons butter with the oil in a skillet and sauté the chicken breasts 2 minutes on each side. Remove and keep warm. • Pour out all but 1 tablespoon of fat, add ¼ cup vinegar and reduce until syrupy. Add stock and boil 1 minute. Add the liqueur and reduce to taste or about ½ cup. Add the raspberries (drain well if using frozen) and stir into sauce. Off heat, swirl in 2–3 tablespoons butter, a little at a time. Arrange chicken on a serving platter, pour the raspberry sauce over and garnish with chopped parsley.

*Allen Thomas*

## CHICKEN PIQUANT

Serves 2

2 6-ounce chicken breasts, split, boned and skinned	4 tablespoons butter
Flour, seasoned with salt and pepper	¾ cup dry white wine
	¼ cup capers
	Salt and pepper

Dredge the 4 chicken pieces in the seasoned flour. • Melt the butter in a saucepan and sauté the chicken until brown on both sides. • Deglaze the pan with white wine. Add the capers and simmer until liquid is reduced by half. Sauce will thicken slightly. Season to taste with salt and pepper.

*Rose Narva*

## CREAMED CHICKEN

Serves 4

2 cups cooked chicken,  
cubed  
5 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons dry Madeira  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon thyme  
3 tablespoons flour

$1\frac{1}{2}$  cups boiling liquid  
(chicken broth, milk, cream  
or a combination)  
1 egg yolk  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ – $\frac{1}{2}$  cup grated Swiss cheese  
Salt and pepper

Gently heat chicken in 2 tablespoons butter. Add Madeira, raise heat and reduce liquid. Add  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon thyme and set aside. • Melt remaining 3 tablespoons of butter, whisk in flour, add boiling liquid and return to a boil. Cook for 2 minutes, stirring. Off heat, slowly beat hot liquid into the egg yolk. Return to heat, bring almost to boiling again and cook 2–3 minutes until the mixture is very thick. Stir in the cheese. • Add chicken to the sauce and correct seasoning. Serve with noodles or rice. (Note: You may substitute crab for the chicken. Use clam juice for liquid.)

*Sally Boasberg*

## CHICKEN BREASTS BRAISED IN WHITE WINE Serves 2

4 small chicken breasts  
Salt and pepper  
Flour for dredging  
2 tablespoons butter  
1 tablespoons oil

2 tablespoons lemon juice  
1 tablespoon soy sauce  
3 tablespoons water  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup dry white wine

Salt and pepper the chicken and sprinkle with flour to coat it lightly. Heat butter and oil in a skillet, add chicken, skin side down, and sauté until well browned. Turn the chicken over and reduce the heat. • Combine the remaining ingredients and add enough wine to measure  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup. Pour over chicken. Cover and simmer slowly for 40 minutes basting occasionally with the wine mixture. Add 2 tablespoons wine and water if liquid seems to be cooking down too quickly. Sauce should equal only a few tablespoons, however, at the end of the cooking time.

*Mrs. Richard B. Geltman*

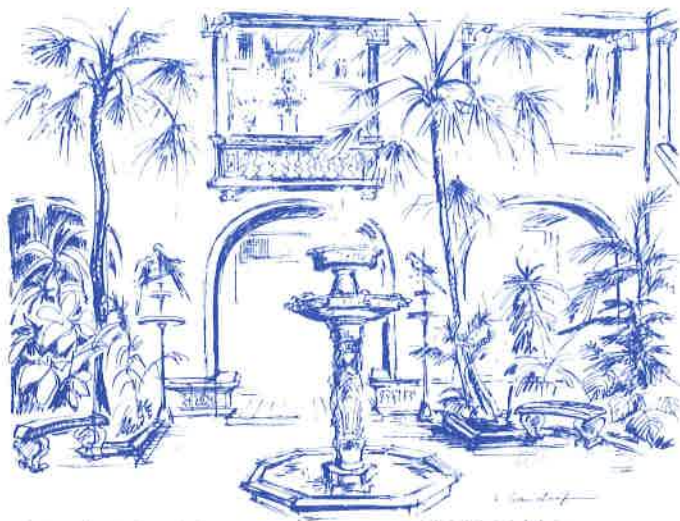
## ARROZ CON POLLO

Serves 6-8

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 3 pounds chicken, cut into<br>serving pieces  | 1 red pepper, sliced<br>lengthwise |
| 2 teaspoons salt                              | 1 bay leaf                         |
| 5 tablespoons olive oil                       | 2 cups rice, uncooked              |
| 4 cloves garlic, crushed                      | 4½ cups chicken broth              |
| 1 large onion, sliced                         | ¼ cup Madeira or sherry            |
| 6 small ripe tomatoes, skinned<br>and chopped | ⅛-¼ teaspoon saffron               |
| 5 chili peppers, sliced                       | ½ cup black olives                 |
| 1 green pepper, sliced                        | 2 tablespoons capers               |

Salt the chicken, place in a large skillet, and sauté in the olive oil until well browned. Remove and keep warm. • In the same oil sauté the garlic, onions, tomatoes, chili peppers and green pepper for 8 minutes. Add the red pepper, bay leaf and rice and continue cooking, stirring, for 6 minutes. Turn this mixture into a casserole dish or paella pan. Arrange the chicken pieces on top and add 4 cups chicken broth and the Madeira or sherry. Add the saffron, olives and capers. Cover, and bake at 350° for 45-50 minutes. (After 30 minutes of baking, add remaining ½ cup chicken broth if necessary.) Remove cover and bake 15 minutes more.

*Mrs. Rafael Molina  
Wife of the Ambassador of the  
Dominican Republic*



The courtyard in the Pan American Union

## CHICKEN AND MEAT CASSEROLE

Serves 6

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 3½-pound frying chicken,<br>cut into serving pieces | 8 ounces tomato sauce                               |
| 3 tablespoons flour                                   | ¼ teaspoon caraway seeds                            |
| ½ teaspoon pepper                                     | 1 pound ground beef                                 |
| 1 teaspoon paprika                                    | 2 slices bread, soaked in water<br>and squeezed dry |
| ¼ cup oil   | ½ teaspoon salt                                     |
| 1 medium onion, sliced                                | ¼ teaspoon marjoram                                 |
| ½ pound mushrooms, sliced                             | ¼ teaspoon thyme                                    |
| 1 cup water   | 1 package frozen peas                               |

Dust the chicken pieces with the flour that has been seasoned with the pepper and paprika. Brown them on all sides in a large skillet in ¼ cup oil. Set aside. • In the same pan, sauté the onion and mushrooms 3 minutes. Stir in any remaining flour from dusting. Return chicken to the skillet, add water, tomato sauce and caraway seeds and simmer, covered, for 20 minutes. • Combine ground beef, bread, salt, marjoram and thyme. Make about 40 tiny meat balls of the mixture, add to the chicken and continue cooking gently 20 minutes more. Add the peas and cook 5–10 minutes longer.

*Dorothy Leavitt*

## EASY CHICKEN

Serves 4–6

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 6 boneless, skinless split<br>chicken breasts | 1 can undiluted cream of<br>chicken soup |
| 7 tablespoons unsalted butter                 | ½ cup heavy cream                        |
| 1 tablespoon vegetable oil                    | ⅓ cup dry sherry                         |
| ½ pound sliced mushrooms                      | Garlic salt                              |
| 1 can undiluted cream of<br>mushroom soup     | 1 teaspoon tarragon                      |

Place chicken breasts in a baking dish. Dot each with 1 tablespoon of the butter. Bake, basting twice, for 40 minutes in a 350° oven. • Sauté the mushrooms in remaining butter and oil. • Whisk together the soups, cream, sherry, garlic salt and tarragon. When blended, stir in the mushrooms. • Pour the sauce over the cooked chicken and return to oven for 5–10 minutes or until thoroughly heated.

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*



**CHICKEN AND AVOCADO CASSEROLE****Serves 6-8**

6 pound capon  
 1 quart water  
 1 onion, quartered  
 2-3 celery stalks, cut into  
 pieces  
 Salt and pepper  
 3 tablespoons butter  
 3 tablespoons flour  
 1 cup chicken stock  
 1 cup light cream

½ cup grated sharp cheddar  
 cheese  
 Dash hot pepper sauce  
 Pinch rosemary and basil  
 ½ pound mushrooms, sliced  
 2 large ripe avocados, cut into  
 large chunks  
 ½ cup slivered toasted  
 almonds

Bring 1 quart of water to a boil and add the capon, onion, celery, salt and pepper. Simmer until tender, about 2-3 hours. Remove meat from bones and reserve. Return bones to liquid and reduce, strain, cool, and remove fat. • In a saucepan melt 2 tablespoons of the butter and whisk in the flour. Whisk in 1 cup of the reduced chicken stock and the cream. Heat, stirring, until thick. Add the cheese, ½ teaspoon salt, rosemary, basil and hot pepper sauce. Blend well. • Sauté the mushrooms in 1 tablespoon butter and place in a casserole with the chicken meat. Pour sauce over and bake at 350° for 25 minutes. Add avocado chunks, cover, and bake 10-15 minutes more. Sprinkle with the slivered almonds.

*Frances Humphrey Howard***OVEN CRISP CHICKEN****Serves 4**

½ pint sour cream  
 2 tablespoons lemon juice  
 2 tablespoons Worcestershire  
 sauce  
 1 teaspoon celery salt  
 1 teaspoon paprika  
 ½ teaspoon garlic salt

½ teaspoon salt  
 Dash pepper  
 1 8-ounce package herb  
 seasoned stuffing mix  
 3 pounds chicken, cut into  
 serving pieces  
 2-3 tablespoons melted butter

Mix together the first 8 ingredients. • Roll stuffing mix into fine crumbs • Coat the chicken pieces with the seasoned sour cream mixture. Roll each piece in the stuffing crumbs and arrange on a shallow, greased baking pan. • Brush with melted butter and cook at 350° for 1 hour or until tender.

*Mrs. A.C. Nielsen*

## CHICKEN ROSSINI

Serves 4

- |                                 |                            |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 3-pound frying chicken        | 3 cloves garlic, minced    |
| Salt and pepper                 | 2 scallions, chopped       |
| Garlic powder                   | 1 teaspoon rosemary        |
| 1 tablespoon butter             | ½ teaspoon marjoram        |
| 3 tablespoons olive or corn oil | 1 cup dry white wine       |
| 1 cup chopped parsley           | 3 tablespoons tomato sauce |
| ½ cup chopped onion             |                            |

Cut the chicken into pieces and season with salt, pepper and garlic powder. • In a large skillet, melt the butter and oil. Sauté the parsley, onion, garlic, scallions, rosemary and marjoram until golden. Add the chicken and fry on both sides until lightly browned and pour in the wine. When the wine is partly absorbed and the chicken has a deep golden color, add the tomato sauce. Cover and continue to cook over very low heat until the chicken is tender. Serve on a heated platter.

*Gill Tatge*

## CHICKEN DIVAN

Serves 8

- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 8 chicken breasts            | 1 cup mayonnaise           |
| 1 bay leaf                   | 1 tablespoon lemon juice   |
| 2 celery stalks              | 1 teaspoon curry powder    |
| ¼ teaspoon thyme             | ½ pound mushrooms, sautéed |
| 1 tablespoon chopped parsley | 4 ounces grated cheddar    |
| 2 packages frozen broccoli   | cheese                     |
| 2 cans cream of chicken soup | Bread crumbs               |

Boil chicken breasts in enough salted water to cover, with bay leaf, celery stalks, thyme and parsley, until tender—about 45 to 60 minutes. Remove skin and cut meat into bite sized pieces. • Cook broccoli and drain well. Lay it neatly on the bottom of a well buttered, 2½-quart casserole. Layer chicken on top of broccoli. • In bowl, combine soup, mayonnaise, lemon juice, curry powder and sautéed mushrooms. Spread sauce over chicken; sprinkle with cheese and bread crumbs. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or more, until bubbling hot.

*Susan FitzGerald*

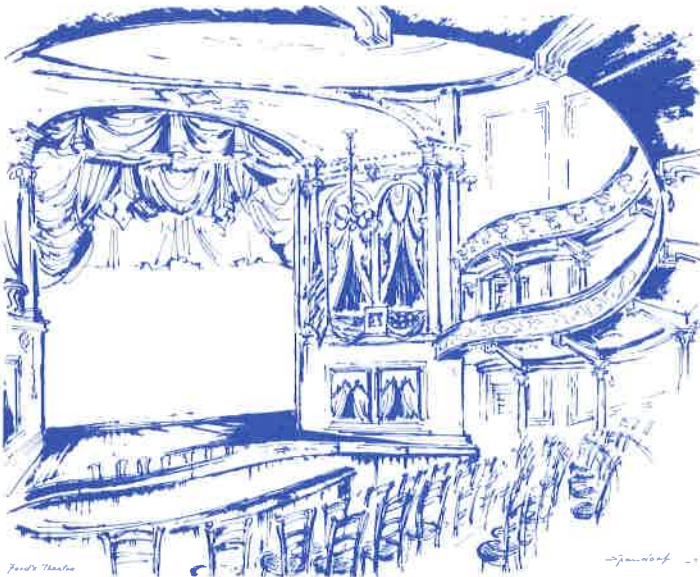
**WATERZOOI DE POULET A LA GANTOISE****Serves 4***"This is chicken stew, Ghent style"*

2 stalks celery  
 2 medium onions  
 1 carrot  
 1 leek  
 3 tablespoons butter  
 1½ quarts water  
 2 sprigs parsley

Salt, pepper and nutmeg  
 1 3-pound chicken cut into  
   serving pieces  
 2 tablespoons flour  
 2 egg yolks  
 ½ cup light cream  
 1 teaspoon chopped parsley

Chop celery, onions, carrot and the white portion of the leek. Simmer for 15 minutes in a large covered pot with 1 tablespoon butter. Add the water, bring to a boil and add parsley and seasoning to taste. Add the chicken pieces. Cook over low heat for 1 hour. Strain stock, reserve vegetables and keep chicken warm. • Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan, add the flour and 2½ cups chicken stock. Stir until thick, but do not boil. • Mix egg yolks into the cream and add carefully to sauce. Correct seasoning. • Bone and skin chicken pieces and add to sauce with reserved vegetables. • Serve in deep plates, sprinkled with chopped parsley and accompany with boiled potatoes.

*Mrs. J. Raoul Schoumaker  
 Wife of the Ambassador of Belgium*



President Lincoln's box at Ford's Theatre

**CHICKEN WITH CHEESE AND MUSHROOMS****Serves 8**

1 pound fresh mushrooms  
 6 tablespoons butter  
 Juice of 1 lemon  
 8 boneless chicken breasts  
 4 tablespoons finely chopped  
 shallots

½ cup dry white wine  
 1¼ cups heavy cream  
 Freshly ground black pepper  
 Swiss cheese, thinly sliced

Chop mushrooms into small pieces. • Melt 2 tablespoons butter over low heat. Cook chopped mushrooms, stirring until they are just wilted, not browned. Add lemon juice. • Cut chicken breasts into medium pieces. Melt 4 tablespoons butter in a skillet and brown chicken pieces on all sides, stirring until cooked to a golden brown, about 12 minutes or less. Remove chicken from pan and set aside. • To the skillet in which chicken was cooked, add chopped shallots, stir for a minute then add white wine and stir to clean pan. Add heavy cream and cook over high heat for about 1 minute. • Arrange chicken pieces in baking dish. Spread mushrooms evenly over the chicken. Season to taste. Cover with very thin slices of Swiss cheese. Pour on cream mixture and bake in a 400° oven for 5 minutes to melt cheese. • Serve with "Rice with raisins and pine nuts."

*Lucy Johnson***BAKED CHICKEN IN SOUR CREAM****Serves 2**

2 small chicken halves, boned  
 or 1 pound boneless  
 chicken breasts

1 pint sour cream  
 2 tablespoons chopped chives  
 Butter

Salt and pepper to taste  
 5–6 sprigs fresh tarragon or  
 1 teaspoon dried tarragon

Spread boneless chicken, skin side down, on a cutting board and pound lightly. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and tarragon. • Combine sour cream and chives. Spoon ½ the mixture on the chicken and dot with butter. Fold chicken over the filling and secure with toothpicks. Place on a rack in a pan. Sprinkle again with salt and pepper and dot with more butter. Bake 20 minutes at 350°, spread with remaining sour cream and chives and bake 20 minutes more or until juices run clear. (Note: If using chicken breasts, reduce cooking time slightly.)

*Robert A. Lamasure*

**TANDORI CHICKEN****Serves 4**

*"You might try barbequeing this Indian dish, basting with its marinade instead of oil, for a tasty diet treat."*

<b>1 frying chicken, cut up</b>	<b>1 tablespoon oil</b>
<b>1 inch piece root ginger</b>	<b>½ teaspoon paprika</b>
<b>2 cloves garlic</b>	<b>Salt to taste</b>
<b>Juice of 1 lime</b>	<b>Oil for basting</b>
<b>1 cup plain yogurt</b>	<b>Scallions and lime</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon red chili powder</b>	<b>wedges for garnish</b>

Skin the chicken pieces and cut slits lengthwise in the breast pieces and crosswise in the leg pieces. Tuck tiny slivers of the root ginger and garlic into the slits. Rub salt over all the pieces, sprinkle on lime juice and set aside. • Combine the yogurt and chili powder in a blender and add oil and paprika and mix again. • Spread this marinade over the chicken and refrigerate overnight. • Remove chicken from marinade, baste the pieces with oil, and bake at 375° for 30 minutes. Turn and baste pieces at least once during cooking. • Serve the chicken hot, garnished with chopped scallions and lime wedges. Serve with rice or warm Eastern bread. (Note: The same preparation could be made for boneless fish pieces, one inch thick.)

*Mrs. K. R. Narayanan*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of India*

**HONEY GLAZED CHICKEN****Serves 2-3**

<b>1 3-pound chicken, cut into serving pieces</b>	<b>Salt and freshly ground pepper to taste</b>
<b>2 teaspoons cinnamon</b>	<b>½ cup honey</b>
<b>2 tablespoons fresh lime juice</b>	<b>½ cup dry sherry</b>
<b>1 small garlic clove, crushed</b>	

Coat chicken well with cinnamon. • Mix together lime juice, garlic, salt, pepper, honey and sherry. Pour over chicken and turn pieces to coat well. • Refrigerate chicken up to 2 days (at least overnight) in the marinade, turning occasionally. • Bake at 350° for 45 minutes, basting frequently with marinade and pan juices.

*Mrs. Warwick M. Carter*



**ELIZABETH TAYLOR'S ROAST CHICKEN****Serves 4-6**

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1 6-pound roasting chicken<br>with giblets                         | 2½ cups water         |
| ½ cup chopped celery   | 3-4 tablespoons flour |
| 1 onion, minced  | ⅛ teaspoon onion salt |
| 2 eggs   | ⅛ teaspoon thyme      |
| ½ cup milk   | ⅛ teaspoon basil      |
| 1 8-ounce package Pepperidge<br>Farm herb seasoned<br>stuffing mix | Salt and pepper       |
|  | Soy sauce to taste    |

Combine the celery, onion, eggs, milk and stuffing mix. • Stuff the thoroughly cleaned chicken with this mixture. • Roast the chicken in a 450° oven for 1 hour. Reduce the heat to 300° and roast for 1 hour longer. • While chicken is cooking, simmer giblets in 2½ cups water until tender. Remove giblets and chop fine, reserving liquid. • Thicken giblet cooking liquid with 3-4 tablespoons flour. Beat until smooth. Add seasonings and chopped giblets. Serve with roast chicken.

*Elizabeth Taylor***CHICKEN-NOODLE CASSEROLE****Serves 8-10**

- |                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 4 pound frying chicken       | ½ pound Velveeta cheese          |
| ¼ pound butter               | 1 can cream of mushroom<br>soup  |
| 1 cup chopped green pepper   | 1 small jar stuffed green olives |
| 1 cup chopped celery         | 8 ounces noodles                 |
| 1 cup chopped onion          | Sliced almonds                   |
| 1 cup sliced fresh mushrooms |                                  |

Place chicken in a large pot, cover with salted water and simmer until done. Cool, remove meat from the bones, and cut into bite-sized pieces. Reserve cooking liquid. • In a large skillet, melt butter and sauté the green pepper, celery, onion, and mushrooms. Add the cheese, mushroom soup, and sliced olives. Mix in one cup of the reserved stock. • Boil noodles according to package directions using all remaining chicken stock in the cooking liquid. • Combine the noodles, sauce and chicken meat in a casserole dish and top with sliced almonds. • Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

*Mrs. Gary Hart  
Wife of the Senator from Colorado*

## STUFFED TURKEY WITH RICE AND SPICES      Serves 8-10

12-14 pound turkey	1 teaspoon cinnamon
Salt and pepper	1 teaspoon allspice
⅓ cup pine nuts	¼ teaspoon ground cloves
⅓ cup sliced almonds	2 cups raw rice
¾ cup butter	3 cups chicken or turkey broth
1½ pounds ground beef	

Wash the turkey, rub it with salt and pepper and set aside. • Sauté the pine nuts and almonds briefly in ½ cup of the butter and set aside. • Brown the ground beef and season it with 1 teaspoon salt and 1 teaspoon pepper, the cinnamon, allspice and cloves. Add the rice and continue cooking for 5 minutes, stirring frequently. Add the chicken or turkey broth, cover and simmer until broth is absorbed. Remove from heat, cool for 15 minutes and mix in the nuts. Stuff the turkey with this mixture and brush it with the remaining butter. Bake the turkey for about 2 hours at 350°. Reduce the oven temperature to 325° and bake 1 hour longer or until turkey is done.

*Mrs. Faisal Alhegelen  
Wife of the Ambassador of  
Saudi Arabia*

## PARTY TURKEY ROLLS

Serves 8

16 turkey breast cutlets, about 2 pounds	1 cup sour cream
2½-ounce jar chipped beef	½ cup dry white wine or sherry
4 slices of bacon	Paprika
1 can cream of mushroom soup	

In the center of each turkey cutlet, place 1 teaspoon of chopped chipped beef. Roll them and place in a well buttered 8 x 12 inch baking dish. Cut each bacon slice in 4 pieces and place 1 piece on top of each turkey roll. • Blend together soup, sour cream and wine. Pour over turkey rolls. Sprinkle lightly with paprika and bake at 275° for 2 hours.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

## LE PIGEONNEAU EN CHARTREUSE (Braised boned squab in mold of vegetables)

Serves 4

*"Selected for the Presidential Inauguration, January 1981"*

10-12 tablespoons clarified unsalted butter	2 onions, chopped
4 squab	2 cups veal stock
Salt	1 tablespoon cornstarch
Freshly ground pepper	Pinch of sugar
4 slices bacon, diced	4 large carrots (at least 1-inch thick), peeled
1 2-pound cabbage, cored, quartered and coarsely chopped	6 large turnips, peeled
	1 small bunch broccoli
	Meat glaze (optional)

Heat 6 tablespoons butter in a large, shallow, oven-proof skillet over medium high heat. Season squab with salt and pepper and brown sides and backs in butter (breasts will brown later in oven). Remove squab, discard butter. • Preheat oven to 450°. To the same skillet, add the bacon, then the onion and sauté until onion is translucent. Reduce heat, add the cabbage and cook slowly, uncovered, for 20 minutes, stirring occasionally. • Blend in stock. Set squab, breast side up, on cabbage and bake, uncovered, for 10 minutes. Remove from oven and set squab aside to cool. • Drain liquid from cabbage mixture through a sieve into a large saucepan (cabbage must be very well drained) and set aside for sauce. Season cabbage with sugar, salt and pepper. • Bone the squab as follows: Using a sharp boning knife, cut squab at joints to remove legs and thighs. Cut along sides of breastbone and remove whole breasts, including wings, from each. Separate wings from breasts and remove meat. (Save wing bones for use in making stock.) Chop carcasses and add to saucepan with cabbage liquid. • Generously butter 4 8-ounce soufflé dishes (4-inches in diameter) using at least 1 tablespoon butter in each. • Cook carrots, turnips and broccoli in boiling salted water until just crisp-tender. Drain and cool briefly. Using largest turnips, cut 4 slices ½-inch thick and about 3½-inches wide. Cut a 1-inch rosette from the center of each and discard. Set slices in bottom of each mold. Cut carrots into 1½-inch lengths, then cut lengthwise into slices ½-inch thick. (You will need about 20 slices.) Slice turnips and cut into 20 pieces the same size as carrots. Alternating carrot and turnip, overlap slices vertically around sides of molds. Set broccoli, floret-side down in center cutout. Cover with layer of drained cabbage, then boned squab, then remaining cabbage. Press with fingers to firm ingredients. (Molds can be made up to 1 day ahead to set.) • When ready to cook, preheat oven to 300°. Cover top of each mold with parchment paper circles. Set in a shallow pan and add hot water to come 1-inch up the sides of molds. Bake

*Continued*

10–15 minutes, until just heated through. • For sauce: Simmer stock mixture until thickened and reduced. Taste and add meat glaze if needed to highlight flavor and color. Strain through a sieve. • To serve: Turn mold on its side and press with a spoon to remove any excess liquid. Turn each onto a dinner plate and surround with a small amount of sauce.

*Chef Jacky Robert  
Ernie's Restaurant  
San Francisco*

## **RABBIT WITH PINK PEPPERCORN SAUCE      Serves 8–10**

<b>2 3-pound rabbits, cut into serving pieces</b>	<b>2 tablespoons pink peppercorns</b>
<b>Flour for dredging</b>	<b>½ cup crème fraîche</b>
<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>Dash lemon juice</b>
<b>2 tablespoons oil</b>	<b>Dash cognac</b>
<b>¼ cup cognac</b>	<b>Dash cayenne</b>
<b>2½ cups chicken stock</b>	<b>Chopped parsley</b>
<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>	
<b>2 tablespoons jalapeño pepper jelly</b>	

Dry rabbit pieces, dredge them lightly with flour and brown on all sides in butter and oil. When all pieces are browned, remove pan from heat and pour off any remaining fat. Add cognac and ignite. Return pan to low heat and burn off all alcohol. Add ½ cup chicken stock and deglaze the pan over high heat. Season with salt and pepper, cover and bake at 350° for 45 minutes or until rabbit is tender; or cook covered, over low heat on top of stove. • Transfer rabbit to a serving dish and keep warm. • Degrease the liquid in the pan if necessary. Add the pepper jelly, pink peppercorns and remaining chicken stock. Reduce by ½ over high heat. Add the crème fraîche and reduce slightly. Correct the seasoning with salt and pepper and enhance the sauce with the lemon juice, cognac and cayenne. Pour a little of the sauce over the rabbit and garnish with chopped parsley. Pass remaining sauce separately. (Note: Chicken pieces or chicken breast may be substituted for the rabbit in this recipe.)

*Carol Mason*

**BAKED RABBIT WITH GARLIC SAUCE****Serves 4-6**

3 pound rabbit, cut into  
serving pieces  
3-4 cloves garlic, peeled  
and slivered  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup olive oil  
Salt and pepper  
3 ounces tomato paste

$\frac{1}{4}$  cup vinegar  
Dash cinnamon  
Dash oregano  
Dash rosemary  
Dash ground allspice  
Dash basil  
Dash mint

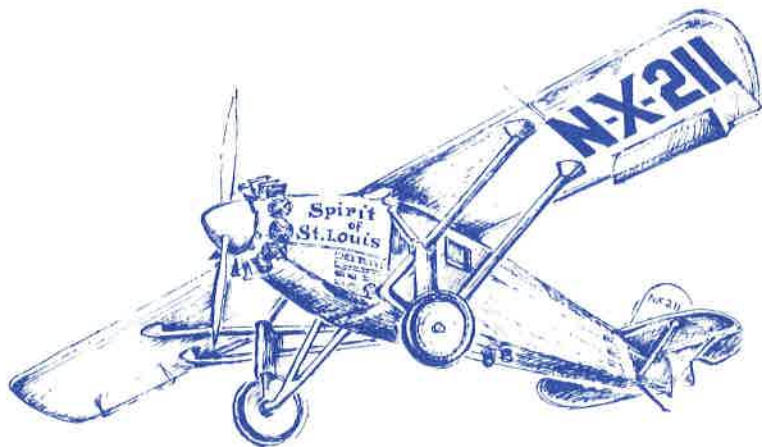
Insert a sliver of garlic in each piece of rabbit. Reserve the rest. Place the rabbit in a shallow casserole, pour on the olive oil and season with salt and pepper. • Purée the remaining ingredients, including the reserved garlic, pour over the rabbit and marinate for 24 hours in the refrigerator. Bake the marinated rabbit at 350° for 1 hour. Serve with garlic sauce.

*Garlic sauce and garnish:*

4-6 potatoes  
Olive oil  
Vinegar  
10-15 cloves garlic,  
peeled and mashed

Salt and pepper  
Chopped walnuts  
Chopped parsley

Boil the potatoes until tender, drain and mash them with a little olive oil and vinegar. Add the garlic and season with salt and pepper. Place the rabbit in the center of a ring of the garlic sauce, garnished with chopped walnuts and parsley. Bake the assembled dish at 350° for an additional 10 minutes and serve.

*Mrs. Daniel Antonoplos*

The plane in which Charles Lindbergh crossed the Atlantic, now in the Air and Space Museum



## RABBIT WITH PERNOD (Dominique's Restaurant)

Serves 4

*"One of Washington's best known chefs  
shares this recipe with us."*

1 rabbit, cleaned and cut  
into 8 serving pieces  
1/3 cup Pernod  
1/2 cup pitted green olives  
1/3 cup pitted black olives  
3 tablespoons olive oil  
12 small white onions  
1 bouquet garni (4 sprigs  
parsley, 2 bay leaves,  
1 sprig fresh thyme)

1 tablespoon butter  
4 cloves garlic, crushed  
1 bottle dry white wine  
1 cup beef stock, fresh or  
canned  
4 large ripe tomatoes, peeled  
and seeded  
1/3 cup salt pork, cut into strips  
Salt and pepper  
Chopped fresh parsley

Rub rabbit pieces with 1 tablespoon of the Pernod. • In a heavy skillet, melt butter over medium heat. Add oil. When butter and oil begin to sizzle, add rabbit pieces and brown evenly. Add onions, bouquet garni and garlic. Reduce heat, cover the pan, and simmer gently for about 45 minutes, stirring contents from time to time. • Add remaining Pernod and ignite. When flame dies down add white wine, beef stock, tomatoes, salt pork, salt and pepper. Remove lid and simmer over medium heat 15 minutes or until tender. • Remove salt pork and bouquet garni. Sprinkle with parsley. Serve immediately with pan juices and mashed potatoes.

*Dominique D'Ermo*  
*From his cookbook, Fish, Game  
and Meat Recipes*

## CORNISH GAME HEN WITH GRAPES

Serves 4

3 tablespoons butter  
4 Cornish game hens  
40 white grapes

Juice of 1 lemon  
3 tablespoons heavy cream  
Salt and pepper

Melt butter in a large pot and brown hens on all sides. Lower the heat, cover and cook gently for 15 minutes. • Plunge the grapes into boiling water for less than a minute. Drain and peel them. • When the hens have cooked for 15 minutes, add the peeled grapes and lemon juice. Cover and cook an additional 5 minutes. • Just prior to serving, stir in the cream to thicken the sauce. Salt and pepper to taste.

*Katrina de Carbonnel*

**MARTHA YOCOM'S DUCK****Serves 8**

<b>4 wild ducks</b>	<b>4 cups sherry</b>
<b>Oil and butter for browning</b>	<b>Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>12 cloves garlic</b>	<b>4 6-ounce cans sliced</b>
<b>8 medium onions</b>	<b>mushrooms with juice</b>

Soak the ducks in salted water for 24 hours. Drain them and pat them thoroughly dry. Heat oil and butter and brown the ducks, one at a time, on top of the stove. Stuff each duck with 3 cloves peeled garlic and one whole peeled onion and place them in a large roaster. Add the sherry. Chop the remaining onions and add. Sprinkle generously with Worcestershire sauce. Cover the roaster and cook the ducks at 350° for 3 hours. Remove from oven, place ducks on a serving platter, and cool the cooking liquid until fat can be removed. Add the mushrooms to the degreased gravy and reheat. (Note: Tastes even better the second day.)

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*

**DUCK WITH HONEY MEAD VINEGAR****Serves 2**

<b>1 duck, quartered</b>	<b>¾ cup honey mead vinegar</b>
<b>(about 4 pounds)</b>	<b>¼ cup dry vermouth</b>
<b>Salt and pepper</b>	<b>¾–1 cup duck stock</b>
<b>Butter for braising</b>	<b>1 pear</b>
<b>4 tablespoons honey, or</b>	<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>
<b>to taste</b>	

Season quartered duck with salt and pepper. Braise the breast pieces until pink and the leg pieces until well done. • Combine the honey and vinegar. About 5 minutes before duck is done, baste with this mixture to give a caramelized effect to the skin. • To make the sauce, combine the remaining vinegar mixture with the vermouth in a saucepan. Simmer until liquid has reduced by ¾. Stir in the duck stock and simmer. Correct seasoning. • Lightly poach the pear. Peel, core and slice it lengthwise into 6 pieces. Caramelize the pear pieces using 2 tablespoons sugar and 1 tablespoon water. • To serve: Slice the duck breasts and arrange slices in a fan on 2 plates. Place a duck leg in the center. Garnish with caramelized pears. Spoon a bit of the sauce over all and serve remaining sauce on the side.

*Chef William Douglas McNeill  
Aux Beaux Champs  
Four Seasons Hotel*

# MEAT



Blair House

# Beef

## FILET OF BEEF WITH RED WINE SAUCE

Serves 8

8 thick filet steaks

Salt and pepper

Grill or pan fry steaks. Season with salt and pepper and serve on a heated platter. Spoon some of the sauce over the steaks and serve the rest on the side.

*Sauce:*

¼ pound butter

4 large onions, finely chopped

½ cup flour

2 teaspoons meat extract

1½ cups red wine

2 tablespoons wine vinegar

Salt and pepper to taste

⅓ cup cream

Melt the butter and sauté the onions until golden. Remove from heat and stir in the flour. Blend the meat extract with ½ cup water and add to sauce. Stir in the wine, vinegar, salt and pepper. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Blend in the cream just before serving.

*Fareeda Kahn*

## ALICE'S FILET DE BOEUF WITH BEARNAISE SAUCE

Serves 10

5–6 pounds whole filet

½ pound butter

2 tablespoons dry white wine

1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar

2 teaspoons minced scallions

1 teaspoon tarragon, crushed

½ teaspoon white pepper

1 cup Hollandaise sauce

Coat the filet with the butter and place on a jelly roll pan or cookie sheet. Roast in a preheated 400° oven for 50 minutes (35–40 minutes for rare beef). Remove from oven and allow the meat to rest for 15 minutes before carving. • To prepare the Béarnaise sauce, combine the wine, vinegar, scallions, tarragon and white pepper in a saucepan. Cook over high heat until liquid is almost completely absorbed. • Quickly blend in the Hollandaise sauce and serve over the roasted filet.

*Mrs. John C. Camp*



**FILET MIRABEAU****Per person***"A different and piquant flavor"*

<b>1 medallion of beef tenderloin</b>	<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>
<b>5 anchovy filets</b>	<b>1 teaspoon lemon juice</b>
<b>4 tablespoons butter,</b> <b>softened</b>	<b>½ teaspoon tomato purée</b>
	<b>Watercress for garnish</b>

Pound 3 anchovy filets to a paste and mix well with the softened butter. Add salt and pepper to taste and the lemon juice and tomato purée. Blend well, spread on both sides of the steak and allow to marinate 1 hour or more. • Broil the steak 3–5 minutes on each side, basting with the juices. Split the remaining 2 anchovy filets in ½ lengthwise, arrange in a lattice on the steak, baste and broil 2 minutes more. Garnish each serving with watercress.

*Mrs. Nigel Green***FLANK STEAK ROLL****Serves 6**

<b>2 pounds flank steak</b>	<b>1 clove garlic, minced</b>
<b>½ cup red wine vinegar</b>	<b>3 strips bacon, cut into</b> <b>small pieces</b>
<b>½ cup oil</b>	<b>2 carrots, shredded</b>
<b>1 cup beef broth</b>	<b>10-ounce package frozen</b> <b>spinach, thawed and drained</b>
<b>2 teaspoons thyme</b>	<b>⅓ cup breadcrumbs</b>
<b>2 teaspoons freshly</b> <b>ground pepper</b>	<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>
<b>1 onion, chopped</b>	

Using a wooden mallet, pound the flank steak until it has flattened out considerably and is well tenderized. In a flat dish or pan, large enough to hold the meat, mix the vinegar, oil, broth, thyme and pepper. Marinate the meat in this mixture for at least two hours, turning it occasionally. • Meanwhile, sauté the onion and garlic with the bacon then mix with the carrots, spinach and bread crumbs. • When ready to assemble, remove meat from marinade. Heat the butter in a large skillet and brown the meat on one side. Remove from heat, lay browned side down and spread the stuffing over it. Roll the steak, tie with string or secure with skewers. Bake at 325° for 1 hour. Place on a heated platter and allow to stand 10 minutes before slicing.

*Sandra Foulis*



**NINITOS ENVUELTOS****Serves 3**

6 thinly sliced round steaks, about 8 x 3 inches	1 green pepper, cut into strips
Onion powder	2 hard-boiled eggs
Garlic powder	Butter and/or oil
Salt and pepper	2 cups beef bouillon or consommé
6 slices bacon	2 tablespoons flour
2 carrots, cut into thin sticks	Parsley, chopped

Sprinkle each steak with onion and garlic powder, salt and pepper. Lay on each: 1 strip bacon, some carrot sticks, green pepper and sections of hard-boiled egg cut in thirds lengthwise. Roll up and fasten carefully with toothpicks or tie with string. • Sauté the rolls in butter and/or oil until well-browned on all sides. Pour liquid over, cover, and simmer 1 hour. Remove meat and keep warm. Reduce liquid and thicken with flour. Arrange meat on serving platter, pour a little sauce over and garnish with parsley. Pass remaining sauce separately at the table.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes***STEAK TARTARE****Serves 1-2**

¼ teaspoon freshly ground black pepper	1 tablespoon capers
½ teaspoon salt	½ pound ground rump or flank steak
1½ teaspoons Dijon mustard	1 tablespoon Cognac
¼ teaspoon wine vinegar	1 heaping tablespoon minced onion
1 egg yolk	1 heaping tablespoon chopped parsley
1 tablespoon oil	
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce	

In a mixing bowl, combine the pepper, salt, mustard and vinegar. Whisk vigorously. Add the egg yolk and oil, continuing to stir. Add the Worcestershire sauce and capers. Crush the capers with a fork and continue to stir until all ingredients are well blended. • Fold in the ground steak, Cognac and onion. When all ingredients are well blended, arrange on a plate, top with the chopped parsley and serve. (Note: If you plan to prepare this recipe in greater quantity, combine all ingredients except the meat, adding it at the last moment.)

*Howard de Franceaux*

**CHINESE PEPPER STEAK****Serves 4**

2-pound flank steak	2 tablespoons soy sauce
2 tablespoons shortening	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup sherry
3 green peppers, cut into 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pieces	2 tablespoons cornstarch
1 package onion soup mix	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
	$\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon pepper

Cut steak lengthwise into  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch strips and then into 1-inch pieces. Melt shortening in a skillet and fry steak in several batches, just long enough for it to change color. Remove meat and sauté the green pepper. • Bring 2 cups water to a boil in a large pot. Add onion soup mix and continue to boil for 10 minutes. Stir in the meat and green pepper and simmer for 30 minutes. Add the soy sauce, sherry, cornstarch (diluted in a little water), salt and pepper. Cook until slightly thickened. For variation, add a can of bean sprouts and a little more cornstarch. Serve over steamed rice.

*Mrs. Gerald R. Ford***POT ROAST WITH A DIFFERENCE****Serves 8**

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup vinegar	12 ounces beer or ale
1 large onion, chopped	5 pounds boneless rump roast
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup diced celery	3 tablespoons oil
1 teaspoon salt	6 tablespoons flour
6 drops Tabasco sauce	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water
2 tablespoons sugar	

Make a marinade of the first seven ingredients and pour over the meat in a large bowl. Marinate overnight in the refrigerator, turning the meat at least once. • Remove the meat from the marinade and coat with two tablespoons of the flour. • Heat the oil in a heavy kettle and brown meat well on all sides. Add the reserved marinade, cover, and simmer three hours, or until tender. • Remove the meat to a hot platter. • Blend the remaining 4 tablespoons of flour with the water to make a smooth paste and add to the marinade stirring constantly until thickened. • Slice the meat and pour the sauce over it to serve.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

**MARRON BEEF OLIVES**

Serves 4

8 very thin slices beef  
(about 3 x 6 inches)

1 onion, chopped

4 tablespoons butter

3 ounces ground pork

3 ounces chestnut purée

1 stalk celery, chopped

Bouquet garni

Salt and pepper

1 egg yolk

Oil for browning

Sauté the onion in the butter. Add pork, chestnut purée, celery, bouquet garni and salt and pepper to taste. Simmer 10 minutes, remove from heat and add the egg yolk. • Spread each slice of beef with some of this mixture, roll up and tie with thread. • In a large skillet, heat the oil and brown the beef rolls well on all sides. Remove and proceed to braising step using same skillet.

*Braising:*

2 carrots, chopped

1 turnip, chopped

1 stalk celery, chopped

½ cup red wine

½ cup beef stock

Bouquet garni

Adding more oil if necessary, slowly brown the carrots, turnip, and celery. Place the browned beef rolls on the vegetables, pour in the wine, stock and bouquet garni, cover and braise 1 hour.

*Sauce and Finishing:*

2 tablespoons oil

2 tablespoons flour

¾ cup stock

½ cup red wine

1 tablespoon tomato purée

Parsley for garnish

While beef is braising, prepare sauce by browning the flour in the oil. Add stock, wine and tomato purée. Simmer 15 minutes. • Remove beef from braising liquid and keep warm. Reduce liquid in pan until syrupy and strain into sauce. Correct seasoning. Arrange beef olives on serving dish, spoon sauce over and garnish with parsley.

Anne Green



Our ball game

**TEXAS BARBEQUED BEEF BRISKET****Serves 8-10**

**4-5 pounds beef brisket**  
**½ cup soy sauce**  
**½ cup lemon juice**  
**16 ounces beer or more**  
**¼ pound butter**  
**1 clove garlic, minced**  
**1 onion, minced**  
**2 jalapeño peppers, seeded**  
**and diced**  
**1 can tomato sauce**  
**Dash Tabasco sauce**

**Worcestershire sauce to taste**  
**Coffee, optional**  
**Salt and lemon pepper**  
**Paprika**  
**Cayenne**  
**Garlic powder**  
**Hickory chips, mesquite chips**  
**or oak bark soaked in water**  
**for 30 minutes,**  
**plus charcoal**

Marinate the beef overnight in the soy sauce, lemon juice and ½ cup of beer. Remove meat and use marinade as a basis for the barbeque sauce. • In a large saucepan, heat the butter and add the garlic, onion, peppers, tomato sauce, Tabasco and Worcestershire to taste. Bring to boil and add the marinade and remaining beer. Simmer slowly at least 2 hours, thinning if necessary with beer or coffee (yes, coffee!). • Prepare a covered grill by making a heavy foil pan to catch the drippings. Place this in the center of the grill and bank the charcoal on the sides. When coals are hot, put brisket on the grill 12-18 inches above the fire and sprinkle with the seasonings and baste with the thin sauce. Sprinkle soaked hickory or other chips over the coals and cover the grill. Smoke the meat, covered, 2½-3 hours, turning the meat every 20 minutes, and basting with the sauce. Sprinkle with additional seasonings twice. Add additional charcoal and soaked hickory chips as necessary. Slice the brisket and pass with any remaining barbeque sauce augmented with pan drippings.

*The Honorable Jim Wright*  
*Majority Leader, U.S. House of*  
*Representatives*

**BENSON'S BARBEQUED BEEF****Serves 4**

*"A very tasty sauce adds zip to a plain barbeque"*

**¼ pound plus 3 tablespoons**  
**butter**  
**4 tablespoons wine vinegar**  
**1 tablespoon soy sauce**

**1 teaspoon Dijon mustard**  
**2 tablespoons chopped chives**  
**3-pound sirloin steak,**  
**2 inches thick**

Melt butter in a saucepan. Add the wine vinegar, soy sauce, mustard and chives. Mix well and heat. • Barbeque steak to desired doneness. Slice. Pour sauce over the slices, reserving some to pass at the table.

*Chris Hunter*



**MEAT LOAF WITH TOMATO SAUCE**

Serves 6-8

- |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>2 pounds ground beef</b>    | <b>1 teaspoon summer savory</b>    |
| <b>1 pound sausage meat</b>    | <b>1 teaspoon basil</b>            |
| <b>1 garlic clove, minced</b>  | <b>2 tablespoons chopped fresh</b> |
| <b>1 medium onion, chopped</b> | <b>parsley</b>                     |
| <b>1 teaspoon salt</b>         | <b>½ cup dry bread crumbs</b>      |
| <b>1 teaspoon fresh ground</b> | <b>2 eggs, beaten</b>              |
| <b>pepper</b>                  | <b>6 strips thick bacon</b>        |
| <b>1 teaspoon thyme</b>        | <b>4 hard-boiled eggs</b>          |

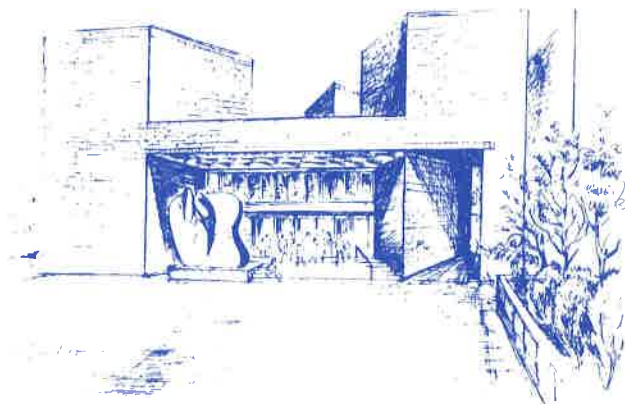
Thoroughly blend the first 11 ingredients. (The meats should be at room temperature.) Add 2 eggs and mix well. • Cut the bacon strips in half and fry lightly. On the bottom of a baking dish place half the bacon to conform to the size of the meat loaf. • Form half of the meat mixture into a loaf on top of the bacon. Make a well in the middle of the loaf. Place the 4 hard-boiled eggs in a line in the well. Top with the rest of the meat mixture. Place remaining bacon strips on top of the loaf. • Bake for 1¼-1½ hours at 350°, basting 3 or 4 times. Meat thermometer should read 145°. • To serve, slice and top with tomato sauce.

*Tomato Sauce:*

- |                                       |                                 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>1 15-ounce can tomato sauce</b>    | <b>1 teaspoon basil</b>         |
| <b>2 tablespoons tomato paste</b>     | <b>1 teaspoon oregano</b>       |
| <b>1 beef bouillon cube (in ¼ cup</b> | <b>1 small garlic clove</b>     |
| <b>boiling water)</b>                 | <b>½ teaspoon salt</b>          |
| <b>2 tablespoons chopped fresh</b>    | <b>1 teaspoon ground pepper</b> |
| <b>parsley</b>                        |                                 |

Place all ingredients in a saucepan and warm for 10 minutes.

*Mrs. Joseph W. Henderson, III*



The East Wing of the National Gallery of Art



**APPLESAUCE MEAT LOAF****Serves 4***"An interesting and different flavor"*

- |                                    |                                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>1 pound ground beef</b>         | <b>1 teaspoon celery flakes</b>  |
| <b>1 egg, lightly beaten</b>       | <b>1 cup applesauce</b>          |
| <b>1 cup bread crumbs</b>          | <b>4 teaspoons Dijon mustard</b> |
| <b>2 tablespoons chopped onion</b> | <b>½ tablespoon vinegar</b>      |
| <b>½ teaspoon salt</b>             | <b>1 tablespoon brown sugar</b>  |
| <b>Pepper to taste</b>             |                                  |

Combine first 7 ingredients, ½ cup applesauce and 1 teaspoon mustard. Blend thoroughly and form into a mound in a loaf pan. • Mix remaining applesauce and mustard with the vinegar and brown sugar. Spread mixture on top of meat loaf and bake at 350° for 1 hour.

*Trude Foulis***BOEUF A LA CATALANE****Serves 6**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>3 pounds lean beef from<br/>a rump, round or sirloin<br/>tip roast, cut into<br/>2½ x 1-inch squares</b> | <b>Salt to taste</b>                             |
| <b>2 tablespoons oil</b>  | <b>¼ teaspoon pepper</b>                         |
| <b>1½ cups sliced onion</b>   | <b>2 cloves garlic, crushed</b>                  |
| <b>1 cup white rice</b>   | <b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>                          |
| <b>1 cup dry white wine<br/>or vermouth</b>   | <b>Pinch saffron</b>                             |
| <b>2-3 cups beef stock or<br/>bouillon</b>  | <b>1 bay leaf, crumbled</b>                      |
|   | <b>1 pound tomatoes</b>                          |
|   | <b>1 cup grated Swiss or<br/>Parmesan cheese</b> |

Dry the meat on paper towels. Heat the oil until almost smoking in a skillet. Add meat and brown, a few pieces at a time. Place the browned meat in a casserole. • In the same skillet, at moderate heat, lightly brown the onion and add to the casserole. • Still in the same pan, cook the rice, stirring, for 2-3 minutes until it turns a milky color. Scrape into a bowl and set aside. • Add the wine to the skillet, stirring to dissolve the cooking juices. Pour into the casserole. Pour enough beef stock into the casserole to barely cover the meat and stir in seasonings and spices. Bring to a simmer on top of the stove, cover tightly, then bake at 325° for 1 hour on lower oven rack. • Peel, seed and chop the tomatoes. You should have 1½ cups of tomato pulp. Stir it and the rice into the casserole, cover again and return to the oven for 20 minutes, adjusting temperature if necessary, to keep liquid at a full simmer. • Just before serving, fold in the grated cheese.

*Mrs. Murray L. Weidenbaum*

**GERMAN SAUERBRATEN****Serves 6-8***"Guten Appetit!"***3-4 pound beef rump roast*****Marinade:***

<b>3 cups water</b>	<b>1 small onion, chopped</b>
<b>1 cup malt vinegar</b>	<b>2 lemon slices</b>
<b>3 teaspoons pickling spice</b>	<b>1 carrot, sliced</b>

Marinate meat for 3-7 days. If not covered by the liquid, turn it daily. Before cooking, blot dry with paper towels and remove spices. Reserve marinade.

<b>Butter</b>	<b>1 teaspoon sugar, or more</b>
<b>1 large onion, chopped</b>	<b>Used marinade</b>
<b>Cooking oil</b>	<b>2 tablespoons red wine, or more</b>
<b>Flour</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>Raisins</b>	
<b>Sour cream</b>	

In a dutch oven large enough for the roast, sauté a large chopped onion in a generous amount of butter. Remove onion and set aside. • Add cooking oil to the pot to equal the amount of butter. Brown meat on all sides until very brown, occasionally adding a little water to prevent burning. • When the pot gravy is almost black, add water until meat is half covered. Return sautéed onions to pot, cover and simmer for 1-2 hours until done, turning roast from time to time. • When the meat is fork tender on both sides, remove from pot and place in a warm oven. • Strain the gravy and return to pot. Add flour, dissolved in a little water, stir until smooth and simmer until gravy thickens slightly. • Add to taste: raisins, sour cream, 1 teaspoon sugar, or more. If gravy is not sour enough, add some of the marinade. Add red wine and salt and pepper to taste. • Slice the roast and arrange on a heated serving platter. Pour part of the gravy over the meat and serve the remainder on the side. • Accompany with: dumplings, potato pancakes, spicy red cabbage, cranberry sauce or cooked apples.

*Peggy Greer*



Balzac by Rodin, at the Hirshhorn Gallery

## SAUERBRATEN IN A HURRY

Serves 4-6

*"Well named and tasty, too"*

1½ pounds round steak,  
½ inch thick, cut into  
1-inch cubes  
1 tablespoon oil  
1 envelope brown gravy mix  
2 cups water  
1 onion, chopped  
2 tablespoons vinegar

2 tablespoons brown sugar  
½ teaspoon salt  
Dash pepper  
½ teaspoon ginger  
1 teaspoon Worcestershire  
sauce  
1 bay leaf  
½ cup raisins

Brown the meat quickly in the hot oil. Remove from skillet and set aside. Add the gravy mix and water. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Stir in remaining ingredients and return meat to skillet. Cover and simmer 2 hours or until tender, stirring occasionally.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

## STUFFED CABBAGE

Serves 6

1 large head cabbage  
 2 tablespoons butter or  
 peanut oil  
 2 onions, sliced  
 3 cups canned tomatoes  
 1 beef bone  
 2 teaspoons salt  
 ½ teaspoon pepper

1 pound ground beef  
 3 tablespoons raw rice  
 4 tablespoons grated onion  
 1 egg  
 3 tablespoons cold water  
 3 tablespoons honey  
 ¼ cup lemon juice  
 ½ cup seedless raisins

Immerse the cabbage in boiling water, remove from heat and let stand 15 minutes to loosen the leaves. Carefully remove 12 leaves, 18 if the leaves are small. Set aside. • Heat the butter or oil in a heavy saucepan and brown the onions lightly. Add the tomatoes, beef bone, 1 teaspoon salt and ½ teaspoon pepper. Cook slowly for 30 minutes. • Combine the ground beef, rice, grated onion, egg, water and remaining salt and pepper. Place some of this mixture on each cabbage leaf. Tuck in the sides and roll up carefully, securing the roll with toothpicks. Add the cabbage packets to the sauce, cover, and cook 1-1½ hours over low heat. Add the remaining ingredients to the sauce and cook 30 minutes longer.

*Patricia Schiller*

## CAMARGUE STEW

Serves 6

*"Robust and delicious"*

2 slices bacon, chopped  
 2 tablespoons olive oil  
 3 pounds beef chuck, cut  
 into 1½-2 inch cubes  
 2 onions, chopped  
 2 cloves garlic, minced  
 ¼ pound mushrooms, sliced  
 2 carrots, chopped  
 3 cups dry red wine

1 cup small pitted ripe  
 olives  
 Bouquet garni of 3 sprigs  
 parsley, ½ teaspoon  
 rosemary, ½ teaspoon  
 thyme, 1 bay leaf  
 Salt and pepper  
 1 tablespoon flour  
 1 tablespoon soft butter

Sauté the bacon in a skillet with the oil until crisp. Transfer to a Dutch oven or casserole using a slotted spoon. • Brown the meat in the same skillet a few pieces at a time, adding the pieces to the casserole as they are browned. • Again in the same skillet, sauté the onions, garlic, mushrooms and carrots. Add them to the casserole. • Deglaze the skillet with the wine and pour into the casserole. Add the olives, bouquet garni, salt and pepper. Cover and marinate overnight in the refrigerator. • Bring casserole to room temperature and bake, covered at 300° for 3 hours or until beef is tender. Remove from oven. • Knead the flour with the butter and add to the stew. Simmer on top of the stove until thickened. Serve with rice.



## POOR MAN'S STROGANOFF

Serves 10-12

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 tablespoon butter      | 1 cup cottage cheese  |
| 1½ pounds ground beef    | 1 cup sour cream      |
| ½ cup chopped onions     | 8 ounces cream cheese |
| ½ pound sliced mushrooms | 8 ounces Mueller's    |
| 2 teaspoons salt         | Munchen noodles       |
| 1-pound can tomato sauce |                       |

Heat the butter in a skillet, add the ground beef, onions, mushrooms and salt and sauté until brown. Add the tomato sauce, cottage cheese, sour cream, and cream cheese. Continue cooking, stirring, until cream cheese melts. • Cook the noodles according to package directions. Drain them and turn them into a 2-2½-quart casserole with the ground beef mixture. Stir to blend well. Bake the casserole at 375° for 30 minutes.

*Ruthanna Weber*

## SHEPHERD'S PIE IN ZUCCHINI BOATS

Serves 4

*"A meal in one"*

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 4 zucchini, about 6 inches long        | 1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce |
| 1 tablespoon oil                       | ½ teaspoon thyme                |
| 1 onion, chopped                       | ½ teaspoon marjoram             |
| 1 carrot, grated                       | Salt and pepper to taste        |
| 1 pound lean ground beef               | 2-3 cups mashed potatoes        |
| 1 envelope gravy mix, made as directed |                                 |

Cut the zucchini in half lengthwise. Scoop out the seeds. Cook in salted water until tender, but still firm. Drain well and place in large greased casserole. • In a large frying pan, heat oil, add onion and carrot. When limp, but not brown, add beef and mix well. Cook until all pink has gone from the beef. Add the prepared gravy, Worcestershire sauce, thyme, marjoram, salt and pepper. Simmer 2-3 minutes. Fill the zucchini boats with the mixture and top with the mashed potatoes, swirling with a fork. Bake in 375° oven 30 minutes or until the tops of the potatoes brown attractively. (Note: If stubborn, pop under the broiler to brown!)

*Lu Nielsen*



**SWEET AND SOUR MEAT BALLS****Serves 8-10**

<b>1 package onion soup mix</b>	<b>½ cup water</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>2 pounds ground beef</b>

Mix the first 3 ingredients. Stir in the meat, blend well and form into balls. In a skillet, brown the meat balls, turning as needed.

*Sauce:*

<b>16-ounce can sauerkraut</b>	<b>¾ cup water</b>
<b>8-ounce can cranberry sauce</b>	<b>⅓ cup brown sugar</b>
<b>¾ cup chili sauce</b>	

Mix all ingredients. Pour ½ the sauce in a large baking dish or casserole. Place the meat balls on top and cover with remaining sauce. Cover and bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Remove cover and bake 20 minutes longer. Serve over hot rice.

*Trude Foulis*

**BOSANSKI LONAC****Serves 8**

<b>2 pounds mixed meat, cubed</b> (beef, pork and lamb)	<b>5 large cloves garlic,</b> crushed
<b>½ cup vegetable oil</b>	<b>1 large potato, peeled and</b> diced
<b>8 small whole onions</b>	<b>2 tablespoons wine vinegar</b>
<b>4 carrots, coarsely chopped</b>	<b>2 cups white wine</b>
<b>3 stalks celery, coarsely</b> chopped	<b>Salt to taste</b>
<b>3 large tomatoes, coarsely</b> chopped	<b>12 peppercorns</b>
<b>2 tablespoons chopped</b> parsley	<b>½ cup flour</b>

Brown meat in the oil. Arrange the meat, all the vegetables, garlic and parsley in layers in a heavy lidded casserole. Pour the vinegar and wine over all, adding salt to taste and the peppercorns. • Add just enough water to the flour to make a thick paste. Form into a long strip and attach dough to the rim of the casserole. Seal lid to casserole using dough as the "glue." • Simmer at 300° for 4 hours. (Note: This stew is best prepared a day ahead and reheated.)

*Mrs. Budimir Loncar*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Yugoslavia*

## PASTEL DE CHOCLO

Serves 6

*"A delicious Chilean corn pie"*

4 tablespoons olive oil  
2 pounds diced beef, round  
or sirloin  
4 cups coarsely chopped onions  
¼ cup raisins  
2 teaspoons ground cumin seeds  
1 teaspoon paprika  
1½ teaspoons salt  
¼ teaspoon freshly ground  
black pepper

½ cup pitted black olives  
3 hard-boiled eggs, sliced  
2½ pounds boned chicken,  
cut into serving pieces  
3 cups corn, fresh or frozen  
1 tablespoon milk  
2 tablespoons butter  
3 eggs, separated  
1 tablespoon sugar

In a large, heavy skillet, heat 2 tablespoons of oil over high heat. Add diced beef and brown it well, stirring constantly. When meat is brown, reduce the heat to moderate and stir in the onions, raisins, cumin, paprika, salt and pepper. Reduce the heat to low and cook, uncovered, for 15 minutes, stirring occasionally. • Transfer the contents of the skillet to a 4-quart casserole. Spread the olives and hard-boiled eggs on top of the meat mixture. • In the skillet, heat the remaining oil over high heat. Add the chicken and brown the pieces on all sides, regulating the heat so they brown without burning. Reduce heat to low, cover and cook for 25 minutes. Arrange the chicken pieces on top of the meat mixture. • In an electric mixer or food processor, combine the corn (thoroughly thawed if frozen) and milk. Blend at medium speed for about 30 seconds. Cook the corn mixture over moderate heat for 10 minutes, stirring constantly so it does not burn. Add the butter, mix well and remove from heat. Beat the egg yolks slightly and beat the whites until stiff. Fold separately into the corn mixture and pour it over the chicken and meat. Spread the corn mixture evenly and sprinkle with sugar. • Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or until the top is golden brown. Serve hot.

*Embassy of Chile  
For cooking classes to benefit  
The Washington Opera*

## JAIL HOUSE CHILI

Serves 10-12

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 2 pounds pinto beans                         | 1 tablespoon oregano                           |
| 2 tablespoons bacon fat                      | 1 tablespoon cumin                             |
| 3 pounds ground beef                         | 1 teaspoon paprika                             |
| 1 pound Italian garlic<br>sausage or chorizo | 5 teaspoons salt                               |
| 5 large onions, chopped                      | 4 tablespoons chili powder                     |
| 4 garlic cloves, minced                      | ¼ teaspoon black pepper                        |
| 3 28-ounce cans tomatoes                     | ¼ teaspoon cayenne                             |
| 2 6-ounce cans tomato paste                  | ¼ teaspoon dried red chilies                   |
| 3 4-ounce cans green chilies<br>chopped      | 4 tablespoons masa flour,<br>softened in water |

Soak the pinto beans in cold water overnight. • In a skillet, melt the bacon fat and brown the ground beef and chopped sausage. Remove the meat to a Dutch oven or other covered casserole. • Add the onions and garlic to the skillet, sauté until limp and add to the meat in the Dutch oven. • Drain the beans, reserving the water in which they soaked. Add the beans to the meat and onion mixture along with the tomatoes, paste, chilies and remaining seasonings. Pour in enough of the bean water to barely cover. • Mix the masa flour with a little water to soften. Stir into the meat mixture. Stir well and simmer, covered, over low heat until the beans are tender, about 2 hours.

*Jean Page*

## TALLARINI

Serves 6

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1 large green pepper,<br>chopped | ¼ pound cheddar cheese,<br>cubed                      |
| 1 large onion, chopped           | 1 can ripe unpitted olives                            |
| 1 clove garlic, minced           | ½ pound mushrooms,<br>sliced                          |
| ½ pound sausage meat             | 8 ounces seashell<br>marcaroni, cooked and<br>drained |
| 1 pound ground beef              | Parmesan cheese                                       |
| 6-ounce can tomato paste         | Fresh parsley   |
| 8-ounce can tomato sauce         |   |
| ¼ cup ketchup or chili sauce     |   |
| 28-ounce can tomatoes            |   |

Sauté the green pepper, onion, garlic, sausage and ground beef together in a large skillet. Turn into a crock pot or other large pot, add all remaining ingredients and simmer together 1-2 hours. Serve with Parmesan cheese and fresh parsley.

*Maxine Polsky*

# Veal



Scene from "L'Enfant et les Sortilèges"

## VEAL SHOULDER ROAST

Serves 4-6

**Veal roast, about 3 pounds,  
boned, rolled and tied**  
**Lemon-soy butter**  
(recipe below)

**8 large carrots, peeled**  
**10 small new potatoes,**  
**peeled**  
**2 tablespoons sugar**

Place veal roast, fat side up on a rack in a roasting pan. Roast in a 325° oven for about 2½ hours, basting frequently with lemon-soy butter. • Cut carrots diagonally in 2-2½ inch pieces. Boil carrots and potatoes until barely tender. Drain. About 30 minutes before meat is done, arrange the carrots and potatoes around the roast in pan, removing rack if necessary. • Into remaining lemon-soy butter, stir 2 tablespoons sugar and generously baste vegetables and meat. Continue cooking until meat thermometer registers 155°-160° inserted in center of veal. • Arrange meat and vegetables on a heated serving platter and pour pan juices over them.

*Lemon-soy butter:*

**⅓ cup butter**  
**2 cloves garlic, crushed**  
**2 tablespoons soy sauce**

**1 tablespoon lemon juice**  
**1½ teaspoons thyme**  
**½ teaspoon grated lemon peel**

Melt butter in a small saucepan and stir in other ingredients.

*Mrs. James R. Patton, Jr.*



## EDITH'S POLISH VEAL ROAST

Serves 6-8

4 pounds leg or rump veal roast	$\frac{3}{4}$ cup chicken broth
Salt	1 teaspoon peppercorns
6 slices bacon	1 bay leaf, crumbled
4 carrots, chopped	1 tablespoon soft butter
3 stalks celery, chopped	blended with 1 tablespoon flour
2 large onions, sliced	Juice of 1 lemon
3 ounces red wine	3 ounces caviar

Sear the roast in a heavy pan and then salt it. • Line a casserole with the bacon slices, cover them with the carrots, celery and onion and place the meat on top. • Drain any fat from the searing pan and deglaze it with the wine and chicken broth. Add to the casserole. Add the peppercorns and crumbled bay leaf. Cover the casserole and cook in a 325° oven for 1½ hours. • When the meat is tender, remove it from the casserole and keep warm. Sieve the vegetables and cooking liquid or purée in a food processor. Return to the casserole. Bring to a boil on top of the stove, and add the butter and flour paste to thicken the sauce. Stir in the lemon juice. Just before serving, gently stir in the caviar. Place the roast on a platter and spoon the sauce over it.

*Mrs. John E. Chapoton*

## VEAL BIRDS

Serves 4-6

1½ pounds veal steak, cut into 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick slices, measuring about 4 x 6 inches	2 tablespoons fine, dry bread crumbs
5 tablespoons oil or butter	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon minced onion	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon pepper
1 tablespoon minced celery	$\frac{1}{4}$ pound sliced mushrooms
1 cup diced peeled apples	$\frac{3}{4}$ cup white wine
3 tablespoons raisins	2 tablespoons flour
	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup cream

Lightly pound the veal slices to flatten them. • Heat 2 tablespoons butter or oil in a skillet, add the onion and celery and sauté 5 minutes. Add the apples, raisins, bread crumbs, salt and pepper, blend well, and remove from heat. Place equal amounts of this stuffing mixture on each veal slice, roll up and tie or secure with toothpicks. • Heat 2 tablespoons oil or butter in a large saucepan or Dutch oven and brown the veal birds evenly on all sides. • Sauté the mushrooms in 1 tablespoon oil or butter and add to the meat with the white wine. Cover and cook 45 minutes. Remove the veal to a serving dish and keep warm. Blend the flour and cream together and add to the pan juices. Heat, stirring constantly, until the sauce is thick and pour over the veal.

*Paula Jeffries*



## MEDAGLIONI DI VITELLO ALLA BOLOGNESE CON TARTUFI

Serves 6

6 oval ½-inch slices of veal, cut from the upper leg	1 cup fresh bread crumbs
Juice of 2 lemons	½ cup grated Parmesan cheese
2 teaspoons salt	6–8 tablespoons butter
½ teaspoon freshly ground pepper	6 slices prosciutto
2 eggs, beaten	6 slices Fontina cheese
	6 slices white truffle

Combine the lemon juice, salt and pepper and stir until salt has dissolved. Brush the veal slices with the mixture and let them stand in a bowl for 2 hours, turning them occasionally. Dry the veal slices on paper towels, dip them in the beaten egg, then coat them thoroughly with the bread crumbs mixed with the Parmesan cheese. • Heat the butter in a skillet large enough to hold the veal without crowding, or use 2 skillets and the larger amount of butter. Brown the veal quickly, about 3 minutes on each side. Top each slice with a slice of prosciutto, a slice of cheese and a slice of truffle. Cover the pan, reduce the heat slightly, and cook about 4 minutes longer or until the cheese melts. Transfer the veal to a serving platter and spoon a little of the pan juices over each slice.

*Chef Armando  
Restaurant Tartufo*

## VEAL SAUTE

Serves 8–10

*"Serve over green noodles for a most  
attractive buffet supper dish."*

3 pounds veal, cubed	½ teaspoon thyme
3 tablespoons olive oil	1 teaspoon basil
2 medium onions, chopped	½ pound mushrooms
1 large clove garlic, crushed	1 tablespoon butter
¼ cup dry Madeira	½ cup sour cream
35-ounce can Italian tomatoes	¼ cup chopped fresh parsley and basil
Salt and pepper	

Brown the veal quickly over high heat in a skillet with 3 tablespoons olive oil. Remove to a casserole. Add onions to the same pan, cover, and cook slowly over low heat for 10 minutes. Add garlic. Add to the casserole. Deglaze the pan with the Madeira and pour over all. Add the tomatoes, seasonings and herbs. Bring casserole to a boil, reduce heat and cook slowly, covered, for 1 ¼ hours. (Recipe may be prepared ahead to this point.) • Before serving, gently reheat. Add mushrooms which have been sautéed in the butter. Stir in the sour cream and correct seasoning. Garnish with parsley and basil.

*Sally Boasberg*

**VEAL MOZZARELLA****Serves 4**

2 medium eggs  
Salt and pepper  
Oregano  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup flour  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup Italian seasoned bread  
crumbs  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup Parmesan cheese  
1 large white sweet onion  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup clarified butter  
Basil

Dash of sugar  
1 pound veal, sliced  
 $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch thick  
2 medium tomatoes, sliced  
8 ounces mozzarella, sliced  
 $\frac{1}{8}$ -inch thick  
White wine  
Olives (green or black)  
or anchovies

Beat the eggs with a little salt, pepper and oregano. • Combine flour, seasoned bread crumbs and Parmesan cheese. • Thinly slice the onion and sauté in 2 tablespoons clarified butter until golden and season with basil, sugar, more oregano, salt and pepper. • Dip each slice of veal into beaten egg mixture, then into flour mixture. Sauté very quickly in remaining butter until golden brown on both sides. Arrange the veal in a single layer in a shallow casserole. Cover each piece with some of the sautéed onions, then a slice or 2 of tomato. Sprinkle with more herbs and top with mozzarella slices. If using anchovies, place filets on cheese, one to each veal slice. Pour in enough white wine to just cover casserole bottom and bake at 350° for about 15 minutes to heat through and melt the cheese. If not using anchovies, sprinkle with parsley and olives to garnish. (Note: A suggested accompaniment is Italian rice cooked in chicken broth with fresh mushrooms.)

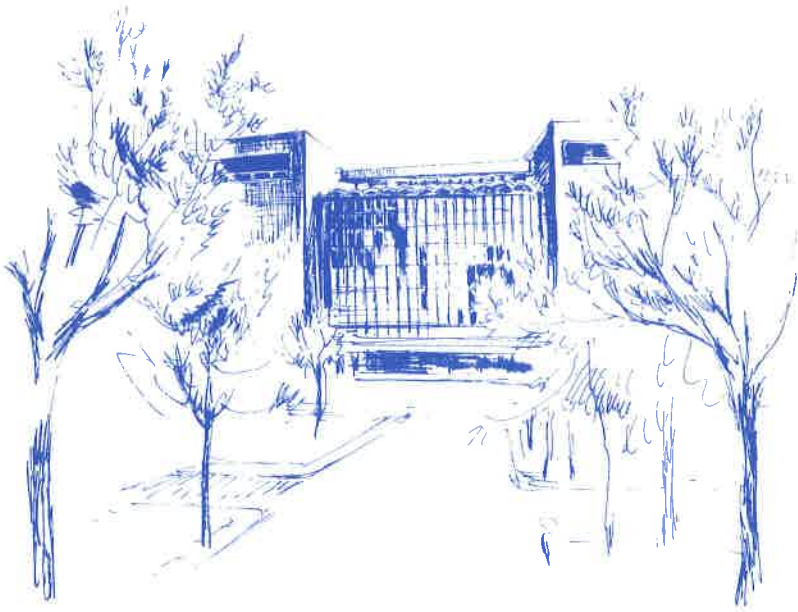
*Ann Brasfield***PICCATA DI VITELLO****Serves 4**

1 pound veal medallions,  
pounded as thin as possible  
and cut into 3 x 4 inch pieces  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup flour  
Salt and pepper to taste  
4 tablespoons butter

2 tablespoons olive oil  
2 tablespoons lemon juice  
2 tablespoons chopped parsley  
10 rolled anchovy filets  
stuffed with capers  
10 slices lemon

Lightly dredge the veal pieces in the flour and season with salt and pepper. • Heat 2 tablespoons of butter and the oil in a large skillet until bubbling. Add the veal, a few pieces at a time and brown for 1–2 minutes on each side. Remove to a warm serving platter. Discard any remaining fat in the pan, then add the remaining butter with the lemon juice and parsley. Return the veal to the pan and heat, spooning the lemon sauce over the slices. Arrange on the serving platter and garnish with the anchovies and lemon slices.

*Mrs. Sander Vanocur*



The Air and Space Museum

## BLANQUETTE DE VEAU

Serves 6

4 tablespoons butter	¼ teaspoon thyme
2 large onions, finely chopped	1 bay leaf
2 pounds veal, cut into small cubes	1 tablespoon flour
2 pounds veal bones	2 carrots, diced
1 teaspoon salt	5 tablespoons sour cream
¼ teaspoon pepper	2 egg yolks
	Juice of 1 lemon

Melt butter in a large skillet and sauté onions until golden. Add the cubed veal and sauté until meat is lightly browned. Stir in the bones, salt, pepper, thyme, bay leaf, and sprinkle with the flour. Mix well and cook for 2–3 minutes. • Cover with water (2–3 cups) and simmer over low heat for about 1½ hours. • Carefully remove all the bones and stir in the carrots. Simmer ½ hour longer. • In a small mixing bowl, combine the sour cream, egg yolks and lemon juice. When ready to serve, stir this mixture into the meat. Reheat but do not boil. Serve with rice. (Note: If desired, diced mushrooms may also be added along with the carrots.)

*Gertrude deP. d'Amecourt*

## VEAL WITH CASHEW NUT SAUCE

Serves 8-10

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 2 teaspoons salt                        | 3 tablespoons tomato sauce         |
| 1 teaspoon black pepper                 | 2 onions, chopped                  |
| 2 cloves garlic, minced                 | 1 teaspoon flour                   |
| 3 pounds veal, cut into<br>1-inch cubes | 1 teaspoon Worcestershire<br>sauce |
| 4 tablespoons butter                    | 2 cups cashew nuts                 |

Mix the salt, pepper and garlic to a smooth paste. Combine with veal and stir well until pieces are coated. • Melt the butter in a casserole or Dutch oven and brown the veal. Add tomato sauce, 1½ cups water and chopped onions. Cover and cook over low heat for 1 hour. • Mix the flour and Worcestershire sauce and add to the gravy, stirring constantly. Add the cashew nuts and cook, uncovered, for 30 minutes, until veal is very tender. Correct seasoning and serve with boiled rice.

*George T. Wittie*

## VEAL IN CREAM SAUCE

Serves 6-8

- |                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| 2 tablespoons unsalted butter       | 1 teaspoon Maggi seasoning              |
| 3 pounds veal, cubed                | 1 tablespoon freshly chopped<br>parsley |
| 2 teaspoons finely chopped<br>onion | 1 teaspoon lemon juice                  |
| ½ teaspoon thyme                    | 2 tablespoons sherry                    |
| ½ teaspoon salt                     | 2 tablespoons butter                    |
| ½ teaspoon freshly<br>ground pepper | 1 teaspoon Worcestershire<br>sauce      |
| ½ teaspoon paprika                  | 1 pound mushrooms, sliced               |
| 2 bay leaves                        | ½ cup sour cream                        |
| ½ teaspoon garlic powder            |   |

Melt the unsalted butter in a skillet and brown the veal and onions. • Stir in all seasonings, parsley, lemon juice and sherry. Cook over low heat until tender, about 45 minutes. • In a separate pan, melt the butter, add the Worcestershire sauce and cook the mushrooms until tender. • Add the mushrooms and the sour cream to the veal and stir until thoroughly blended. Thicken the sauce with cornstarch if necessary. Serve with wild rice.

*Mrs. J. Donald Annett*



## VEAL AND HAM SAUCE

Serves 3-4

1 pound veal or chicken  
scallops  
Flour for dredging  
3 tablespoons olive oil  
5 tablespoons unsalted butter  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  cup minced onion  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup plus 3 tablespoons  
Madeira or red wine  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoons sage  
1 bay leaf

2 cups beef broth  
1 tablespoon arrowroot  
or flour  
1 pound mushrooms, sliced  
6 ounces baked ham, diced  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup red peppers,  
cut into strips  
Salt and pepper to taste  
Chopped parsley for garnish

Cut the meat into 1 x 4 inch strips and dredge with flour. Heat the olive oil and 2 tablespoons butter in a skillet, add the meat, brown 3-5 minutes, remove it and keep warm. Add the onions to the skillet and cook 3 minutes until soft. Stir in  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup wine, sage and bay leaf and reduce by  $\frac{1}{2}$ . Add the beef broth, mix well, purée in a blender or food processor and strain, if desired. Return to pan and add the arrowroot or flour blended with 3 tablespoons wine. Simmer, stirring, until thickened. Add the meat. Heat 2 tablespoons butter in another skillet, sauté the mushrooms for 3 minutes and add them to the meat and sauce. Add the ham. • Sauté the red peppers in 1 tablespoon butter for 3 minutes. Add to the mixture. Season with salt and pepper. Sprinkle with parsley and serve.

Mary A. McGrade

## VEAL KIDNEY STEW

Serves 4

*"Make it ahead. . . the flavor will only improve"*

2 veal kidneys  
2 tablespoons butter  
2 medium onions, thinly sliced  
20 large mushrooms, quartered  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  cups chicken broth

2 tablespoons tawny port  
1 teaspoon thyme  
1 bay leaf  
Salt and pepper

Cut kidneys into bite-sized pieces, including center fat. • Sauté onions in the butter in a large skillet. Add the mushrooms and sauté briefly. Add the kidneys and cook, stirring, over medium high heat until they lose their pink color. Turn into an ovenproof casserole and set aside. • Pour chicken broth into skillet, bring to a boil, and add port and seasonings. Add to casserole. • Bake in a preheated 400° oven for 45 minutes. Serve over rice.

Diane Rehm



**VEAL AND WATER CHESTNUT CASSEROLE****Serves 12***"A truly outstanding party dish"*

- |                                      |                              |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>1 cup butter</b>                  | <b>2 cups beef bouillon</b>  |
| <b>4 pounds cubed veal</b>           | <b>¼ teaspoon nutmeg</b>     |
| <b>2 onions, sliced</b>              | <b>1 bay leaf</b>            |
| <b>2 cloves garlic, minced</b>       | <b>4 5-ounce cans sliced</b> |
| <b>2 teaspoons salt</b>              | <b>water chestnuts</b>       |
| <b>½ teaspoon pepper</b>             | <b>2 cups heavy cream</b>    |
| <b>3 dashes cayenne pepper</b>       | <b>½ cup Cognac</b>          |
| <b>2 pounds mushrooms, quartered</b> | <b>¼ cup chopped parsley</b> |

Melt ½ the butter in a large skillet. Brown the veal, a few pieces at a time. Add the onions and garlic to the skillet, brown them and season with salt, pepper and cayenne. Turn the veal and onion mixture into a casserole. • Sauté the mushrooms in the remaining butter. Add to the casserole. • Deglaze the pan with the bouillon and add to the casserole. Add the spices and water chestnuts. Cover and bake at 375° for 1-1½ hours or until meat is tender. Remove from oven, add the cream and Cognac, and thicken the sauce. Sprinkle with parsley and serve on green noodles.

*Mrs. C. Michael Price***MARINATED VEAL WITH SCALLIONS****Serves 2**

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>1 teaspoon dill</b>           | <b>2 tablespoons butter</b>         |
| <b>1 teaspoon rosemary</b>       | <b>6-8 scallions, sliced, using</b> |
| <b>Juice of 1 lemon</b>          | <b>both green and white parts</b>   |
| <b>1 cup plus 2 tablespoons</b>  | <b>½ cup dry vermouth</b>           |
| <b>olive oil</b>                 |                                     |
| <b>2 veal loin chops, ½ inch</b> |                                     |
| <b>thick or more</b>             |                                     |

Combine the dill, rosemary, lemon juice and 1 cup of olive oil in a shallow dish. Marinate the chops in this mixture for at least ½ hour, turning occasionally and piercing the chops with a fork. Remove chops from marinade, and blot with paper towels to absorb excess oil. Heat the remaining oil and butter in a heavy frying pan and sauté the chops uncovered for 25 minutes until cooked and evenly browned. Remove chops from pan and keep warm. Add the scallions and brown lightly, stirring with a wooden spoon. Add the vermouth and simmer 3-4 minutes more. • Arrange chops on a serving dish and pour warm vermouth and scallions over them. (Note: Chops are good served on a bed of wild rice or a long grain and wild rice mixture.)

*Sally Davidson*

# Lamb



The C and O Canal, Georgetown

## MARINATED LEG OF LAMB

Serves 10

6-pound leg of lamb, boned  
and butterflied  
8-ounce jar Dijon mustard  
1 cup soy sauce  
1 cup peanut oil

1 small onion  
1 clove garlic, chopped  
Cherry tomatoes  
Tiny cooked buttered carrots  
Chopped parsley for garnish

Combine the mustard, soy sauce, peanut oil, onion and garlic in a blender or food processor and blend well. Pour over the boned, butterflied lamb and marinate at least 4-6 hours or overnight.

• Broil the lamb for 10 minutes on each side, reduce oven heat to 325° and bake 30-40 minutes longer, using the shorter cooking time for rarer lamb. Place the lamb on a serving platter and surround it with cherry tomatoes and tiny buttered carrots. Sprinkle on chopped parsley and serve.

*Mrs. Mark Hatfield  
Wife of the Senator from Oregon*

## MARINATED BUTTERFLIED LEG OF LAMB

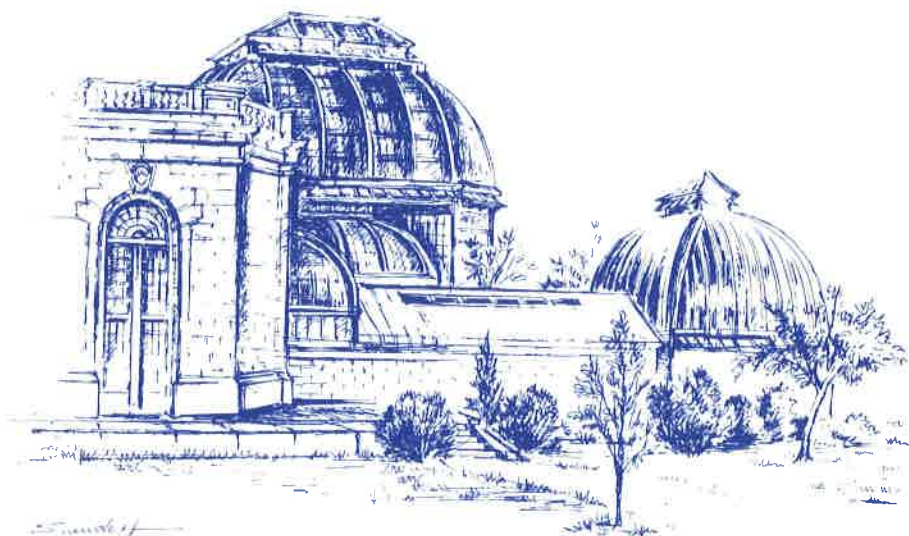
Serves 8

*"A superb barbeque"*

1 6-7 pound leg of lamb,  
boned and butterflied  
1  $\frac{1}{4}$  cups olive oil  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  cup soy sauce  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup Worcestershire sauce  
2 tablespoons Dijon mustard  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt

1 tablespoon pepper  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup red wine or  
wine vinegar  
1  $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoons rosemary  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  cup fresh lemon juice  
2 cloves garlic, crushed

Remove excess fat from boned and butterflied lamb. • Combine all remaining ingredients in a large bowl and marinate the lamb overnight in the refrigerator. Remove meat from marinade and pat dry. • Mound coals in center of grill and sear meat, then bank coals on either side and continue cooking, covered, over indirect heat for about 40 minutes. Lamb should be rosy pink inside. (Note: Lamb can also be baked in a 375° oven for 40-50 minutes.)

*Nancy Holway*

The Botanical Gardens

## ARNI PSITO

Serves 6

1 leg of lamb  
 ¼ cup lemon juice  
 ½ cup corn oil  
 Salt and pepper to taste

1 large tomato, sliced  
 ½ cup water  
 3 large potatoes, peeled  
 and quartered

Trim excess fat from lamb, place it in a roasting pan and pour the lemon juice and corn oil over it. Sprinkle with salt and pepper and lay tomato slices on top. Add ½ cup water to the pan and place it in a preheated 450° oven. Reduce heat to 325° and bake the lamb for 2 hours, adding the potatoes after 1 hour. Turn the potatoes at least once during the cooking time.

*Mrs. Andrew Jacovides  
 Wife of the Ambassador of Cyprus*

## LAMB STUFFED ACORN SQUASH

Serves 6

3 medium acorn squash  
 1 pound ground lamb  
 2 garlic cloves, minced  
 ½ cup chopped onion  
 2-3 tablespoons butter  
 1½ cups cooked brown rice

4 cups water or broth  
 1 teaspoon salt  
 1 teaspoon cumin  
 ¾ cup raisins  
 ¾ cup raw cashew pieces

Cut squash in half, scoop out membrane and seeds and parboil for 15 minutes. Drain, cut a slice off the bottom of each so they will stay upright and set them aside. • Combine lamb, garlic and onion and sauté in butter until meat is just browned. Drain off excess liquid. Stir in the rice and sauté a few minutes longer. Add remaining ingredients and bring to a boil. Reduce the heat, cover and simmer gently until liquid is absorbed. • Fill each squash half with the lamb mixture, piling it to form a mound. Set stuffed squash in a shallow baking pan. Pour in enough water to cover the bottom of the pan. Cover with foil and bake at 350° until squash is soft, 30-45 minutes.

*Sandra Foulis*



**LAMB WITH YOGURT****Serves 4**

3 tablespoons butter  
 1 onion, chopped  
 1 pound lean lamb, cut into  
   1-inch cubes  
 2 tablespoons flour

16 ounces plain yogurt  
 1 clove garlic, crushed  
 1 tablespoon dried mint  
 Salt to taste

Melt  $\frac{1}{2}$  the butter in a saucepan and brown the onion. Remove onion pieces from pan, add remaining butter and brown the lamb chunks. Lower the heat, cover and cook  $\frac{1}{2}$  hour. Add a little water, if needed, to prevent burning. • In a separate saucepan, combine the flour and yogurt. Mix well. Cook slowly, stirring, until thickened. Add to lamb along with the onions, garlic, mint and salt. Serve with rice.

*Anne Shultz***ARCADIAN LAMB****Serves 6-10**

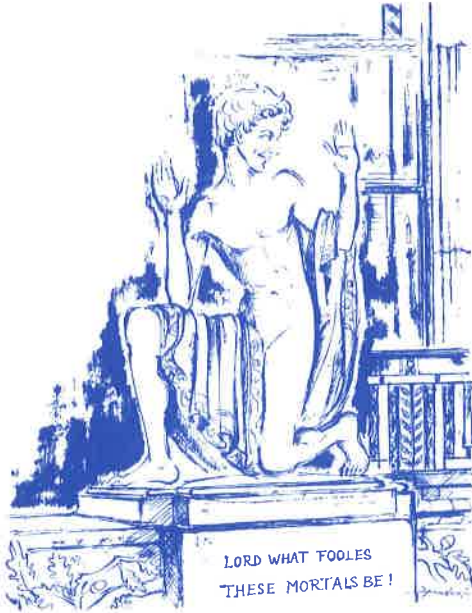
5-6 pound leg of lamb  
 1½ cloves garlic  
 ½ cup plus 1 tablespoon butter  
 Salt and pepper to taste  
 1 teaspoon beef extract

3 bay leaves  
 3 sprigs parsley  
 2 cups jumbo pimento-  
   stuffed green olives

Remove all excess fat from the leg of lamb. With a sharp knife make an incision at the small end of the leg and insert  $\frac{1}{2}$  clove garlic. • Melt  $\frac{1}{2}$  cup butter in a roasting pan and brown the lamb quickly on top of the stove. Rub the browned meat with a cut clove of garlic and sprinkle with salt and pepper. • Dissolve the beef extract in 1 cup boiling water and add to the roasting pan along with the bay leaves and parsley. Bring the liquid to a boil and remove from heat. Cover the roasting pan and place in a 300° oven for 1 hour. • Remove the meat to a serving platter and keep it warm. Skim the fat from pan juices. Pour the liquid into a small saucepan and reduce over high heat to the consistency of a glaze. • Scald the pimento-stuffed olives in boiling water. Drain and cut in half lengthwise. Heat the olives in the roasting pan with 1 tablespoon butter, turning them to coat with the melted butter. Arrange the olives around the lamb and pour the glaze over all. Garnish with parsley and serve with rice pilaf.

*Deena Speliakos Clark*





Statue of Puck at the Folger Library

## DOLMAS

Serves 6-8

*"Stuffed grape leaves are a Greek favorite"*

2 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons olive oil  
½ pound ground beef  
½ pound ground pork  
½ pound ground lamb  
2 tablespoons chopped onion  
1 teaspoon salt  
⅛ teaspoon pepper  
2 cups cooked rice

2 tablespoons chopped mint  
1 clove garlic, minced  
1 16-ounce jar vine leaves  
Juice of 1 lemon  
1 cup tomato juice  
2 cubes beef bouillon  
dissolved in 2 cups hot water  
Cornstarch for thickening

Melt the butter and oil in a skillet and brown the meat and onion. Add the salt and pepper. Stir in the rice, mint and garlic. Mix well. • Unroll the leaves, shiny side down. Place a rounded teaspoon of the meat mixture on each leaf and carefully roll it up. • Arrange the rolls, seams down, on a rack in a large pot. • Make a sauce of the lemon juice, tomato juice and bouillon. Pour over the stuffed grape leaves and bring to a boil. Simmer for 30 minutes. • Remove from heat. Gently remove rolls from pot and arrange on a platter. Thicken the sauce with cornstarch and pour over the rolls. (Note: If using fresh grape leaves, wash thoroughly, cover with cold water and 1 tablespoon baking soda. Bring to a boil, simmer for 5 minutes and drain. Place shiny side down and carefully cut off the stem and tough part of lower leaf around it. Stuff and roll.)

*Trude Foulis*

**CURRIED LAMB WITH GRAPES****Serves 6**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>2 pounds boneless shoulder<br/>or leg, of lamb</b> | <b>¼ teaspoon ground cardamon</b>      |
| <b>¾ cup finely chopped onion</b>                     | <b>¼ teaspoon ground ginger</b>        |
| <b>1 tablespoon curry powder</b>                      | <b>¼ teaspoon powdered<br/>mustard</b> |
| <b>½ cup salad oil or shortening</b>                  | <b>2 teaspoons salt, or to taste</b>   |
| <b>1 cup hot water or beef or<br/>lamb stock</b>      | <b>¼ cup evaporated milk</b>           |
| <b>1 bay leaf</b>                                     | <b>1½ cups green, seedless grapes</b>  |

Trim and discard excess fat from lamb. Cut meat into 1 inch pieces. Set aside. • Sauté onions and curry powder in oil or shortening until onions are golden, stirring frequently. Add lamb and cook until browned on all sides, about 10 minutes. Add the next 6 ingredients. Cover and cook 50 minutes, or until lamb is tender. Stir in milk and grapes. Heat thoroughly, but **DO NOT BOIL**. Serve hot with rice.

*George T. Wittie***SOUTH AFRICAN MEAT STEW****Serves 8**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <b>1½ cups dried white beans</b>                       | <b>¼ teaspoon chili powder</b>               |
| <b>1 tablespoon olive oil</b>                          | <b>2 tablespoons curry</b>                   |
| <b>1 tablespoon butter</b>                             | <b>1 teaspoon sugar</b>                      |
| <b>3 onions, chopped</b>                               | <b>¼ cup water</b>                           |
| <b>4 pounds lamb, cut from<br/>leg in 2-inch cubes</b> | <b>2 tablespoons vinegar</b>                 |
| <b>2 pounds canned tomatoes</b>                        | <b>1 cup chopped green (sour)<br/>apples</b> |
| <b>2 teaspoons salt</b>                                | <b>½ cup raisins</b>                         |

Cover beans with water, soak them overnight and drain. Place them in a heavy saucepan, cover with water and boil them until tender. Drain. • Heat the oil and butter in a large pot and sauté the onions until limp, not brown. Remove to a side dish and brown the meat in the same oil. Add the onions, tomatoes, salt and chili powder, cover, and cook over very low heat for 30 minutes. • Blend the curry powder with the sugar, water and vinegar until smooth. Add to the meat with the apples, raisins and cooked, drained beans. Bake the stew in a 325° oven for 2½–3 hours until meat is very tender.

*Dorothy B. Wexler*

**JELLIED LAMB****Serves 8-12***"Something different for a cold buffet, or serve as a first course"*

<b>1½-2 pounds lamb shoulder</b>	<b>8 cups water</b>
<b>1½-2 pounds fresh pig's feet</b>	<b>4 bay leaves</b>
<b>1 large unpeeled onion</b>	<b>8 whole black peppercorns</b>
<b>1 large carrot, peeled</b>	<b>1 tablespoon salt</b>
<b>2 cloves garlic, halved</b>	

Combine the first 6 ingredients in a large saucepan and bring to boil. Skim off the foam and add the seasonings. Reduce the heat and simmer, partially covered, for 3¼ hours. Remove the meat and let it cool. • Strain the stock through a fine sieve, cook and skim off surface fat. Bring the stock to a boil again and reduce it to 4 cups. • Trim fat from the cooled meat and discard the bones. Cut the meat into ¼-inch shreds and stir into the cooled stock. Correct the seasoning. Pour meat and stock into a 2-quart mold and refrigerate until firm, about 4 hours.

*Mrs. G. William Miller***DO PIYAZA****Serves 6***"A spicy lamb dish from Pakistan."*

<b>3 pounds leg of lamb</b>	<b>12-14 cloves garlic, chopped</b>
<b>meat, cubed</b>	<b>2 teaspoons salt</b>
<b>4 tablespoons corn</b>	<b>6 whole dried red</b>
<b>or vegetable oil</b>	<b>peppers, crushed</b>
<b>3 pounds onions</b>	<b>1 cup plain yogurt</b>

In a large skillet, brown the lamb in the corn oil. • Cut the onions into fine rings. Add to browned meat, along with the garlic, salt and crushed pepper. Add ½ cup water and cook over medium heat until tender. • Add yogurt and simmer gently over low heat for 10 minutes. Remove from heat and serve hot.

*Mrs. Shahida Azim*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Pakistan*

# Pork



Decatur House

## JAMBON BOURBON

Serves 5

1 1½-pound canned ham  
2 cups Kentucky bourbon  
1 tablespoon cinnamon  
1 teaspoon nutmeg  
4 tablespoons maple syrup

4 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons Dijon mustard  
½ cup Cognac  
½ cup water

Marinate the ham overnight in the bourbon, cinnamon and nutmeg.  
• Place ham and marinade in a covered pot and simmer 1 hour. Add maple syrup and butter and cook 10 minutes more. • Remove ham, cool and slice. • Add the mustard and Cognac and ½ cup water to the marinade mixture. Boil, uncovered, until reduced. Pour over ham slices and serve.

*Justine Hughes*

## CROWN ROAST OF PORK WITH CORN STUFFING

Serves about 8

**1 crown roast of pork,  
2 ribs per person**

Cover ends of bones with foil. Salt and pepper the meat. Place in a preheated 450° oven, reduce heat to 350° and roast 35–40 minutes a pound.

*Stuffing:*

**3 onions, diced  
¼ cup chopped parsley  
1 cup chopped celery  
½ cup butter  
12 slices day old bread,  
cubed**

**1 beaten egg  
8¾-ounce can whole kernel  
corn, drained  
8½-ounce can creamed corn  
Salt and pepper**

Sauté onions, parsley and celery in the butter for 8 minutes and place in a mixing bowl. Add cubed bread, beaten egg, corn, salt and pepper. Toss together and mound in the center of the crown roast for the last 1½-hours of its cooking time, covering loosely with foil until the last 30 minutes. • To serve, add frills to the pork bone ends. Make pan gravy if desired.

*Mrs. Milton Traer*

## STUFFED ROAST PORK

Serves 6–8

**1 cup brandy  
12 pitted prunes  
6 dried apples, cut in half  
2 tablespoons raisins  
3½–3¾ pound pork loin,  
boned**

**½ teaspoon cinnamon  
¼ teaspoon allspice  
¼ teaspoon mace  
⅛ teaspoon ground cloves  
2 ounces currant jelly  
1 cup bread crumbs**

The night before, combine brandy and fruits. Let stand overnight.  
• Cut a pocket into the boned pork loin large enough for the fruit. Stuff the fruit into the pocket. Roll the roast and tie it closed with string.  
• Combine the spices and rub them over entire roast.  
• Bake uncovered for 1½ hours at 350°. • Remove from oven, coat with currant jelly and roll in the bread crumbs. Return to oven and continue baking another 1½ hours.

*JoAnne Nicholson*



**HOT PORK ROLL WITH MUSTARD SAUCE****Serves 6***"Hot or cold this is deliciously different"*

<b>2 pounds boneless pork, loin or shoulder</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon sage</b>
<b>¼ pound boiled ham</b>	<b>1 teaspoon oregano</b>
<b>1 medium onion, chopped</b>	<b>2 teaspoons salt</b>
<b>2 cloves garlic, minced</b>	<b>1 teaspoon pepper</b>
<b>2 slices white bread with crusts, ground into crumbs</b>	<b>4 tablespoons butter, softened</b>
<b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>	<b>½ cup heavy cream</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon nutmeg</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>½ teaspoon ground allspice</b>	<b>2 quarts chicken or veal stock</b>

Grind the pork and ham in a meat grinder or food processor and turn into a large mixing bowl. Add the onion, garlic, bread crumbs, all herbs and seasonings, and softened butter. Mix thoroughly with your hands.

• Beat cream and eggs together, add to the meat mixture and mix again. Fry a teaspoon of the meat at this point, taste and correct seasoning. Chill meat mixture. • Spread a strong dish towel or 2 layers of cheesecloth on a counter and pat chilled meat into a 12 x 4 inch roll on top near one of the long edges. Roll cloth tightly around the meat and tie the ends with string. • Pour stock into a heavy pot and heat. Gently immerse meat roll in the stock adding enough hot water to cover. Return to simmer, cover the pot and gently poach the roll for 45–60 minutes. • Lift cooked roll from stock and allow to drip 5 minutes. Carefully remove cloth wrapping, slice meat, and arrange on warm serving platter. Spoon some mustard sauce (see below) over the top and pass the rest of the sauce separately.

*Mustard Sauce:*

<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>	<b>1 teaspoon cornstarch</b>
<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>	<b>1 egg, lightly beaten</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon pepper</b>	<b>½ cup water</b>
<b>2 teaspoons dry mustard</b>	<b>¼ cup vinegar</b>

Combine dry ingredients in a saucepan. Stir in the egg, water and vinegar. Cook, stirring, over medium heat until sauce thickens, about 3 minutes.

*Carol Cutler*

**SPARERIBS WITH FRUIT****Serves 6***"A tangy and different flavor"*

<b>6 pounds meaty spareribs</b>	<b>1½–2 cups orange or pineapple juice</b>
<b>¾ cup soy sauce</b>	<b>Juice of 1 lemon</b>
<b>1 cup marmalade</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>½ teaspoon ground ginger</b>	<b>12–18 pitted prunes</b>
<b>½ teaspoon rosemary</b>	<b>12–18 dried apricots</b>
<b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>	
<b>½ cup brown sugar</b>	

Combine soy sauce, marmalade, ginger, rosemary, thyme, brown sugar and fruit juices for marinade. Pour over ribs and marinate for at least 2 hours. Best if allowed to marinate 6–8 hours in the refrigerator.

• Salt and pepper the ribs generously and place under broiler for a few minutes, just until brown. Do not overcook. Remove and reduce oven temperature to 300°. • Place ribs and marinade in a roasting pan and cover tightly. Baste the ribs every 20–30 minutes. • After ribs have cooked for 1 hour add softened pitted prunes and apricots (or just one). Cook for 1 hour more, continuing to baste, for a total cooking time of 2 hours. • Cut ribs into pieces of 2 ribs each and arrange on a heated platter.

*Karen Fawcett***SMOTHERED PORK****Serves 8–10**

<b>4–5 pound loin of pork</b>	<b>4 peppers, green or red</b>
<b>2 cups red wine</b>	<b>8 stalks celery</b>
<b>2 cloves garlic, sliced</b>	<b>2 turnips</b>
<b>Assorted herbs, dried or fresh: basil, thyme, marjoram, oregano, bay leaf</b>	<b>4–8 onions or leeks, sliced</b>
<b>8 small potatoes</b>	<b>Additional vegetables: broccoli cauliflower, brussel sprouts, etc. to taste (use leftovers)</b>
<b>8 carrots</b>	

Marinate pork loin for 8 hours in red wine, garlic and herbs. • Place pork in a Dutch oven or large covered roasting pan. Cut vegetables into bite-sized pieces or slices and add to roast in pan. Pour in marinade, cover and bake at 350° for 1½ hours. Remove cover and bake ½ hour longer so meat will brown.

*Dorothy B. Wexler*

## PORK TENDERLOIN IN TOMATO SAUCE

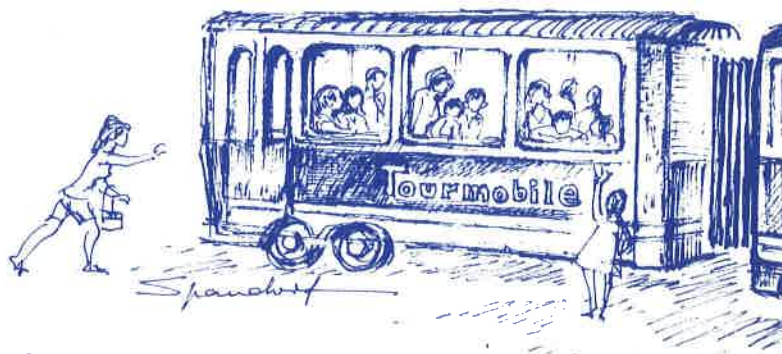
Serves 2

½ pound pork tenderloin  
 1 cucumber  
 2 tablespoons sugar  
 1 teaspoon sherry  
 1 tablespoon vinegar  
 Salt to taste

Pinch cornstarch  
 3 tablespoons water  
 3 tablespoons tomato paste  
 1 cup flour  
 2 egg whites, lightly beaten  
 7 tablespoons oil

Slice the pork and the cucumber. • Combine sugar, sherry, vinegar, salt, cornstarch and water with tomato paste. • Coat the meat slices with flour and dip in the egg whites. Heat 5 tablespoons of oil in a skillet and add meat. Brown on both sides, about 3 minutes. • In a clean skillet, heat 2 tablespoons oil and stir-fry cucumber slices quickly. Add tomato mixture and bring to a boil. Add cooked meat slices, mix well and serve.

*Mrs. Zemin Chai  
 Wife of the Ambassador of  
 the Peoples' Republic of China*



The easy way to see Washington

## CHICK PEA AND SAUSAGE CASSEROLE

Serves 6-8

*"Nourishing cold weather supper"*

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 pound hot sausage meat      | 1½ teaspoons chili powder     |
| 2 tablespoons butter          | ¼ teaspoon cumin              |
| 3 slices bacon, chopped       | Salt and pepper to taste      |
| 4 scallions, chopped          | 2 1-pound cans chick peas,    |
| 1 large green pepper, chopped | drained                       |
| 2 cloves garlic, chopped      | ½ cup sliced black olives     |
| 1 8-ounce can tomato sauce    | 3 tablespoons chopped parsley |

Sauté sausage meat and set aside. • In 2 tablespoons butter, sauté the bacon, scallions, green pepper and garlic. Cook for 5 minutes.

- Mix in the rest of the ingredients and simmer for 5 minutes.
- Add the sausage meat and put mixture in a casserole. Bake for 30 minutes at 350°.

*Joy J. Hamm*



## CHICONS AU JAMBON GRATINES

Serves 4

*"Belgian endives with ham combine beautifully for this light supper or luncheon dish."*

8 stalks Belgian endives	½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice	8 slices cooked ham
½ cup water	

Place endives in a saucepan with the water, lemon juice and salt. Weight with an overturned saucer, cover and simmer gently for about 40 minutes. Strain well, reserving cooking liquid. • Roll each stalk of endive in a ham slice. Set aside.

*Sauce Mornay:*

2 tablespoons butter	4-5 tablespoons grated Swiss cheese
2 tablespoons flour	1 egg yolk (optional)
1½ cups liquid (cooking liquid from endives plus milk)	Bread crumbs
Nutmeg, salt and pepper to taste	

Melt butter and when very hot, but not brown, add flour all at once. Cook together over medium heat 1 minute. Off heat, add *cold* liquid all at once, mixing with a wire whisk. Return to heat and bring to a boil, stirring constantly. Off heat again, add cheese and egg yolk, if desired. • Cover the bottom of a baking dish with a small quantity of sauce and arrange endives and ham rolls on top. Cover with remaining sauce, sprinkle with bread crumbs, dot with butter and brown under the broiler.

*Mrs. J. Raoul Schoumaker*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Belgium*

## SUGAR BACON

*"What could be simpler or more delicious?"*

**Bacon****Dark brown sugar**

Allow 3 strips of bacon for each serving and place the strips on a baking sheet. • Put dark brown sugar in a strainer and sprinkle enough over the bacon to cover it well. • Bake the sugared bacon strips in a 300° oven for about 30 minutes, checking often to see that it does not burn and that both sides are cooked. • When done, remove from oven, cool, cut into small pieces and serve.

*Mrs. David K. E. Bruce*



# EGGS AND CHEESE



The Washington Cathedral

## GRIPSHOLM EGG

Serves 10

10 large hard-boiled eggs  
8 ounces bacon  
6 tablespoons butter  
6 tablespoons flour  
4 cups milk

Salt and pepper to taste  
1 cup freshly grated Parmesan  
cheese  
Chopped parsley

Press 4 of the egg yolks through a fine sieve and set aside. Chop the remaining 6 eggs plus 4 whites. • Cook the bacon until crisp, cool, and chop it finely. • Melt the butter in a saucepan, whisk in the flour and add the milk slowly, stirring constantly with the whisk until the sauce has thickened. Season with salt and pepper. Stir in the Parmesan cheese. When ready to serve, fold the chopped eggs into the hot sauce, cook  $\frac{1}{2}$  minute and turn into a serving dish. Garnish with rows of sieved egg yolks, chopped bacon and chopped parsley.

*Embassy of Sweden  
For cooking classes to benefit  
The Washington Opera*

## SCOTCH EGGS

Any quantity

*"Great picnic fare"*

Hard-boiled eggs, peeled  
Beaten eggs, one for every  
four hard-boiled eggs  
Italian seasoned bread crumbs

$\frac{1}{4}$  pound hot, spicy sausage  
meat, uncooked, for each  
egg  
Oil

Take one peeled egg, dip in beaten egg, roll in bread crumbs and place in center of the sausage meat which has been flattened into a patty. Fold sausage around egg, sealing and pressing meat as though making a snowball. Dip sausage-covered egg into beaten egg again and coat meat. Roll in bread crumbs and dip back into the beaten egg. Roll again in bread crumbs. Let eggs stand 5 minutes, then fry in hot oil in a skillet, wok or deep fryer until dark brown. Drain, cool and refrigerate. Serve hot or at room temperature.

*William J. Kerns, Jr.*

## WINE AND CHEESE OMELET

Serves 12-15

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1 large loaf French bread, cut<br>in small cubes | 16 eggs                    |
| 6 tablespoons butter                             | 3¼ cups milk               |
| ¾ pound Swiss cheese,<br>shredded                | ½ cup white wine           |
| ½ pound Monterey Jack<br>cheese, shredded        | 4 scallions, chopped       |
| 9 slices Genoa salami,<br>shredded               | 1 tablespoon Dijon mustard |
|  | ¼ teaspoon cayenne         |
|  | 1½ cups sour cream         |
|  | ⅔ cup Parmesan cheese      |

Butter 2 (9 x 13 inch) baking dishes. Spread bread in bottom and drizzle with melted butter. Sprinkle with Swiss and Monterey Jack cheeses and salami. • Beat the eggs, milk and wine. Add the scallions, mustard and cayenne and stir until completely blended. Pour over cheese and salami. Cover with foil and refrigerate overnight. • Bake covered at 350° for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Remove foil, spread with sour cream and Parmesan. Bake 15 minutes longer.

*Susan Koehler*

## MEXICAN CANAPE

Serves 2

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 2 8-inch flour tortillas               | ⅓ cup shredded cheddar<br>cheese   |
| Peanut oil for frying                  | ¼ cup chopped hot green<br>chilies |
| Salt                                   | ⅓ cup chopped onion                |
| ½ cup shredded Monterey<br>Jack cheese |                                    |

Fry the tortillas quickly in hot oil. Prick them with a fork so they will remain flat. When golden on both sides, drain and sprinkle with salt. • Place 1 fried tortilla on a cookie sheet. Sprinkle the cheese to cover the entire tortilla, then the chilies and then the onion. Place the other tortilla on top and press lightly. • Bake at 375° for 10 minutes, or until cheese begins to run. • Cut in pie-shaped pieces and serve on a warm platter while crispy and hot. Have plenty of napkins on hand. People go crazy over these!

*Ann Brasfield*

## PACK-A-PICNIC PIE

Serves 6

*"Don't wait for a picnic!"*

Pastry for a two-crust pie  
(9½ inch)  
3 medium onions, chopped  
2 tablespoons olive oil  
1 tablespoon butter  
1 frozen spinach soufflé,  
defrosted  
12 ounces diced cooked ham  
1½ cups grated Parmesan  
cheese

1 cup ricotta cheese  
4 eggs, beaten with  
¼ teaspoon pepper  
Pinch nutmeg  
8 ounces mozzarella cheese,  
shredded  
1 egg beaten with a pinch  
of salt

Sauté onions in butter and oil. Remove from heat and add spinach soufflé, broken into small pieces. Add ham, Parmesan, ricotta, the 4 eggs beaten with ¼ teaspoon pepper and nutmeg. • Roll out one half of the pastry and line a 9½ inch pie dish. Pour in ham and cheese mixture. Top with mozzarella. • Roll out remaining pastry, fitting on top and turning the edges from the bottom up over the top crust. Flute edges and brush top with beaten egg. Cut a vent in the top of the pie. • Bake on center oven rack for 25 minutes at 425°. (Cover crust with foil half way through baking if it is browning too quickly). • Let pie rest 20 minutes before serving—warm or cold.

*Pat Young*

## EGG AND MUSHROOM CASSEROLE

Serves 4

*"A tasty addition to your brunch or luncheon repertoire."*

4 eggs, hard boiled  
8 ounces mushrooms, sliced  
3 ounces butter

2 cups light cream  
2 ounces bread crumbs  
4 ounces grated cheddar cheese

Shell and slice the eggs. • Sauté the mushrooms in 2 ounces of the butter for 5 minutes. • Grease a medium-sized casserole and pour in 1 cup cream. Cover with half the bread crumbs, a layer of sliced egg, the remaining cream and the mushrooms. Sprinkle with grated cheese, top with the remaining bread crumbs and dot with remaining butter. • Bake at 350° for 30 minutes.

*Lili-Charlotte Sarnoff*



## SEAFOOD CREPES

Makes 8–10 crêpes

*"Delicious with tossed salad as a light lunch or supper"*

8–10 crêpes  
2 tablespoons butter  
½ cup sliced scallions  
¾ cup sliced celery

6 ounces crab meat  
½ cup mayonnaise  
2 tablespoons diced pimento  
1 teaspoon lemon juice

Melt the butter in a small skillet and sauté the scallions and celery. Combine remaining ingredients in a bowl. Add sautéed scallions and celery. Mix well and correct seasoning. Place 2 heaping tablespoons across the center of each crêpe, brown side out, and role. • Place filled crêpes in a buttered baking dish and cover with foil. Bake 15–20 minutes at 350°. Serve with hot sauce.

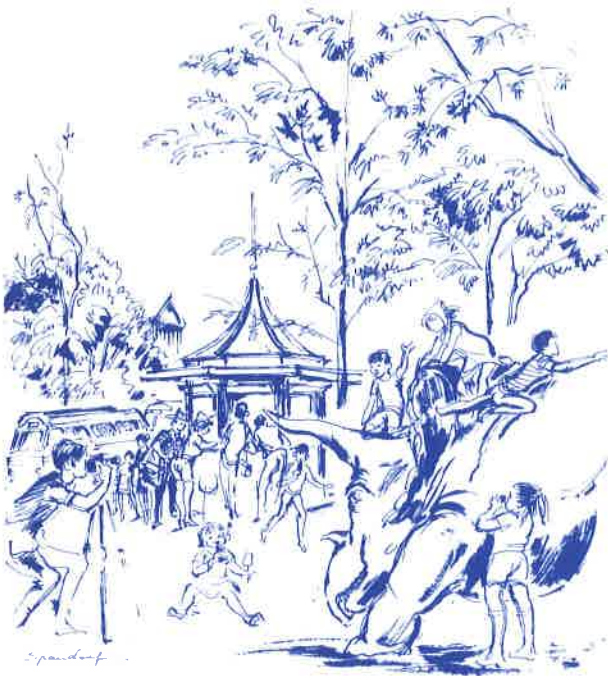
### *Sauce:*

1 can cream of mushroom  
soup

1 teaspoon lemon juice  
½ cup sherry

Combine all ingredients in a saucepan. Stir over low heat until thoroughly blended and hot. Serve immediately.

*Christa Annett*



Information booth and dinosaur on the Mall



**SPINACH AND SAUSAGE CREPES****Serves 6***Crêpes:***1½ cups milk****⅔ cup flour****3 eggs****½ teaspoon salt****Butter**

Use a food processor or blender to make a batter of the milk, flour, eggs and salt. • Melt 1 teaspoon butter in a 9-inch skillet and pour in just enough batter to thinly cover the pan. Cook the crêpe 2 minutes, turn it and cook 1 minute more. Repeat until all batter is used, stacking the finished crêpes on a plate. You should have 12 crêpes.

*Spinach and Sausage Fillings:***12 breakfast sausage links, cooked****2 packages Stouffer's frozen spinach soufflé, cooked****2 cups grated cheddar cheese**

On each of 6 of the crêpes place 2 sausage links, sprinkle with 1 cup of the cheese, roll up and place in a large buttered baking dish. • On each of the 6 remaining crêpes, place about 2 tablespoons of the cooked spinach soufflé, sprinkle with the remaining cup of cheese, roll up and add to the baking dish.

*Sauce:***2 tablespoons butter****2 tablespoons flour****1 cup milk****1 cup grated cheddar cheese**

In a saucepan, melt the butter and stir in the flour using a whisk. Continue stirring while adding the milk. Heat almost to boiling, add the cheese and stir until melted. Pour the sauce over the crêpes. • To serve, heat the crêpes in a 350° oven. This will take between 5 and 30 minutes depending on whether the dish has been assembled ahead and refrigerated.

*Leslie Anne Gottfred*

**BACON, CORN AND ONION QUICHE****Serves 6-8**

1 partially baked pie shell  
 1½ cups sour cream  
 3 eggs  
 1 cup grated Gruyère cheese  
 ½ cup grated Swiss cheese  
 Salt and pepper to taste  
 1 pound bacon

1½ tablespoons butter  
 1 onion, sliced  
 1½ cups corn kernels, about  
 3 ears  
 ¼ teaspoon nutmeg  
 2 tablespoons cream

Beat the sour cream with the eggs. Add the cheeses, salt and pepper. Chill 15 minutes. • Cook the bacon, reserving 1 tablespoon of the grease. Crumble the bacon into the sour cream mixture. • Heat the bacon grease with the butter, add the onion and sauté 5 minutes. Add the corn and cook 5 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in the nutmeg and cream. Combine this with the sour cream mixture and pour into the pie shell. Bake at 375° for 45 minutes.

*Susan Koehler***ZUCCHINI AND HAM QUICHE****Serves 6-8**

2 tablespoons butter  
 ¼ cup finely chopped onion  
 1 small clove garlic, minced  
 Salt and pepper  
 1¼ pound zucchini, sliced  
 ¼ pound boiled ham,  
 finely diced

4 large eggs  
 ¾ cup milk  
 ½ cup heavy cream  
 ¼ cup Parmesan and cheddar  
 cheese, mixed

Preheat oven to 350°. • Heat butter in skillet and add onion and garlic. Cook, stirring, until softened. Add salt and pepper to taste. Add zucchini and cook for 5 minutes, stirring gently and shaking pan. Add chopped ham and remove from heat. • Break eggs into a mixing bowl. Beat well and add milk, cream, salt and pepper to taste. Mix with zucchini and pour into Pyrex dish. Sprinkle with cheese. • Increase oven temperature to 375°. • Place Pyrex dish on a baking sheet and bake for 30 minutes. • Reduce oven temperature to 350° and bake 15 minutes longer. It is a good idea to have a bit of water in a pan on the rack under the baking sheet. (Note: This is best with no crust, however if you prefer a crust, use pastry to line a 10-inch quiche pan.)

*Mrs. Malcolm Price*

## COUNTRY QUICHE

Serves 6

- |                                       |                           |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 5 2-3 ounce cans whole green chilies  | 5 eggs                    |
| 2 pounds Monterey Jack cheese, grated | 13 ounces evaporated milk |
|                                       | 1-2 tablespoons flour     |
|                                       | Salt and pepper to taste  |

Split the chili peppers lengthwise and remove seeds. • Make a layer of  $\frac{1}{2}$  the peppers in the bottom of a 9 x 13-inch pan. Add a layer of  $\frac{1}{2}$  the cheese, follow with the remaining peppers and end with a layer of the remaining cheese. • Blend the eggs, milk, flour and salt and pepper together. Pour over the layered green chilies and cheese. Bake at 350° for 35-45 minutes. Let set 5-10 minutes before cutting to serve.

*Mrs. James A. Baker, III*

## SOUFFLE AUX EPINARDS

Serves 6

*"A classic spinach soufflé plus cheese"*

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 cup grated cheese          | 4½ tablespoons butter          |
| 1½ cups chopped spinach, cooked and drained | 4½ tablespoons flour           |
| Pinch nutmeg                                | 1½ cups milk                   |
| Salt and pepper to taste                    | 6 egg yolks                    |
| 2 tablespoons minced shallots               | 8 egg whites, room temperature |

Generously butter an 8-cup soufflé dish and sprinkle with 1-2 tablespoons grated cheese to coat the sides and bottom. • Season the cooked, drained spinach with nutmeg, salt and pepper. Sauté the shallots in 1 tablespoon butter for 2-3 minutes, stir in the spinach and set aside. • Heat 3½ tablespoons of butter in a saucepan, add the flour and stir with a whisk. Add the milk and heat, stirring with the whisk, until smooth. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time, with the whisk. Remove from heat. • Beat the egg whites until stiff. • Stir the spinach into the egg yolk mixture, then fold all but 2 tablespoons of the cheese into the egg whites. Stir a little of the egg white mixture into the yolk mixture and fold in the rest. Turn into the prepared soufflé dish and sprinkle 2 tablespoons of cheese over the top. Place the soufflé on the middle rack of a preheated 400° oven, reduce the temperature to 375° and bake for 30 minutes or until puffed and brown. Bake 5 minutes more to firm it and serve immediately.

*Lili-Charlotte Sarnoff*

**CRAB QUICHE****Serves 8***"Very light and good"*

<b>1 10-inch unbaked pie shell</b>	<b>1/8 teaspoon cayenne pepper</b>
<b>4 eggs</b>	<b>8 ounces crab meat</b>
<b>2 cups light cream</b>	<b>1 cup shredded mozzarella</b>
<b>1/3 cup minced onion</b>	<b>or Swiss cheese</b>
<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>	<b>Snipped parsley</b>

Beat eggs until fluffy. Stir in cream, onion, salt and cayenne. Pat crab meat dry with paper towels if frozen or canned. Sprinkle crab and cheese evenly in pie shell. Pour in the egg mixture and sprinkle with parsley. • Bake 15 minutes at 400°. Reduce heat to 300° and bake 30 minutes more or until knife comes out clean. Let stand 10 minutes before cutting.

*Pam Burge***MUSHROOM SOUFFLE****Serves 6**

<b>1/2 pound firm white mushrooms</b>	<b>1/2 teaspoon marjoram</b>
<b>1 medium onion, minced</b>	<b>Dash freshly ground black pepper</b>
<b>5 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>1/2 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>2 cups milk</b>	<b>3 eggs, separated</b>
<b>4 tablespoons Cream of Wheat</b>	

Wash the mushrooms, chop them finely and sauté them with the minced onions in the butter. • Scald the milk, sprinkle in the Cream of Wheat, stir until thick and add to the mushrooms. Add the seasonings and the beaten egg yolks and blend well • Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold them into the mushroom mixture. Pour into a well greased 1 1/2-quart baking dish. Bake at 300° for about 1 hour.

*Paula Jeffries*



The Lee Mansion and the John F. Kennedy grave

## CRAB AND SPINACH SOUFFLE

Serves 6 as a first course

1 package fresh spinach, do  
not use frozen spinach  
Salt and pepper  
4 egg whites

1 cup homemade mayonnaise  
1 pound backfin crab meat  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup buttered bread crumbs

Clean the spinach, removing the stems and steam or blanch until wilted. Drain well, sprinkle lightly with salt and pepper and set aside. • In a large bowl, whip egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold in mayonnaise. Carefully pick over the crab meat, removing any bits of shell. Fold into mayonnaise mixture. • Spread the spinach in a buttered 11 x 8 inch baking dish. Lightly pile crab and mayonnaise mixture over spinach. Sprinkle bread crumbs over the top. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes or until lightly browned.

*Robin Jacobsen*



## FRITADA DE BERENJENA (EGGPLANT SOUFFLE)

Serves 8

*"In the tradition of Sephardic Jews"*

2 large eggplants  
1 cup grated Romano or  
Parmesan cheese  
½ cup cracker or bread  
crumbs

4 eggs  
Salt and pepper to taste  
1 tablespoon oil

Place whole eggplants on foil in 350° oven. Bake until soft. • Remove skin and seeds and chop eggplant very fine. Stir in cheese (reserving some for topping), crumbs, eggs, salt and pepper. Place in shallow, greased baking dish and top with remaining cheese and a little oil. • Bake, uncovered, in 350°–400° oven until browned and inserted knife comes out clean.

*Mrs. K. Norman Diamond*

## CHEESE SOUFFLE

Serves 4–6

*"Unflappable and always successful!"*

6 slices bread, spread with  
garlic butter  
6 eggs  
½ pound Swiss cheese, grated  
½ cup light cream or milk

1 cup dry white wine  
1 cup chicken broth  
½ teaspoon dry mustard  
½ teaspoon paprika

Line a casserole dish with alternate layers of bread and cheese, beginning with bread, buttered side down. • Beat eggs well and combine with cream (or milk), wine, chicken broth and seasonings. Mix well. Pour over layers of bread and cheese: • Bake at 350° for 25 minutes or until browned on the top.

*Pauline Innis*

## PEPPER SOUFFLE

Serves 4

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 2 4-ounce cans Ortega green<br>chili peppers, drained<br>and diced | 3 eggs<br>3 cups milk<br>1 cup Bisquick |
| 1 pound cheddar cheese, grated                                     |   |

Put peppers in the bottom of a greased Pyrex baking dish and top with the grated cheese. • Beat the eggs and add the milk and Bisquick. Blend well, and pour over the pepper and cheese mixture. • Bake at 350° for one hour.

*Randa Mendenhall*

## SALMON SOUFFLE

Serves 4

- |                                       |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4 tablespoons butter                  | 15-ounce can salmon, drained<br>well |
| 4 tablespoons finely<br>chopped onion | 1½ teaspoon dill seed, crushed       |
| 4 tablespoons flour                   | 1 teaspoon salt                      |
| 1 cup milk                            | 1 tablespoon lemon juice             |
| 5 eggs, separated                     | Dash cayenne pepper                  |
| 1 tablespoon ketchup                  |                                      |

Preheat oven to 400°. Using 1 tablespoon butter, grease the bottom and sides of a 2 quart soufflé dish. • Melt remaining butter in a medium saucepan. Add chopped onion and sauté for 3 minutes. Remove from heat. Add flour all at once, and stir to make a smooth paste. Add milk all at once, and beat with a whisk. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until thick and smooth. Remove from heat. Beat in egg yolks one at a time. Stir in remaining ingredients except egg whites and set aside. • Beat egg whites until stiff. Stir a heaping tablespoon of whites into salmon mixture. *Gently* fold in the rest of the egg whites until no white streaks remain. • Pour into soufflé dish and place in preheated oven. Reduce oven temperature to 375° and bake, without disturbing, for 35–40 minutes. Serve immediately.

*JoAnne Nicholson*

# PASTA AND RICE



Watergate, overlooking the Kennedy Center

## CANNELLONI

Serves 8

<b>Fresh pasta, cut into 16 3 x 4-inch rectangles or 16 pieces cannelloni</b>	<b>1 cooked chicken breast, chopped</b>
<b>1 package frozen chopped spinach, thawed</b>	<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>Pepper to taste</b>
<b>3 tablespoons minced onion</b>	<b>1 cup ricotta cheese</b>
<b>1 egg yolk</b>	<b>½ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese</b>
	<b>¼ teaspoon nutmeg</b>

Cook the pasta according to directions, drain and dry on paper towels.

- Cook the spinach in a large pot of boiling water 5 minutes and drain, pressing out the moisture.
- Melt the butter in a large skillet, add the onion and sauté 5 minutes. Add the spinach and sauté 2–3 minutes more. Cool slightly and purée in a blender or food processor. Turn the purée into a bowl, add the remaining ingredients and mix well.
- Spread 1–2 tablespoons of the spinach mixture on each pasta rectangle. Roll the pasta up lengthwise and place in a buttered baking dish seam side down. Dot with butter and cover with foil.

*Béchamel Sauce:*

<b>6 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>2½–3 cups light cream</b>
<b>5 tablespoons flour</b>	

Melt the butter in a saucepan. Stir in the flour and cook 2 minutes without browning the flour. Remove from heat and slowly add the cream. Return to heat and cook, stirring, until the sauce has the consistency of thick cream.

*Tomato Sauce and Assembly:*

<b>2 1-pound cans tomato sauce</b>	<b>1 teaspoon dried basil or 1 tablespoon fresh</b>
<b>3 tablespoons tomato paste</b>	
<b>½ cup chopped onions</b>	<b>1 teaspoon sugar</b>
<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>	

Combine all ingredients in a saucepan and simmer, partially covered, for 40 minutes, stirring occasionally. Sieve the sauce and correct the seasoning.

- Bake the filled cannelloni at 350° for 15 minutes, remove from oven and let stand 10 minutes. To serve, place 2 on each plate, spoon the béchamel sauce over them, covering well, and spoon 2 tablespoons of the tomato sauce over the béchamel.

Chris Hunter

**CRAB CANNELLONI****Serves 8-12**

14-18 manicotti noodles  
 ½ pound butter  
 8 tablespoons flour  
 5 cups milk  
 1 teaspoon nutmeg  
 1½ pounds crab meat  
 2 egg yolks

1 pound mozzarella cheese  
 1 cup freshly grated  
   Parmesan cheese  
 3 tablespoons tomato paste  
 ½-1 pound mushrooms, sliced  
 5-8 tablespoons fresh sage,  
   crushed

Cook manicotti noodles according to package instructions. Drain very carefully. • Melt 6 ounces of the butter in a saucepan. Add flour, stirring constantly, to make a smooth paste. Gradually add the milk, 1 cup at a time, stirring until sauce thickens. Add nutmeg. Remove ½ the sauce and set aside. • Clean the crab meat and mix with 2 egg yolks. Cut the mozzarella cheese into squares and combine with crab meat. • Boil the sauce remaining in the pan until very thick (consistency of oatmeal). Add 4 tablespoons grated Parmesan cheese. Blend this mixture into crab meat and season to taste. • With a teaspoon, carefully stuff each noodle with the crab mixture. Place in a single layer, sides touching, in a shallow buttered baking dish. • To remaining portion of white sauce add tomato paste and ½ cup Parmesan cheese. Spoon over noodles. • In 2 tablespoons butter, sauté mushrooms and sage. Place on top of sauce. Top with remaining Parmesan cheese, dot with butter and bake at 400° for 20-25 minutes. Do not brown. Let sit 10 minutes before serving.

*Mrs. Andrew E. Manatos***NOODLE PUDDING****Serves 10-12**

1 12-ounce box broad egg  
   noodles  
 ½ cup sugar  
 ½ cup butter  
 1 cup sour cream  
 1 cup cottage cheese

4 eggs, beaten  
 1 teaspoon vanilla  
 2 teaspoons cinnamon  
 1 6-ounce can frozen  
   orange juice concentrate  
 1 large cooking apple

Prepare noodles according to package directions. Do not overcook. Drain the noodles and toss with ½ cup sugar. In a large mixing bowl, combine the butter, sour cream, cottage cheese, eggs, vanilla, cinnamon and orange juice concentrate. • Peel, core and chop the apple. Add apple and noodles to the moist ingredients and blend thoroughly. Place in a 9 x 13 inch baking dish. Sprinkle with additional sugar and cinnamon if desired. Bake at 350° for 50 minutes.

*Jill Alexander*



## GREEN NOODLE BOLOGNAISE

Serves 6

3 cloves garlic	Freshly ground pepper
$\frac{1}{4}$ cup oil	1 12-ounce package spinach noodles
1 pound lean ground beef	1 cup milk
1 8-ounce can tomato sauce	3 tablespoons butter
1 6-ounce can tomato paste	3 tablespoons flour
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup dry red wine	6 tablespoons light cream
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup water	1 cup grated Parmesan cheese
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon oregano	1 cup grated Gruyère cheese
$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon basil	
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	

Mince the garlic and place in a heavy saucepan with the oil. Cook over low heat until lightly browned. Add ground beef and stir with a wooden spoon to prevent burning. Add the tomato sauce and paste, wine, water, oregano, basil,  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt and pepper. Cover and simmer over low heat for 25 minutes. The sauce is done when oil rises to the surface. • Prepare the noodles according to package directions. • Prepare the béchamel sauce as follows: Scald the milk. Melt the butter in a skillet and stir in the flour. Slowly add the hot milk, stirring constantly over low heat for 3–5 minutes or until thickened. Remove from heat and stir in cream,  $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt and pepper. • Drain the noodles and arrange in a well buttered casserole or ovenproof serving dish. Sprinkle with  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup Parmesan and  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup Gruyère. Pour the béchamel sauce over the noodles and sprinkle with remaining cheese. Heat in a 350° oven for 15–20 minutes. • Serve very hot with meat sauce.

*Mrs. John N. Parker*

## MULYATYZ

Serves 10

*"It's an Italian noodle pie! Serve with meat at dinner  
or as a main luncheon dish (serves 5)."*

6 eggs	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup Cream of Wheat
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup sugar	3 cups milk
15 ounces ricotta cheese	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup raisins
$\frac{1}{2}$ pound fine noodles, cooked	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup pine nuts
1 tablespoon butter	

In a large bowl combine eggs, sugar and ricotta cheese and beat well. • Cook the noodles according to package directions, drain well and toss with butter. Add to egg mixture. • Cook  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup Cream of Wheat in 3 cups of milk and add to eggs and noodles. Add raisins and pine nuts and stir well with a wooden spoon. • Pour the mixture into a greased 13 x 9 inch baking pan and bake at 350° for 30–40 minutes. Knife inserted in center should come out clean.

*Johanna S. Kramer*

**GNOCCHI ALLA CIPRIANI****Serves 6**

1 quart milk  
 1 cup semolina or Cream of  
 Wheat  
 2 egg yolks  
 ½ teaspoon salt

Pepper  
 1 cup grated Swiss cheese  
 ½ cup grated Parmesan cheese  
 ¼ pound chopped prosciutto  
 2 tablespoons butter

Bring milk to a boil in a heavy saucepan, preferably non-stick. Slowly stir in semolina. Bring to a boil, lower heat and cook for 15 minutes, stirring often. Mixture will be very thick. • Remove from heat. Add some of the mixture to 2 beaten egg yolks. Then add the rest of the semolina mixture, salt, pepper, cheeses and prosciutto. • Spread out ½-inch thick to cool on buttered cookie sheet. When cold, cut into 1½-inch squares. Arrange overlapping in buttered baking dish, dot with butter and sprinkle with a little more Parmesan cheese. • Heat at 350° for 15–20 minutes until cheese begins to brown and butter bubbles.

*Sally Boasberg***PESTO WITH CHICKEN AND ALMONDS****Serves 10**

*"A wonderfully adaptable and expandable  
 dish to serve hot or cold"*

1 boneless chicken breast  
 8 ounces slivered almonds  
 1 pound vermicelli  
 ½ cup plus 1 tablespoon  
 vegetable oil  
 2 cups fresh basil leaves  
 1 clove garlic, minced

1 teaspoon salt  
 ¼ cup olive oil  
 1–1½ cups grated Parmesan  
 cheese  
 Bay leaves, extra almonds  
 and extra cheese for  
 garnish

Cover chicken with water and gently poach until done. Shred or cut the chicken into bite-sized pieces and place in a mixing bowl. Add the almonds. • Boil the vermicelli in salted water until "al dente." Drain, rinse in cold water, drain again and toss with 1 tablespoon vegetable oil. Add to the chicken and almonds and mix well. In a blender or food processor, combine ½ cup vegetable oil, basil leaves, garlic, salt, olive oil and 1 cup of the cheese. Blend for 15–20 seconds. Add more cheese to the pesto sauce to taste. Combine the pesto sauce with the vermicelli mixture, transfer to a serving dish, garnish and serve. If serving hot, transfer to a casserole or baking dish and heat in a 350°–375° oven.

*Mrs. Nicholas Benton*

## VEGETARIAN LASAGNA

Serves 6-8

1 pound lasagna noodles  
 1 medium onion, chopped  
 1 clove garlic, minced  
 1 tablespoon butter  
 3-4 cups grated zucchini  
 16 ounces Italian style  
 tomato sauce

1 egg  
 12 ounces cottage cheese  
 12-16 ounces mozzarella  
 cheese, shredded  
 $\frac{3}{4}$  cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cook lasagna noodles according to package directions. Drain and separate. • Sauté onion and garlic in the butter. Add the zucchini and tomato sauce and simmer 10 minutes. • Beat the egg and mix well into the cottage cheese. • Grease a baking dish about 2 inches deep. Layer the lasagna, zucchini mixture, cottage cheese and mozzarella in the dish, ending with a layer of zucchini. Sprinkle with Parmesan cheese. • Cover and bake at 325° for 30 minutes. Uncover and bake 15 minutes longer to brown the top.

*Mrs. Thomas F. Lenihan*

## STRAW AND HAY PASTA

Serves 10

1½ pounds fresh mushrooms  
 10 tablespoons butter  
 2 cloves garlic, minced  
 1 pound prosciutto ham,  
 minced  
 2 cups heavy cream

1 pound fresh egg pasta  
 1 pound fresh spinach pasta  
 1 cup freshly grated  
 Parmesan cheese  
 Salt  
 Freshly ground pepper

Clean and slice mushrooms. Melt 5 tablespoons of butter in a large skillet. Sauté the garlic and mushrooms for 10 minutes, until browned. • In a separate pan, melt remaining butter and fry the prosciutto until browned. • In a double boiler, heat the cream. Keep all ingredients hot. • Boil the noodles in separate pans for 1 minute. When they are tender but still firm (al dente), drain and toss them together in a heated serving dish. Over the top, add the mushrooms, prosciutto, cream and grated cheese. Season with salt and pepper. Serve immediately.

*Mrs. Richard Landfield*

## SPAGHETTI IN CLAM-SCALLOP SAUCE

Serves 4

*"A quick light meal"*

1 pound extra-thin spaghetti	1 bunch parsley, stemmed and chopped
2 tablespoons butter	2 tablespoons arrowroot
½ pound shucked clams with juice	½ cup white wine
½ pound scallops	Freshly grated Parmesan cheese

Cook spaghetti according to package directions. • While spaghetti is boiling, melt the butter over high heat in a large skillet, add the clams and their juice and sauté quickly. Add the scallops and parsley and cook a few seconds to heat scallops through. • Blend the arrowroot with the wine and stir into the clam mixture. Cook about 45 seconds more to lightly thicken the sauce. Do not overcook. Serve over drained, cooked spaghetti and top with the grated Parmesan cheese.

*Mr. and Mrs. Bruce D. Smith*

## FETTUCINE AL BURRO

Serves 4

¼ pound butter, softened	Salt and pepper
¼ cup heavy cream	1 canned white truffle, sliced very thin or chopped (optional)
1 cup freshly grated imported Parmesan cheese	
1 pound fettucine	

Cream the softened butter by beating it vigorously against the sides of a heavy bowl with a wooden spoon until it is light and fluffy. Gradually, beat in the cream and then, a few tablespoons at a time, beat in ½ cup of the Parmesan cheese. Cover and set aside. • Bring water to boil in a large pot, add 1 tablespoon salt and fettucine, a few strands at a time, stirring gently to prevent sticking. Boil 5–8 minutes or until pasta is tender. Drain well and transfer to a hot serving bowl. Add the creamed butter mixture and toss to coat the pasta well. Season generously with salt and pepper and stir in the truffle if desired. Serve immediately, passing remaining Parmesan cheese in a separate bowl.

*Frances Humphrey Howard*

**RICE AND MUSHROOMS****Serves 4-6***"Great with dolmas"*

**¼ pound butter**  
**¾ cup sliced fresh mushrooms**  
**½ cup chopped celery,**  
**include leaves**

**¼ cup chopped scallions**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**2½ cups beef bouillon**  
**1½ cups uncooked rice**

In a saucepan, melt the butter and sauté the mushrooms, celery and scallions. Stir in the salt and bouillon. Combine with the uncooked rice in a 2-quart, tightly covered casserole and bake at 350° for 30-40 minutes.

*Mrs. Charles W. Barker***GREEN RICE****Serves 6-8**

**3 tablespoons finely**  
**chopped onion**  
**½ teaspoon minced garlic**  
**3 tablespoons butter**  
**2 cups cooked rice**

**¾-1 cup finely chopped**  
**parsley**  
**1¼ cups milk**  
**2 eggs, slightly beaten**  
**1-2 cups grated cheddar cheese**

Sauté onion and garlic in butter. Add rice, parsley and milk. Blend in beaten eggs and ½ the grated cheese. Pour in a buttered casserole and sprinkle the rest of the cheese on top. Set the casserole in a pan of hot water and bake at 350° for about 40 minutes or until firm.

*Mrs. James R. Patton, Jr.***RICE WITH RAISINS AND PINE NUTS****Serves 8**

**4 tablespoons butter**  
**6 tablespoons finely chopped onion**  
**1 teaspoon minced garlic**  
**2 cups rice**

**½ cup raisins**  
**3 cups chicken broth**  
**½ cup pine nuts**

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a saucepan. Add the onions and garlic, stirring until softened. Add rice and stir. Add raisins. Pour in chicken broth and bring to boil. Cover and simmer for exactly 17 minutes. Add pine nuts and remaining 2 tablespoons butter. Stir to fluff the rice while blending in the nuts. (Note: Serve with "Chicken with Cheese and Mushrooms".)

*Lucy Johnson*



## WILD RICE AND MUSHROOM CASSEROLE Serves 4-5

*"Plan ahead for this delicious casserole  
for the rice must soak overnight"*

<b>2/3 cup uncooked wild rice</b>	<b>1 cup beef bouillon</b>
<b>1/4 cup onion, chopped</b>	<b>1/2 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 cup sliced mushrooms</b>	<b>1/8 teaspoon pepper</b>
<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>2 tablespoons blanched,</b>
<b>1 tablespoon flour</b>	<b>slivered almonds</b>

Prepare the wild rice as follows: Wash 2/3 cup uncooked wild rice and soak overnight in cold water. Wash rice again in several changes of water and stir into 3 cups boiling water. Cover, boil 5 minutes, drain and wash again. Add rice and 1/2 teaspoon salt to 3 cups boiling water, cover and cook 15-20 minutes until tender. Yield 2 1/2 cups. • Sauté onions and mushrooms in butter until the onion is transparent, about 5 minutes. Blend in the flour, gradually add the bouillon, and cook, stirring, until smooth and thickened. Season the mixture with salt and pepper and combine with the cooked wild rice. • Turn into a buttered casserole, sprinkle with almonds and bake 30 minutes at 350°.

*Mrs. Peter Towe  
Wife of the Ambassador of Canada*

## BROWN RICE PILAF Serves 6-8

<b>3 cups chicken broth</b>	<b>1/2 cup minced scallions</b>
<b>1 1/2 cups raw brown rice</b>	<b>1/3 cup pine nuts</b>
<b>1 teaspoon turmeric</b>	<b>1 tablespoon minced</b>
<b>1/4 cup currants</b>	<b>preserved ginger</b>
<b>1/4 cup Madeira wine</b>	

In a large saucepan combine chicken broth, rice and turmeric. Cover and bring to a boil. Stir it once and reduce the heat. Over very low heat, cook the rice, covered, for 45 minutes. Remove from heat and allow rice to stand, covered, for 10 minutes. • Soak the currants in Madeira for 30 minutes. Drain and combine them with the scallions, pine nuts and ginger. Stir the mixture into the rice and serve.

*Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany  
For cooking classes to benefit The  
Washington Opera*

## TABOULEE

Serves 12-16

*"This is an Algerian recipe"*

1 cup couscous (bulgar wheat)	Salt and pepper
2 cups chicken broth	4 cups finely diced and drained tomatoes
1 cup olive oil plus 2 tablespoons	3 cups chopped scallions
3 large bunches parsley, finely chopped	1½ cups freshly squeezed lemon juice

Slowly pour the couscous into the boiling chicken broth. Add 2 tablespoons olive oil and ½ teaspoon salt. Continue to boil until liquid is absorbed, 2-5 minutes, stirring constantly. Remove from heat. Let stand 10-15 minutes. Fluff with a fork. Cool. • Mix together parsley, tomatoes, scallions, lemon juice and 1 cup olive oil. Stir in couscous. Season with salt and pepper to taste and chill before serving. (Note: This is a wonderful accompaniment for lamb.)

*Monir MacNeally*

## NEW ORLEANS RED BEANS AND RICE

Serves 8

1 pound dried red kidney beans	¼ teaspoon thyme
1 onion, coarsely chopped	1 bay leaf, crumbled
3 cloves garlic, minced	1 teaspoon sugar
½ green pepper, chopped	1 tablespoon red wine vinegar
1 tablespoon oil	4 cups cooked rice
¼ pound salt pork, cut into strips	2 pounds smoked sausage, cooked
½ teaspoon red pepper	Tabasco sauce

Pick over the beans and wash them. Cover them with water in a bowl and set aside to soak. • In a Dutch oven, or 6-quart pot, sauté the onion, garlic and green pepper in the oil until soft. Add the beans with the water, the salt pork, red pepper, thyme, bay leaf, sugar and vinegar. Stir and bring to a boil. Cover and simmer slowly for 2-3 hours until beans are tender and mixture is thick and creamy. Add water as needed to keep mixture covered. Taste for salt. • Serve beans over the cooked rice with the cooked sausage on the side. Pass the Tabasco.

*Mrs. David C. Stephenson*

# VEGETABLES



St. John's Church, Lafayette Square

**HOT ASPARAGUS VINAIGRETTE****Serves 8**

<b>Fresh asparagus, allow 4-5 stalks per person</b>	<b>6 tablespoons olive oil</b>
<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>	<b>1 tablespoon chopped pickles</b>
<b>¼ teaspoon paprika</b>	<b>1 tablespoon chopped green pepper</b>
<b>1 tablespoon tarragon vinegar</b>	<b>1 teaspoon chopped parsley</b>
<b>2 tablespoons cider vinegar</b>	<b>1 teaspoon chopped chives</b>

Place asparagus on board and cut into uniform lengths. Lightly pare the tough end of the stalks with a vegetable peeler. Tie the asparagus in bundles and stand them upright in boiling water. Cover and simmer for 15 minutes, or until the lower stem is tender. • Combine the remaining ingredients to make the vinaigrette sauce. Whisk it well and serve on the side with the hot asparagus. (Note: May also be served cold.)

*Mrs. Albert E. Ernst***BROCCOLI WITH SOUR CREAM SAUCE****Serves 8-10**

<b>3 bunches (about 3 pounds) broccoli</b>	<b>2 teaspoons sugar</b>
<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>1 teaspoon white vinegar</b>
<b>2 tablespoons chopped onion</b>	<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1½ cups sour cream</b>	<b>Dash pepper</b>
	<b>¼ cup chopped nuts (optional)</b>

Wash, trim and cook broccoli until tender. Transfer to serving dish. • In a saucepan melt butter, add chopped onion and cook until soft. Add sour cream, sugar, vinegar, salt and pepper. Cook over low heat until heated through. • Pour sauce over broccoli, sprinkle with chopped nuts and serve.

*Chris Hunter***BROCCOLI EXTRAVAGANZA****Serves 6-8**

<b>2 10-ounce packages frozen broccoli or 1½ pounds fresh</b>	<b>1 can cheddar cheese soup</b>
<b>2 eggs, lightly beaten</b>	<b>Grated Parmesan cheese</b>
<b>1 pound can stewed tomatoes</b>	<b>Oregano</b>

Cook the broccoli until just tender in boiling salted water and drain well. Place in a buttered casserole and top with beaten eggs. Add the stewed tomatoes and cover all with the undiluted cheese soup. Sprinkle with grated Parmesan cheese and oregano. Bake the broccoli uncovered at 350° for 30 minutes.

*Mary Doremus*



Japanese Bonzai at the National Arboretum

## STUFFED ARTICHOKEs

Serves 6

*"Terrific for a brunch"*

6 medium sized artichokes  
Boiling salted water  
2 tablespoons lemon juice  
3 tablespoons olive oil  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup chopped onion  
1 clove garlic, mashed  
1-pound can tomatoes  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup halved, pitted,  
ripe olives

$\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon thyme  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon oregano  
Dash pepper  
Parsley Scrambled Eggs  
(recipe below)  
Grated Parmesan cheese

Slice off the top fourth of each artichoke. Cut thorns from tips of lower leaves. Peel stem and remove leaves from around base. Scoop out chokes and a few center leaves with a spoon to make a cup. Place artichokes in boiling salted water to cover. Add lemon juice and 1 tablespoon of the oil. Cover and cook until stems are tender (about 30 minutes). Drain. Cut off stems so that the artichokes will stand flat; chop and reserve stems for sauce. Stand artichokes in a baking dish.

• Sauté onion and garlic in the remaining oil until soft; stir in tomatoes, chopped artichoke stems, olives and seasonings. Bring to a boil then simmer, uncovered, for about 20 minutes. Spoon sauce around artichokes in baking dish. Cover and bake in a 350° oven for 10 minutes, or until artichokes are heated. Fill artichokes with Parsley Scrambled Eggs. Serve with cheese.

### *Parsley Scrambled Eggs:*

6 eggs, beaten  
3 tablespoons cream  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon salt

Dash of pepper  
3 tablespoons chopped parsley  
2 tablespoons butter

Beat eggs with cream, salt, pepper and parsley. Scramble in frying pan with 2 tablespoons of melted butter.



**CABBAGE AU GRATIN AMANDINE****Serves 8**

3½–4 pounds cabbage  
 1 cup blanched toasted almonds,  
 chopped  
 1 can Campbell's cheddar-cheese  
 soup, undiluted

4 ounces sharp cheddar  
 cheese  
 ¾ cup buttered bread  
 crumbs

Wash, clean, and quarter the cabbage. Steam or cook it in boiling salted water for 15 minutes. Cabbage should be just tender. Drain and chop the cabbage, turn it into a casserole dish and mix in the almonds.  
 • Heat the soup and sharp cheddar cheese, stirring until the cheese has melted. Pour the sauce over the cabbage and sprinkle the bread crumbs on top. Bake at 400° until the crumbs have browned.

*Mrs. A. C. Liggett***CARROTS WITH FENNEL****Serves 4**

1 fresh fennel bulb  
 4 tablespoons chopped onion  
 2 tablespoons butter  
 1 tablespoon oil

1 pound carrots  
 ⅓–½ cup heavy cream  
 Salt and pepper  
 Parsley for garnish

Chop 4 tablespoons fennel close to the heart of the bulb. If you have some leaves on your fennel, chop and reserve 1–2 teaspoons for garnish.  
 • Sauté the chopped onion slowly in butter and oil for about 5 minutes. Add chopped fennel and continue to sauté until onion has softened, another 5 minutes.  
 • Scrape carrots and divide in half crosswise. If carrots are large, divide in half again lengthwise. Blanch the carrots in a large quantity of salted water for 10–15 minutes or until a knife will easily pierce the ends. Drain and refresh with cold water. Cut into smaller pieces and purée in a food processor with the cream. Start with ⅓ cup cream and add more to attain desired consistency. Continuing to purée, add the fennel, onion and butter mixture a spoonful at a time.  
 • To serve, reheat in a double boiler or in the oven with additional butter, if desired. Garnish with the chopped fennel leaves or parsley.

*Allen L. Thomas*

**SWEET AND SOUR CABBAGE****Serves 6–8***"Simple and good"*

- |  |                                    |
|--|------------------------------------|
| <b>1 head red cabbage, about<br/>2½ pounds</b>             | <b>1 cup water</b>                 |
| <b>2 tablespoons butter or<br/>margarine</b>               | <b>3 tablespoons cider vinegar</b> |
| <b>2 medium tart apples,<br/>cored, peeled and chopped</b> | <b>3 tablespoons sugar</b>         |
|  | <b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>    |

Clean and shred cabbage—cutting out and discarding core. Melt butter in large saucepan. Add cabbage and remaining ingredients. Mix well and cook slowly, covered, about 50 minutes, or until cabbage is tender. Check for seasoning and add a little more vinegar, if desired.

*Renee Zlotnick Kraft***HUNT BREAKFAST CARROTS****Serves 3–4**

- |   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| <b>2 dozen raw Belgian carrots or<br/>2 packages frozen Belgian<br/>carrots</b> | <b>1 cup sour cream</b>           |
| <b>1 bottle Good Seasons<br/>Italian dressing</b>                               | <b>1–2 tablespoons mayonnaise</b> |
|   | <b>Parsley for garnish</b>        |
|   | <b>Crisp lettuce leaves</b>       |

Peel, split and parboil the raw carrots. If using frozen carrots, prepare according to package directions. • Submerge cooked carrots in the Italian dressing and refrigerate overnight. • The next day, drain carrots and combine with sour cream and mayonnaise. Sprinkle with parsley and serve on crisp lettuce leaves.

*Justine Hughes***WHISKEY CARROTS****Serves 4**

- |                                    |                              |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>6 carrots</b>                   | <b>2 tablespoons butter</b>  |
| <b>1 tablespoon honey</b>          | <b>2 tablespoons whiskey</b> |
| <b>1 tablespoon minced parsley</b> | <b>Salt and pepper</b>       |

Scrape carrots and sliver them lengthwise. • Cook the slivered carrots in boiling water for 5 minutes. Drain thoroughly. • Return carrots to pan with remaining ingredients and cook for 5 additional minutes.

*Mrs. David J. Tinkham*

**CARROT STUFFED PEPPERS****Serves 12***"Cool and colorful summer side dish"***5 tablespoons salad oil****1 large onion, coarsely  
chopped****28-ounce can stewed tomatoes,  
discard seeds****2 tablespoons ketchup****Salt and pepper****1 tablespoon sugar****12 Cubanello peppers (small,  
light green ones)****8 large carrots, coarsely grated**

Heat 3 tablespoons of the oil in a large skillet and sauté the onion. Add the tomatoes, ketchup, salt, pepper and sugar and simmer 20 minutes. Set aside. • Slice the tops off the peppers and remove the seeds and membrane. Place the peppers in a large saucepan of boiling salted water for 2 minutes. Drain them and set aside. • Heat 2 tablespoons of oil in a large skillet, add the grated carrots and sauté them 3-4 minutes. • To assemble, stuff the peppers with the carrots and arrange them in a 2-quart casserole. Sprinkle any remaining carrots over the top and cover all with the tomato sauce. Bake, covered, at 350° for 45 minutes. Chill in the refrigerator and serve cold.

*Mrs. G. William Miller***CELERY VICTOR****Serves 8****1 bunch celery****1 cup light chicken stock****6 tablespoons olive oil****2 tablespoons lemon juice****Salt and pepper to taste****Yolk of 1 hard-boiled egg,  
sieved****½ teaspoon minced parsley****½ teaspoon minced chives****1 teaspoon capers****1 tin flat anchovy filets****8 lettuce leaves****16 strips pimento****16 Mediterranean olives****4 eggs, hard-boiled and  
quartered**

Trim the celery and cut each stalk into 3-4 inch pieces. • Poach the celery, covered, in the stock about 20 minutes or until tender. Remove it to a glass dish. • Combine the olive oil, lemon juice, salt and pepper, sieved egg yolk, parsley, chives, capers and 1 teaspoon oil from the anchovy tin. Pour this dressing over the celery, cover and refrigerate several hours. • To serve, place a lettuce leaf on each of 8 individual plates. Top with some of the celery and garnish with 2 anchovy filets and 2 strips pimento in a crisscross design. Arrange olives and hard-boiled egg quarters on the side.

*Mrs. Tom Page*

## CARROT AND SPINACH TIMBALES WITH NUTMEG SAUCE

Serves 12

**½ pound butter**  
**½ cup flour**  
**3 cups milk**  
**2 packages frozen chopped**  
**spinach, cooked and drained**

**3 cups cooked, grated carrots**  
**3 eggs, beaten**  
**¾ teaspoon minced onion**  
**Salt to taste**

Melt the butter, stir in the flour and cook until golden brown. Remove from heat and stir in the milk. Return to stove and cook until thickened. Add the cooked carrots and spinach. Gradually add this hot mixture to the beaten eggs. Add the onion and salt to taste. Pour into greased timbale cups. Set the cups in 1 inch hot water in a large pan and bake at 350° for 40 minutes or until set. Serve with nutmeg sauce.

### *Nutmeg Sauce:*

**4 tablespoons butter**  
**¼ cup flour**  
**3 cups milk**

**3 egg yolks, beaten**  
**Nutmeg**  
**Salt and pepper to taste**

Melt the butter, stir in the flour and cook until golden brown. Remove from heat and stir in the milk and egg yolks. Continue cooking over low heat until thickened. Season with nutmeg, salt and pepper (light on the nutmeg).

*Chef Forest Bell*  
*Congressional Country Club*



Skating on the Reflecting Pool near the  
Lincoln Memorial

**CORN PUDDING****Serves 6**

3 tablespoons butter	2¼ cups cooked corn, cut from
3 tablespoons flour	the cob (8-9 medium ears) or
1½ teaspoons salt	frozen white shoepeg corn, thawed
2 tablespoons sugar	3 beaten eggs
¼ teaspoon pepper	¾ cup buttered soft bread crumbs
Dash nutmeg	Paprika
1½ cups light cream	

Heat the butter in a saucepan, add the flour and blend with a wire whisk. Season with salt, sugar, pepper and nutmeg. • Bring cream to a boil and add all at once to flour mixture, stirring vigorously with the whisk until the sauce is thickened and smooth. Remove from heat and add the corn. Slowly add the beaten eggs, stirring constantly. Pour the mixture into a greased 1½ quart casserole and top with the crumbs. Sprinkle with paprika. Place casserole in a shallow pan of hot water and bake at 350° for 45-50 minutes.

*Karin G. Weber***LEEKs IN RED WINE****Serves 6-8***"May be served hot or cold"*

6-8 fresh leeks	½ cup beef or chicken broth
3 tablespoons butter	Salt and pepper
1 cup dry red wine	Parsley for garnish

Cut leeks into evenly sized pieces, the narrow ones about 2 inches in length, the larger ones about 1 inch in length. Melt the butter in a skillet large enough to hold the leeks in one layer. Brown the leeks evenly, shaking the pan and turning them as needed. Add wine, broth and salt and pepper to taste. Cover and simmer 5-10 minutes or until leeks are just tender. Remove leeks from the pan. Continue to simmer the liquid until it is reduced to about 1 cup. Pour over the leeks and serve hot, garnished with chopped parsley. (Note: May also be served chilled. Prepare as above, adding reduced liquid to leeks and chill. Just before serving, add 2 tablespoons capers and mix gently. Garnish with parsley and serve as a salad or summer vegetable.)

*Mrs. Stuart C. Davidson*



**QUICK CORN PUDDING****Serves 4**

<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>4 teaspoons sugar</b>
<b>1 cup milk</b>	<b>17-ounce can cream-style corn</b>
<b>1 tablespoon Bisquick</b>	

Beat the eggs and add the milk, Bisquick and sugar, blending well. Stir in the corn, mixing thoroughly. Pour the corn pudding into a well buttered 1-quart casserole and bake at 350° for 1 hour.

*Mrs. Peter M. Nelson*

**TILA'S CREAMED ONIONS****Serves 8**

<b>6-7 large onions</b>	<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>
<b>8 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>Garlic powder</b>
<b>4 tablespoons flour</b>	<b>Parmesan cheese</b>
<b>2 cups hot milk (of which 2/3 may be half and half)</b>	

Slice the onions very thin. Heat 4 tablespoons of the butter and cook the onions slowly uncovered for 30 minutes. Do not brown them.  
 • While onions are cooking, melt the remaining butter and stir in the flour. Add hot milk and cook, stirring, until the white sauce is smooth and thickened.  
 • To assemble: Place a layer of 1/2 the onions in the bottom of the casserole. Pour in 1/2 the sauce and sprinkle with garlic powder and Parmesan cheese. Repeat. Bake at 350° for 45 minutes.

*Dorothy B. Wexler*

**DAUPHINOIS POTATOES****Serves 4-6**

<b>4 large potatoes</b>	<b>1 tablespoon grated Gruyère cheese</b>
<b>1 clove garlic, minced</b>	<b>1 tablespoon grated Parmesan cheese</b>
<b>Salt and pepper to taste</b>	
<b>1 cup heavy cream</b>	

Peel and slice the potatoes very thin. Place in an ovenproof dish and sprinkle with minced garlic, salt and pepper. Pour the cream over the potatoes and mix well.  
 • Sprinkle the 2 cheeses over the top and bake at 350° for 45 minutes or until potatoes are done.

*Embassy of Belgium  
 For cooking classes to benefit  
 The Washington Opera*

**PAM'S POTATOES****Serves 12-16***"Terrific ahead-of-time dish for company"*

**5 pounds new potatoes**  
**Salt and pepper**  
**5 tablespoons butter**

**1 pint cream**  
**1 pint half and half**  
**Paprika**

Boil potatoes for 40 minutes. Cool and peel them. • Grease a three-quart baking dish. • Grate the potatoes into the baking dish in layers, adding salt, pepper and one tablespoon of butter to each layer. Pour cream and half and half over potatoes. Shake a very generous amount of paprika on top, cover and bake at 450° for 30 minutes. Remove cover and bake 15 minutes more. Should be crisp on top. (Note: If preparing ahead, refrigerate. Do not add cream, half and half or paprika until ready to bake.)

*Mrs. Raymond Howar***HUNGARIAN POTATOES AU GRATIN****Serves 6-8**

**6 eggs, hard-boiled**  
**6 pounds potatoes**  
**1 pound onions**  
**½ pound bacon**

**1 pound Hungarian, Italian  
 or Polish sausage**  
**Butter**  
**¾-1 cup sour cream**  
**Paprika**

Slice hard-boiled eggs evenly. • Boil potatoes and onions in just enough salted water to barely cover. Do not overcook. Reserving cooking liquid, drain. Cool, peel and slice both vegetables as thinly as possible. • Cook the bacon just until fat is released and chop. • Use bacon fat to grease a gratin dish and layer ingredients as follows: sliced potatoes, onions, eggs, potatoes, bacon, potatoes, sliced uncooked sausage. Repeat the layers as far as possible, ending with a layer of potatoes. Dot some of the layers with butter and/or sour cream if desired. Pour some of the reserved cooking liquid over the layers, but keep below top layer. Spread thinly with sour cream, dot with butter and sprinkle with paprika. • Bake 30 minutes at 300°. Brown under the broiler during last few minutes.

*Nicolas M. Salgo*



National Archives

**SOUR CREAM POTATOES SUPREME****Serves 6***"Make it ahead for maximum flavor"*

**6 medium potatoes, boiled  
with skins on**

**1 pint sour cream**

**1½ cups grated sharp cheddar cheese**

**1 bunch scallions**

**Salt and pepper**

**Paprika**

Skin and chill the boiled potatoes. When cold, grate the potatoes with a medium cheese grater. • Mince the scallions and combine with potatoes and 1 cup of grated cheese. Sprinkle with salt, pepper and paprika. Turn into a buttered casserole, top with remaining ½ cup cheese. Chill for several hours. • Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or until brown and bubbly.

*Frances Humphrey Howard*

## IRISH POTATO CAKES

Serves 4-5

2 tablespoons butter or  
bacon grease  
1½ cups self-rising flour  
Pinch of salt

1½ cups freshly boiled and  
mashed potatoes  
¼ cup milk

In a mixing bowl, rub the butter or bacon grease into the flour with your fingertips. Add a large pinch of salt. Mix in the mashed potatoes, add the milk and blend well. Roll out the potato mixture on a floured board, cut into squares or circles. Transfer cakes to cookie sheet and bake in 400° oven for 30-40 minutes or until golden brown.

*Mrs. Sean Donlon*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Ireland*

## MOYIN MOYIN

Serves 10-15

2 cups black-eyed peas  
1½ teaspoons salt  
½ teaspoon cayenne  
1 large tomato, chopped

1 large onion, chopped  
1 cup cooking oil  
3 hard-boiled eggs  
½ pound sliced corned beef

Soak the black-eyed peas in lukewarm water for about 2 hours. This helps remove the skin. Wash thoroughly to make sure all skin is peeled off. Drain. Grind in a blender or food processor with a little water. When smooth, pour into a bowl. Add the salt, cayenne, chopped tomato and onion and cooking oil and stir well. Pour ½ the batter into a greased 8 x 11 inch baking pan. • Cut each hard boiled egg into 4 slices. Arrange the 12 egg slices and the corned beef in a layer on the batter. Pour remaining batter evenly over the top. Cover with foil and bake at 350° for 1 hour, or until an inserted toothpick comes out clean. Cool and serve.

*Mrs. Abudu Y. Eke*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Nigeria*

## SCALLOPED MUSHROOMS

Serves 8

1½ pounds mushrooms  
3 cups French bread crumbs  
¾ cup butter, melted

Salt and pepper to taste  
½ cup dry white wine

Wash, drain, and slice the mushrooms. • Whirl French bread in a blender or food processor to make 3 cups crumbs. • In a buttered 2 quart baking dish place ⅓ of the mushrooms, cover with ⅓ of the crumbs and drizzle ⅓ of the melted butter over the crumbs. Sprinkle with salt and pepper. Repeat these layers. • Spread remaining mushrooms over the top, sprinkle with salt and pepper, and pour the wine over all. • Cover and bake in a 325° oven for 35 minutes. • Combine remaining butter and crumbs, spoon over the mushrooms and bake, uncovered, 10 minutes more.

*Pat Boeke*

## HOT SPINACH

Serves 6

*"Spicy, hot and unusual"*

2 packages frozen chopped  
spinach  
4 tablespoons butter  
2 tablespoons flour  
½ cup evaporated milk  
½ teaspoon black pepper  
¾ teaspoon celery salt  
¾ teaspoon garlic powder

1 teaspoon Worcestershire  
sauce  
Dash red pepper  
6-ounce roll jalapeño cheese  
1 cup bite-sized bread crumbs  
sautéed in 2 tablespoons  
butter

Cook the spinach in unsalted water and drain well, reserving ½ cup of the liquid. • Melt the butter, add the flour and whisk in the milk and reserved spinach liquid. Cook, stirring, until thickened and add the seasonings. • Cut up the cheese and add to the sauce to melt. Add the spinach. Turn the mixture into a casserole dish and top with the buttered crumbs. Bake at 350° until bubbly, about 30 minutes.

*Mrs. Charles S. Robb  
Wife of the Governor of Virginia*



**GREEK SPANAKOPITA (SPINACH PIE)****Serves 16**

*"A versatile recipe that may be used as  
an appetizer, side dish or main course"*

**3 pounds fresh spinach**  
**1 pound butter**  
**1 large onion, minced**  
**1 clove garlic, minced**  
**1 tablespoon dill**  
**½ cup chopped parsley**

**Generous dash oregano**  
**Salt and pepper**  
**6 eggs, separated**  
**1 pound feta cheese**  
**1 pound phyllo dough**

Wash, stem and dry spinach. Chop into small pieces and set aside.

• Melt ¼ pound of the butter in a large skillet, add onion and garlic and cook slowly until soft. Add spinach, herbs and seasoning. Cover and cook for 1 minute. Remove from heat. • Beat egg yolks until foamy; blend in crumbled feta cheese, add spinach mixture and stir well. • Beat egg whites until stiff and fold into spinach mixture. Set aside. • Melt remaining ¾ pound of butter. • To assemble, use a pastry brush to coat a 9 x 13 inch baking dish with some of the melted butter. Lay a sheet of phyllo dough in the pan and brush with more butter. Continue to layer and butter phyllo sheets until ½ pound has been used. If sheets tear, patch, butter and go on. Spread on spinach filling and continue layering and buttering remaining phyllo sheets. • With a sharp knife, cut through top half of the phyllo dividing the pie into serving squares. Bake at 350° for 45-60 minutes. Cool slightly and cut through the filling and bottom layer of phyllo. (Note: If used as an appetizer, use a larger dish such as a 22 x 16 inch pan.)

*Peggy Greer*

**SPINACH SURPRISE****Serves 8**

**2 10-ounce packages frozen  
chopped spinach**  
**¼ pound butter**  
**½ pound fresh mushrooms or**  
**¾ cup canned**  
**2 tablespoons grated onion**

**Salt to taste**  
**Nutmeg**  
**2 6-ounce cans tomato paste**  
**1 cup sour cream**  
**Paprika**

Prepare spinach according to package directions. Set aside to drain.

• Melt the butter and sauté the mushrooms and onions. Season the spinach with salt and nutmeg. In a casserole dish, mix the spinach with the mushrooms and onions. Spread the tomato paste on top and cover with sour cream. Sprinkle with paprika. Bake, uncovered, at 350° about 20 minutes or until heated thoroughly.

*Mrs. Norbert L. Anschuetz*

**SPINACH DELIGHT****Serves 6-8**

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 2 10½-ounce packages frozen<br>chopped spinach | ¼ teaspoon garlic powder |
| 15 tomato slices, ¾" thick                     | ¼ teaspoon salt          |
| 15 zucchini slices, ½" thick                   | Pepper to taste          |
| 1 tablespoon minced onion                      | ½ teaspoon thyme         |
| ¼ cup melted butter                            | ¼ cup breadcrumbs        |
| 2 eggs, beaten                                 | ⅓ cup Parmesan cheese    |

Cook spinach slightly to thaw. Drain well. • Line a shallow, greased baking dish with the tomato slices. Cover with zucchini slices. • Combine spinach, minced onion, melted butter, beaten eggs and seasoning. Spread evenly over tomatoes and zucchini. • Toss breadcrumbs with Parmesan cheese and sprinkle over the top of the spinach mixture. • Bake for 30 minutes at 350°.

*Bettejane Middleton***SPINACH-MUSHROOM-TOMATO-CHEESE  
CASSEROLE****Serves 6**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 2 tablespoons butter  | ¾ teaspoon salt  |
| 2 medium-large onions,<br>chopped   | ½ teaspoon nutmeg  |
| 28 ounces canned Italian<br>tomatoes cut into pieces                        | ¼ teaspoon pepper  |
| 12 ounces canned mushrooms,<br>drained or 1 pound sliced<br>fresh mushrooms | 3 large eggs   |
| 12 ounces shredded<br>mozzarella cheese                                     | 1 cup evaporated skim milk,<br>evaporated milk or<br>heavy cream |
| 2 10-ounce packages frozen<br>spinach, steamed<br>and drained               | ⅓-½ cup grated Parmesan<br>cheese                                |

Sauté the onions in the butter in a large covered pan. Add the tomatoes and mushrooms and cook 4-5 minutes longer. Drain thoroughly. • Mix the mozzarella, drained spinach and seasonings in a large greased casserole. Add the drained tomato mixture and stir to blend. Cover and set aside. • In a separate bowl, beat the eggs with the milk or cream. • Remove any excess liquid from the cheese-vegetable mixture and add the eggs and milk, stirring with a fork. Sprinkle on the Parmesan cheese and use the fork to push the cheese just under the top of the mixture. Bake the casserole, uncovered, at 350° for 1 hour.

*Mrs. Alan Fisher*

## SUPER SQUASH

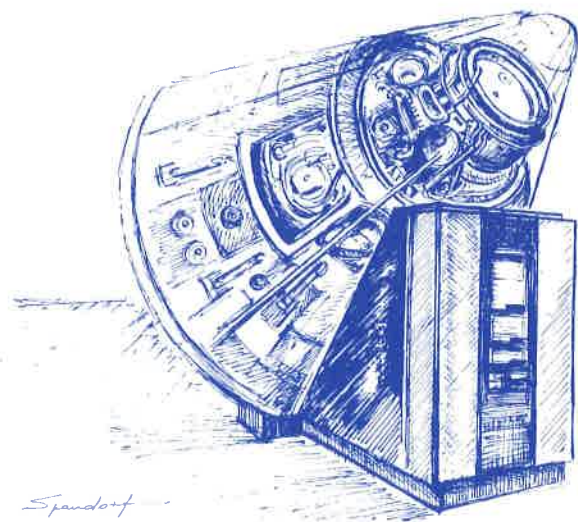
Serves 4-6

1 large onion  
1 green pepper  
2 zucchini  
2 yellow squash  
2 small ripe tomatoes  
2-3 tablespoons peanut oil  
1-2 cloves garlic, minced  
2 tablespoons tomato paste  
2 tablespoons ketchup

Oregano  
Basil  
Thyme  
Sugar  
Salt and pepper  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup grated cheddar cheese  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup grated mozzarella  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup grated Parmesan cheese

Cut the onions vertically. Cut other vegetables into  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pieces. Heat the oil in a large skillet and add the garlic, onion and green pepper. Sauté until golden. Add the squash and cook 2-3 minutes. Add the tomatoes, tomato paste, ketchup and seasoning to taste. Stir in about  $\frac{3}{4}$  of each of the cheeses and turn the mixture into a casserole, sprinkling remaining cheese over the top. Bake at  $400^{\circ}$  for 10 minutes or until bubbly hot and cheeses are melted.

*Mrs. George F. Brasfield, Jr.*



Space capsule at the Air and Space Museum

**SQUASH CASSEROLE****Serves 6***"Can be easily doubled, even tripled, for a party"*

<b>2 pounds summer squash or zucchini</b>	<b>8-ounce can water chestnuts, drained</b>
<b>8-ounce package herb stuffing mix</b>	<b>1 medium onion, diced</b>
<b>1 can cream of chicken soup</b>	<b>1 cup butter</b>
<b>1 cup sour cream</b>	

Steam squash only until just tender and cut into  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch slices.

• Lightly grease a casserole dish and spread  $\frac{1}{2}$  the stuffing mix on the bottom. Layer  $\frac{1}{2}$  the squash over this. • Combine the soup, sour cream, water chestnuts and diced onion. Pour  $\frac{1}{2}$  this mixture over the layer of squash and top with remaining squash. Cover with remaining soup mixture and sprinkle the rest of the stuffing mix over all. Dot with the butter and bake the casserole at 350° for 30 minutes.

*Ann Lewis***BERNICE'S SUMMER SQUASH****Serves 6**

<b>6 medium yellow squash, cubed</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{2}</math> cup grated sharp cheddar cheese</b>
<b>4 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>Salt to taste</b>
<b>1 egg beaten</b>	<b>Pepper to taste</b>
<b>1 tablespoon chopped onion</b>	<b><math>\frac{1}{8}</math> teaspoon paprika</b>
<b>4 Saltine crackers, crumbled</b>	<b>Bread crumbs</b>

Steam or cook squash in a small amount of salted water until tender. Drain well and mash. • Add the butter, the beaten egg, onion, crackers, cheese, salt, pepper and paprika and blend well. • Turn the squash mixture into a casserole dish, sprinkle with bread crumbs, and bake at 350° for about 20 minutes or until firm and golden in color.

*Mrs. John C. Camp*

## TOMATO PUDDING

Serves 4

10-ounce can tomato purée  
 ¼ cup hot water  
 1 cup brown sugar  
 ¼ teaspoon salt

1 cup fresh white bread,  
 cut in 1-inch squares  
 ½ cup melted butter

Pour tomato purée into a saucepan. Add ¼ cup hot water to can, shaking to dislodge any remaining purée. Add to saucepan with sugar and salt. Boil 5 minutes. • Place bread squares in a casserole and pour the melted butter over them. Add the hot tomato mixture. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serve with meats. (Note: Recipe may be prepared ahead and frozen.)

*Mrs. John T. Gibson*

## RATATOUILLE

Serves 10-12

½ cup olive or peanut oil  
 2 large onions  
 2 medium or 1 large eggplant  
 4-5 medium-sized zucchini  
 2-4 green peppers  
 4-6 ripe tomatoes  
 1 pound fresh mushrooms

½-¾ cup chopped fresh  
 parsley  
 1 teaspoon oregano  
 1½ teaspoon basil  
 2 teaspoons salt  
 ¼ teaspoon garlic powder

In a large covered pot, place ¼ cup oil and the onions, cut into medium-sized chunks. Cook over medium heat while preparing the rest of the vegetables. • Wash and cut up the eggplant, zucchini and green peppers. Wash the mushrooms and halve or quarter the larger ones. Add these vegetables to the pot along with enough of the remaining oil to keep them from sticking. Stir in the seasonings and simmer over low heat for 25-30 minutes. • Cut tomatoes into bite-sized pieces and add to the pot. Stir and simmer an additional 15 minutes. Cool and refrigerate for up to a week. To serve, reheat desired amount and serve with the juice.

*Dr. Alan A. Fisher*



**TOMATO PIE****Serves 8**

1 unbaked pie shell	3 tablespoons chives
8-10 tomatoes, peeled and seeded	1½ cups mayonnaise
Salt and pepper to taste	1½ cups grated sharp cheddar cheese
2 tablespoons sweet basil	

Partially bake pie shell at 400° for 8-10 minutes to avoid sogginess.  
 • Cut the tomatoes into thick slices and arrange them in the pie crust. Sprinkle with salt, pepper, basil and chives. • Combine the mayonnaise and grated cheese and spread the mixture over the tomatoes. Bake at 400° for 35 minutes or until browned.

*Mrs. Peter McCoy***VEGETABLE MOUSSE****Serves 10-12***"This is almost too pretty to eat."*

1 pound carrots, cut into chunks	3 tablespoons fresh or 1½ tablespoons dried dill
1 package frozen artichoke hearts	5 large eggs
2 tablespoons butter	1 cup heavy cream
1 package frozen chopped spinach, thawed and squeezed dry	½ cup Parmesan cheese
	½ cup milk
	Salt and pepper
1 medium onion, minced	Nutmeg

Grease an 8½ x 4½ inch loaf pan, line it with wax paper, grease again and set aside. • Cook or steam carrots in a small amount of water. • Cook artichoke hearts. • Melt the butter in a saucepan and add the spinach, onion and dill. Cook over medium heat until onion is tender and spinach is dry. • Combine eggs, cream, milk, salt, pepper and nutmeg and blend until smooth. • In a blender or food processor combine ⅓ of the egg mixture with each of the vegetables. Arrange in even layers in the loaf pan with artichokes on the bottom, then carrots, then spinach on top. Place in a pan of simmering water that reaches half-way up the loaf pan and bake 1¼ hours at 375°. Let stand 10 minutes. Invert onto a serving dish to unmold and remove wax paper. Let stand 20 minutes before serving or refrigerate and serve very cold.

*Howard de Franceaux*

**TOMATOES CREOLE****Serves 8***"A fine addition to a meat platter"*

<b>4 medium tomatoes</b>	<b>Butter</b>
<b>1 onion, finely chopped</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>1 green pepper, finely chopped</b>	<b>Thinly sliced white bread,</b>
<b>Brown sugar</b>	<b>toasted</b>

Cut tomatoes in half. Cover with chopped onion, green pepper, salt, pepper and a little brown sugar. Top with a generous lump of butter. Bake at 350° for about 20 minutes. • Prepare 8 rounds of buttered toast. Place tomato half on each round.

*Mrs. Albert E. Ernst***ZUCCHINI SILVER DOLLARS****Serves 6**

<b>3 small zucchini, peeled and grated</b>	<b>½ cup fresh chopped parsley</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>½ cup grated Gruyère cheese</b>
<b>2 scallions with tops, chopped, or 1 large onion, minced</b>	<b>½ cup flour</b>
<b>½ cup fresh mint leaves, chopped</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
	<b>Dash cayenne</b>
	<b>Salad oil</b>

Combine the grated zucchini, eggs, scallions, mint, parsley and cheese in a mixing bowl. Gradually add the flour, then the seasonings. • Heat the oil in a heavy saucepan for deep fat frying and drop the zucchini mixture into the oil by teaspoons if serving as an appetizer, or by tablespoons if serving as a vegetable side dish. Fry until golden brown and drain on paper towels.

*Mrs. Alpheus W. Jessup*

# SALADS AND SALAD DRESSINGS



Fountain by Bartholdi

**BEET SALAD WITH CUCUMBER SAUCE****Serves 6**

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| <b>3 envelopes unflavored gelatine</b> | <b>½ cup sour cream</b>         |
| <b>2 16-ounce jars pickled beets</b>   | <b>½ cup mayonnaise</b>         |
| <b>1 16-ounce jar plain beets</b>      | <b>Salt and pepper to taste</b> |

In a medium saucepan, sprinkle gelatine over  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup cold water. Stir over low heat until it is dissolved. • Purée the beets, one jar at a time. With the second batch of beets, slowly add the gelatine. • Combine all ingredients and mix thoroughly. Pour into an oiled 6 cup ring mold and refrigerate. • When set, serve with cucumber sauce.

*Cucumber sauce:*

- |                                  |                                 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>3 cucumbers</b>               | <b>½ teaspoon salt</b>          |
| <b>1 teaspoon minced onion</b>   | <b>1 teaspoon sugar</b>         |
| <b>2 tablespoons lemon juice</b> | <b>2 tablespoons sour cream</b> |

Peel, halve and remove seeds of cucumbers. Grate on large side of grater. Add onion, lemon juice, salt and sugar. Refrigerate. • Just before serving, stir in the sour cream.

*Mrs. G. William Miller***ENDIVE-AVOCADO SALAD****Serves 4-6**

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>8 stalks Belgian endive</b> | <b>¼ cup olive oil</b>                 |
| <b>1 large avocado</b>         | <b>1 tablespoon white wine vinegar</b> |
| <b>Juice of ½ lemon</b>        | <b>¼ teaspoon dry mustard</b>          |
| <b>4 scallions, chopped</b>    | <b>2 tablespoons chopped parsley</b>   |
| <b>Salt</b>                    |  |
| <b>Freshly ground pepper</b>   |  |

Wash and chill endive to crisp. When dry, remove a few outer leaves (8-10) and set aside. Cut endive stalks into large crosswise slices,  $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Thinly slice the avocado and sprinkle with lemon juice. • In a salad bowl, combine endive slices, avocado and scallions. Season to taste with salt and freshly ground pepper. Combine olive oil, vinegar and dry mustard. Whisk until thoroughly blended and pour over salad. Toss lightly until vegetables are coated. Garnish with chopped parsley and arrange reserved leaves around the edge of the bowl.

*Mrs. Stuart C. Davidson*

**AUTUMN SALAD****Serves 6***"Dense and delicious"*

4 tart apples, peeled, cored and diced	2 teaspoons lemon juice
1 cup chopped walnuts	1 teaspoon chopped dill
1 cup diced avocado	Salt and freshly ground black pepper
1 cup diced cheddar cheese	½ cup chopped celery and mushrooms, (optional)
1 endive, coarsely chopped	Lettuce
3 tablespoons olive oil	

Combine all ingredients except lettuce and toss well. Make a bed of lettuce in the bottom of the serving bowl and arrange autumn salad on it.

*Mrs. Richard Beeston***GRAPE AND ALMOND RICE SALAD****Serves 4-5**

8 ounces Patna or long grained rice	2 ounces blanched almonds
1 tablespoon oil	2 ounces black grapes
2 tablespoons vinegar	3 ounces green grapes
Salt and pepper	1 bunch watercress

Boil the rice, covered, in 2½ cups water for 20-30 minutes. Drain and run cold water through it. • When cold, stir in oil, vinegar, salt and pepper. Toast almonds and stir into rice. • Halve and pit grapes and toss with the rice. • Garnish with watercress. (Note: Serve with "Cold Chicken with Curry Cream Dressing".)

*Lady Parkinson*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Australia*

**CURRIED SALAD****Serves 4-6**

Your favorite greens	½ cup homemade mayonnaise
Slices of pickled beets	½ teaspoon curry powder
Mandarin oranges	1 tablespoon chutney
Thin slices of sweet onions	

Arrange first 4 ingredients on a plate. Mix dressing ingredients and spoon over salad. Serve immediately.

*Jean Arnold*



**CURRIED PEA SALAD****Serves 4**

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 1-pound can early peas                  | 2 tablespoons mayonnaise    |
| 2 tablespoons chopped scallions           | 1-2 teaspoons curry powder  |
| 2 tablespoons chopped and seeded cucumber | Freshly ground black pepper |
| 2 tablespoons yogurt or sour cream        | 1 avocado, sliced           |

Drain the peas and mix with chopped scallions and cucumbers.  
 • Make a dressing of yogurt or sour cream, mayonnaise and curry powder. Season with freshly ground pepper. • Chill at least 2 hours, overnight if possible, and serve on a bed of lettuce with sliced avocado.

*Mrs. Warwick M. Carter***CRISPY SALAD****Serves 4**

- |                                       |                                |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 bunch watercress, stems removed     | Oil to taste                   |
| 1 bunch scallions, chopped            | Vinegar to taste               |
| ½-head red cabbage, chopped           | 1 tart apple, chopped          |
| 2 stalks celery, cut in ¼-inch slices | ½ cup Stilton cheese, crumbled |

Combine the first 4 ingredients in a salad bowl. Lightly dress them with oil and vinegar. Add the chopped apple and cheese and toss 5 times.

*Mrs. Frank N. Ikard***SAUERKRAUT SALAD****Serves 8***"Sit back and enjoy the raves"*

- |                            |                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2 cups sauerkraut, drained | 3 tablespoons chopped pimentos |
| 1 cup chopped celery       | ½ cup oil                      |
| 16 ounces garbanzo beans   | ¼ vinegar                      |
| 1 green pepper, chopped    | ½ cup sugar (optional)         |
| 3 scallions, chopped       |                                |

Combine all the ingredients in a salad bowl. Refrigerate for 12 hours before serving.

*Betty Hosn*

**SPINACH AND MUSHROOM CAESAR SALAD****Serves 6***"Two classics meet"*

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup salad oil	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped onions
2 tablespoons lemon juice	1 egg
1 teaspoon Worcestershire sauce	$\frac{1}{2}$ pound fresh mushrooms, sliced
2 cloves garlic, minced	$\frac{1}{2}$ pound fresh spinach
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	1 cup croutons
$\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon ground pepper	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup grated Parmesan cheese

Combine first 8 ingredients in a jar, cover, and shake until blended.  
 • Clean spinach and tear into bite-sized pieces. • Place spinach and mushrooms in a salad bowl, pour dressing over them and toss. Add croutons and cheese and toss again.

*Mrs. Marvin L. Stone***SALADE DE MAISON****Serves 8-10**

Juice of 1 lemon	1 cup coarsely grated Swiss cheese
3 cloves garlic, crushed	$\frac{2}{3}$ cup slivered almonds, toasted
1 teaspoon salt	$\frac{1}{3}$ cup freshly grated Parmesan cheese
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon pepper	Salt and pepper to taste
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup vegetable oil	1 cup croutons
$\frac{1}{4}$ pound bacon, diced	
2 heads romaine lettuce or equal amount of spinach	
2 cups cherry tomatoes, halved	

Make dressing by combining lemon juice, garlic, salt and pepper. Beating continuously with a fork, slowly add vegetable oil. Let dressing stand for 3 hours. • Sauté bacon until crisp. Drain. • Tear the romaine or spinach into small pieces and combine in a salad bowl with the tomatoes, Swiss cheese, almonds, and bacon. • Toss with the dressing and add Parmesan cheese, salt and pepper. Garnish with croutons.

*Mrs. Andrew E. Manatos*

**MIXED VEGETABLE SALAD****Serves 8**

- |                                |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| $\frac{3}{4}$ cup olive oil    | 4 scallions with tops               |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ cup wine vinegar | 8 radishes                          |
| Salt and pepper                | $\frac{3}{4}$ pound green beans     |
| 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard       | $\frac{1}{2}$ pound snow peas       |
| 3 cloves garlic, crushed       | 2 stalks broccoli                   |
| 1 pound zucchini               | $\frac{3}{4}$ pound cherry tomatoes |
| 1 pound yellow squash          | Lettuce                             |

Combine the first 5 ingredients to make a vinaigrette. Let stand 1 hour to allow garlic to permeate the dressing. Remove garlic before tossing salad. • Thinly slice cleaned and trimmed zucchini, yellow squash, scallions and radishes. • Clean and cut green beans into 1-inch lengths. Blanch in boiling water for 4 minutes, drain, and refresh with cold water. • Blanch the snow peas in boiling water for 1 minute. • Cut the broccoli into flowerets and blanch them in boiling water for 1 minute. • Marinate the green beans and tomatoes for 1 hour in the vinaigrette dressing. Then toss them and the other vegetables with the dressing. Line a salad bowl with lettuce and mound the vegetable salad on it.

*Mrs. John E. Chapoton***CRANBERRY CREAM AMERICANA****Serves 8-12***"Either a molded salad or dessert"*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1 cup fresh or frozen<br>cranberries, chopped fine | 1 orange, chopped                            |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ cup sugar                            | 1 apple, chopped                             |
| $\frac{1}{3}$ cup orange juice                     | $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped dates              |
| 8 ounces cream cheese,<br>softened                 | 1 cup whipping cream                         |
| 1 teaspoon vanilla                                 | A few whole berries or<br>grapes for garnish |

Combine cranberries and sugar and let stand for 10 minutes or more to blend. • Beat together orange juice, cream cheese and vanilla until fluffy. Stir in chopped orange, cranberries, apple and dates. • Whip the cream to soft peaks and fold into the cheese mixture. Put into a 5 cup mold and cover with plastic wrap. Seal and freeze for at least 4 hours, or as long as 4 weeks. • To serve, let stand at room temperature 15 minutes to soften slightly. Unmold onto a lettuce lined plate and add garnish. (Do not allow to thaw completely as it becomes mushy.)

*Dennis Cory*

**SWEET SPINACH SALAD****Serves 4-6***"Summery and refreshing"*

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| <b>1 pound spinach, washed and stemmed</b> | <b>½ cup plain yogurt</b> |
| <b>11-ounce can mandarin oranges</b>       | <b>Honey to taste</b>     |
| <b>1 cup coarsely chopped walnuts</b>      | <b>Raisins, optional</b>  |
|  | <b>Coconut, optional</b>  |

Toss spinach, oranges and walnuts together in a salad bowl. • Combine the yogurt with honey to taste. Stir in raisins and or coconut if desired. Toss the salad with the dressing and serve.

*Tara Lechia Hardiman***SRI LANKA GREEN SALAD****Serves 3**

- |  |                              |
|--|------------------------------|
| <b>1 bunch parsley, watercress or spinach</b>                          | <b>1 small onion, minced</b> |
| <b>½ cup freshly grated coconut or packaged coconut and ½ cup milk</b> | <b>Salt to taste</b>         |
|  | <b>Lime juice to taste</b>   |

Wash, dry and chop the greens finely. If using packaged coconut, soak it, covered, in the milk for 10 minutes, rinse in cold water, then squeeze out extra moisture. Toss the greens with the coconut and onions. Season with salt and lime juice to taste.

*Mrs. Ernest Corea*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of Sri Lanka*

**ZUCCHINI VINAIGRETTE****Serves 8-10**

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>8 medium zucchini, trimmed and scrubbed</b> | <b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>              |
| <b>½ cup olive oil</b>                         | <b>2 teaspoons coriander</b>         |
| <b>½ cup lemon juice</b>                       | <b>2 bay leaves</b>                  |
| <b>2 teaspoons salt</b>                        | <b>2 cloves garlic, crushed</b>      |
| <b>½ teaspoon pepper</b>                       | <b>4 tablespoons chopped parsley</b> |

Slice the zucchini ¼-inch thick. • Combine the remaining ingredients in a large saucepan, add the zucchini and bring to a boil. Reduce the heat and simmer about 8-10 minutes until zucchini is tender. Chill the zucchini in the liquid. When ready to serve, drain and place zucchini in a serving bowl.

*Mrs. Robert C. Eisele*

**WHOLE AVOCADO STUFFED WITH  
CRAB MEAT****Serves 6-8***"The ideal summer luncheon"*

<b>2 pounds fresh lump crab meat</b>	<b>2 teaspoons Worcestershire sauce</b>
<b>8-9 medium tomatoes</b>	<b>Juice of ½ lemon</b>
<b>2 tablespoons chopped chives</b>	<b>2 teaspoons tarragon vinegar</b>
<b>1 teaspoon chopped parsley</b>	<b>6-8 whole ripe avocados</b>
<b>1½ cups mayonnaise</b>	<b>1 head romaine lettuce</b>
<b>4 tablespoons chili sauce</b>	

Clean crab meat of shells, being careful to keep as many large lumps as possible. • Peel, seed, chop and drain 5 of the tomatoes. Combine them with the chives, parsley, mayonnaise, chili sauce, Worcestershire sauce, lemon juice and vinegar. Gently fold this mixture into the crab meat, again being careful not to break up the lumps. • For each serving, halve an avocado and remove the pit. Cut bottom of ½ avocado so that it will lie flat and place it in the center of a large leaf of romaine. Stuff it with 5-6 ounces of the crab meat salad. • Peel and slice the remaining ½ avocado. Slice ½ a tomato. Arrange avocado and tomato slices alternately around the stuffed avocado. Repeat for each serving.

*Le Jardin Restaurant***GRAPEFRUIT-AVOCADO SALAD WITH  
ROQUEFORT DRESSING****Serves 8**

<b>2 grapefruit</b>	<b>2 tablespoons vinegar</b>
<b>2 avocados</b>	<b>9 tablespoons oil</b>
<b>1 head crisp, leafy lettuce (Boston or bibb)</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon dry mustard</b>
<b>¼ pound Roquefort or bleu cheese</b>	<b>Salt to taste</b>
<b>Juice of ½ lemon</b>	<b>Sugar to taste</b>
	<b>Paprika to taste</b>

Peel and separate sections of grapefruit. Peel and slice avocados into long thin slices. Arrange alternately on a bed of crisp lettuce leaves either on a platter or individual salad plates. • Make the dressing as follows: Mash the Roquefort or bleu cheese to very fine pieces. Add remaining ingredients and whisk to blend well. Chill and serve over grapefruit and avocado slices.

*Mrs. Albert E. Ernst*



## JUDY BELTON'S SALAD

*"Nice accompaniment for fish or ham dishes"*

New potatoes  
Fresh green beans

*Dressing:*

Oil	½ teaspoon capers
Tarragon vinegar	1 hard-boiled egg, finely
Salt	chopped
Freshly ground pepper	4-5 sweet gherkins, finely
Sugar	sliced

Boil the potatoes and drain. • Steam green beans and cut into 2-inch lengths. • When potatoes have cooled to room temperature, slice and combine with green beans. • Add dressing. Garnish with sliced gherkins.

*Mrs. Parker T. Hart*

## MEGABEAN SALAD

Serves 15

*"Low-cal, low-fat, high-protein and divine"*

Beans of all sorts: pinto, kidney, all cuts of green and yellow, large and small limas, garbanzo, etc., enough to equal 3 quarts. Beans may be fresh, frozen, canned or a combination.	1 large can pitted black olives 14-ounce can artichoke hearts Pimentos or roasted red peppers
--	---

Begin with all ingredients at room temperature. If you have cooked any fresh beans, cool them. Drain all ingredients, place in a large bowl and toss with vinaigrette (recipe below). Mix well and let stand a few hours before serving.

*Dressing:*

½ cup good olive oil	1 tablespoon dried tarragon
¼ cup tarragon vinegar	1 tablespoon dried parsley
2 cloves garlic, crushed	Dashes of salt, pepper and
1 lemon slice, peeled	cayenne
1 tablespoon dried chervil	

Whisk together all ingredients or mix in a blender.

*Beverly Jackson*



Chinese New Year

**CHICKEN SALAD****Serves 4***"A great summertime lunch from the Hong Kong Peninsula Hotel."*

**2 large cantaloupes**  
**3 cups cooked chicken, in chunks**  
**4 medium tomatoes, peeled and chopped**  
**2 medium green peppers, chopped**

**$\frac{1}{4}$  cup ketchup**  
 **$\frac{3}{4}$  cup mayonnaise**  
**2-3 cans mandarin oranges**  
**40 cashew nuts**  
**Parsley to garnish**

Slice the cantaloupes crosswise. Remove the meat, cut into balls, leaving a rim of about  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch inside the cantaloupe halves. • In a large bowl, mix the chicken chunks, chopped tomatoes, green peppers and the cantaloupe balls. • In a small bowl, mix the ketchup and mayonnaise and combine with the chicken salad. Toss to blend thoroughly. • Pile the salad to the rim. Place Mandarin orange slices, close together, around the cantaloupe rim. • Place 10 cashew nuts on each salad and parsley at the very top. To serve, place cantaloupe halves in a bowl surrounded by crushed ice.

*Mrs. John H. Groth*

## SUMMER SALAD

Serves 4-6

½ head iceberg lettuce	4-6 hard-boiled eggs, finely chopped
½ head romaine	4 tablespoons Roquefort cheese, crumbled
1 bunch watercress	3 medium tomatoes
6 tablespoons salad oil	½ pound bacon, cooked
6 tablespoons lemon juice	1 bunch scallions, sliced
Salt	¼ bunch parsley, chopped
Freshly ground black pepper	
3 whole chicken breasts, cooked	

Wash and chop salad greens and mound in a salad bowl. • Make a dressing of the lemon juice, salad oil, salt and pepper and sprinkle over greens. • Dice cooked chicken. • Combine chopped egg with Roquefort cheese and sprinkle with lemon juice and salt. • Chop tomatoes. • Arrange decorative bands of chicken, eggs and tomatoes over the salad greens. Sprinkle crumbled bacon, scallions and parsley over all. Drizzle on remaining salad dressing.

*Mabelle Brower*

## ORIENTAL SALAD

Serves 4

6 cucumbers	1 teaspoon tartar sauce
Dash salt	2 cups cooked, shredded chicken or crab meat, shrimp or lobster
Dash sugar	1-2 eggs, hard-boiled and sieved
1 teaspoon curry powder	½ cup raisins
1 tablespoon honey	1 orange, peeled and sliced
1 teaspoon fresh orange juice	Pineapple slices
1 teaspoon grated orange peel	
½ cup vinegar	
½ cup sesame seed oil	

Peel cucumbers, trim ends and remove seeds. Rub them with salt and sugar and cut them in quarters lengthwise. Lightly crush the cucumbers with the back of a heavy spoon. • Combine the curry powder, honey, orange juice, grated peel, vinegar and sesame oil and marinate the cucumber in the mixture for 2 hours. Add the tarter sauce. • Mound chicken or shellfish on a serving dish and surround with the marinated cucumbers. Arrange orange and pineapple slices decoratively on top and sprinkle the sieved eggs and raisins over all.

*Anna Chennault*

**SANDE-KO-CHARA****Serves 6***"A low calorie luncheon chicken salad"*

$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon cumin seeds	4 whole chicken breasts,
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon minced fresh	about 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounds
ginger	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon garlic powder
4 cloves	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon ginger powder
3 cardamon	1-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoons salt
3 bay leaves	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon red chili powder
2 cloves garlic, crushed	2 tablespoons oil
6-8 black peppercorns	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon fenugreek
5 cups water	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon turmeric
2 chicken bouillon cubes	

Combine the cumin, ginger, cloves, cardamon, bay leaves, garlic, peppercorns, water and bouillon cubes in a large saucepan and bring to a boil. Add the chicken, reduce heat and cook slowly, covered, until done, about 20 minutes. Remove and sliver the chicken meat.

• Combine the chicken meat with the garlic powder, ginger powder, salt and chili powder. Set aside. • In a small skillet, heat the oil, add the fenugreek and sauté until dark. Remove from heat and add the turmeric. Add this while hot to the chicken mixture, blending well. Serve at room temperature.

*Mrs. Bhekh B. Thapa*

*Wife of the Ambassador of Nepal*

**CURRIED CHICKEN SALAD****Serves 4**

4 whole chicken breasts	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup walnuts
1 teaspoon curry powder	2 tablespoons slivered candied
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	ginger <i>or</i> grated fresh ginger
Pepper	to taste
1 tablespoon lemon juice	$\frac{1}{4}$ cup sour cream or plain
1 cup diced cantaloupe	yogurt
1 cup seedless grapes	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup mayonnaise

Steam the chicken breasts for 15 minutes until just cooked through. When cool, bone and skin the chicken, cut into 1-inch cubes, and toss with curry powder, salt, pepper and lemon juice. Refrigerate until cold. • Combine the cold chicken with the remaining ingredients and refrigerate until ready to serve.

*Phyllis Richman*

## CORN AND AVOCADO SALAD

Serves 6

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| 2 10-ounce packages frozen whole kernel corn, cooked | 1 teaspoon chili powder              |
| $\frac{2}{3}$ cup chopped green pepper               | 1 teaspoon chopped pimento           |
| 2 tablespoons finely chopped onion                   | $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon seasoned salt |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup mayonnaise                         | $\frac{1}{8}$ teaspoon pepper        |
|  | 3 avocados, seeded and halved.       |

Combine all ingredients, except avocados, and chill. When ready to serve, fill avocado halves and serve with chili mayonnaise.

*Chili Mayonnaise:*

- |                                      |                        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 cup mayonnaise                     | Dash pepper            |
| 1 teaspoon chili powder              | 1 teaspoon lemon juice |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon seasoned salt |                        |

Blend all ingredients and chill before serving.

*Mrs. Ferd Nauheim*

## TOFU POTATO SALAD

Serves 1

*"A lovely luncheon salad from a popular Washington restaurant."*

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup diced boiled potatoes            | 2 tablespoons chopped parsley             |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup tofu, boiled once to firm, diced | Salt and pepper                           |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped green pepper             | $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped hard-boiled egg |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ cup chopped bread-and-butter pickles | $\frac{1}{2}$ cup mayonnaise              |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ cup chicken or shrimp                | 2 tablespoons French dressing             |

Combine first 9 ingredients. • Thin mayonnaise with French dressing and combine well with salad mixture.

*Trader Vic's Restaurant*



## RUTHIE'S FRUIT SALAD

Serves 6

*Dressing (about 1 cup):*

Rind of 1 lemon	1 ½ cups sugar
Rind of 1 lime	¾ cup cold water
Rind of 1 orange	¼ teaspoon cream of tartar
3-4 slices crystalized ginger	

Slice rinds of lemon, lime and orange very thin, like threads. Combine with the ginger in a saucepan, cover with cold water and bring to a boil. Simmer 5-7 minutes until limp. Strain and rinse under cold water. • Combine sugar, ¾ cup cold water and cream of tartar in a saucepan, bring to a boil and stir until sugar is dissolved. Add sliced rinds and boil 5 minutes. Cool and refrigerate until ready to use. (Note: Dressing may be stored in the refrigerator indefinitely.)

*Fruit (about 4 cups):*

Blueberries	Honeydew melon balls
Watermelon balls	Mandarin oranges
Cantaloupe balls	Mint leaves, for garnish

The above are only suggestions. Use these or fruits of your own choice, keeping the proportions of 4 cups of fruit to 1 cup of dressing. Pour dressing over the fruit and garnish with mint leaves.

*Dorothy B. Wexler*

## RICE SALAD

Serves 8

¼ cup French dressing	½ teaspoon dry mustard
¾ cup mayonnaise	½ teaspoon salt
1 tablespoon lemon juice	Pepper to taste
1 tablespoon minced onion	1 ½ cups cooked rice
1 cup chopped celery	1 16-ounce can mixed vegetables
¾ teaspoon curry powder	

Combine first 9 ingredients to make dressing. Mix well. • Warm the rice and stir into dressing. • When the rice and dressing have cooled, add the mixed vegetables. Refrigerate several hours before serving.

*Mrs. Ferd Nauheim*

## CONRAD'S SCALLOP SALAD

Serves 6

*"Elegant picnic fare"*

<b>1 pound scallops</b>	<b>½ cup mayonnaise</b>
<b>1 cup dry white wine</b>	<b>¼ cup lemon juice</b>
<b>1 scallion, chopped</b>	<b>Capers to taste</b>
<b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>	<b>Garlic salt to taste</b>
<b>¼ cup chopped parsley</b>	<b>Several drops Tabasco sauce</b>

Rinse the scallops and poach them for 2 minutes in the white wine mixed with ½ the chopped scallion and the thyme. • Combine all remaining ingredients, stir in the scallops and chill until ready to serve.

*David P. Fogle*

## PASTA SALAD

Serves 12

*"Great for a summer party"*

<b>1 pound tortellini</b>	<b>1 pint cherry tomatoes</b>
<b>2–2½ pounds broccoli</b>	<b>½ pound red onions</b>
<b>½ pound green beans</b>	<b>1 green bell pepper</b>
<b>1 pound mushroom caps</b>	<b>1 red bell pepper</b>
<b>2 14-ounce cans artichoke hearts</b>	

Prepare the tortellini according to package instructions. Set aside.  
• Prepare the vegetables as follows: Cut the broccoli into bite-sized pieces and blanch for 2 minutes. Trim the ends of the green beans, cut the larger ones in half and blanch for 2 minutes. Cut the mushroom caps into quarters. Cut the artichoke hearts in half. Slice the red onions very thin. Julienne the green and red peppers. • Combine the tortellini, the vegetables and dressing (recipe below). Toss well and chill for several hours. Toss every hour until served.

*Dressing:*

<b>1½ cups olive oil</b>	<b>½ teaspoon crushed bay leaves</b>
<b>6 ounces red wine vinegar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon rosemary</b>
<b>1 tablespoon minced garlic</b>	<b>½ teaspoon thyme</b>
<b>1 teaspoon basil</b>	<b>Salt and pepper</b>
<b>1 teaspoon oregano</b>	

Whisk together all ingredients until well blended. Correct seasoning.

*Clyde's of Georgetown*

## PASTA SEAFOOD SALAD

Serves 8

1 pound backfin crab meat  
¾ pound bay scallops  
1 pound thin spaghetti  
1 package frozen artichoke hearts  
6 carrots  
3 small yellow squash

18 spears asparagus  
½ cup chopped scallions  
½ cup chopped parsley  
½ cup chopped fresh dill  
Cherry tomatoes  
Watercress  
Lemon slices

Prepare ingredients separately as follows and set aside. Carefully pick over crab meat to remove bits of shell. Briefly parboil the scallops. Cook spaghetti, rinse with cold water and drain. Cook, drain and chill the artichoke hearts. Cut the carrots in 1½ inch matchsticks, parboil briefly and chill. Scoop seedy center out of squash, cut into 1½ inch matchsticks, parboil briefly and chill. Parboil the asparagus, cut into 1½ inch pieces and chill. • Combine drained spaghetti with lemon-mustard dressing (recipe below). Add crab meat, scallops, chilled vegetables, scallions and all but 2 tablespoons of parsley and dill. Let chill for several hours or overnight to blend flavors. • To serve, sprinkle with remaining parsley and dill. Garnish around edge of platter with cherry tomatoes, watercress and lemon slices.

### *Lemon-mustard dressing:*

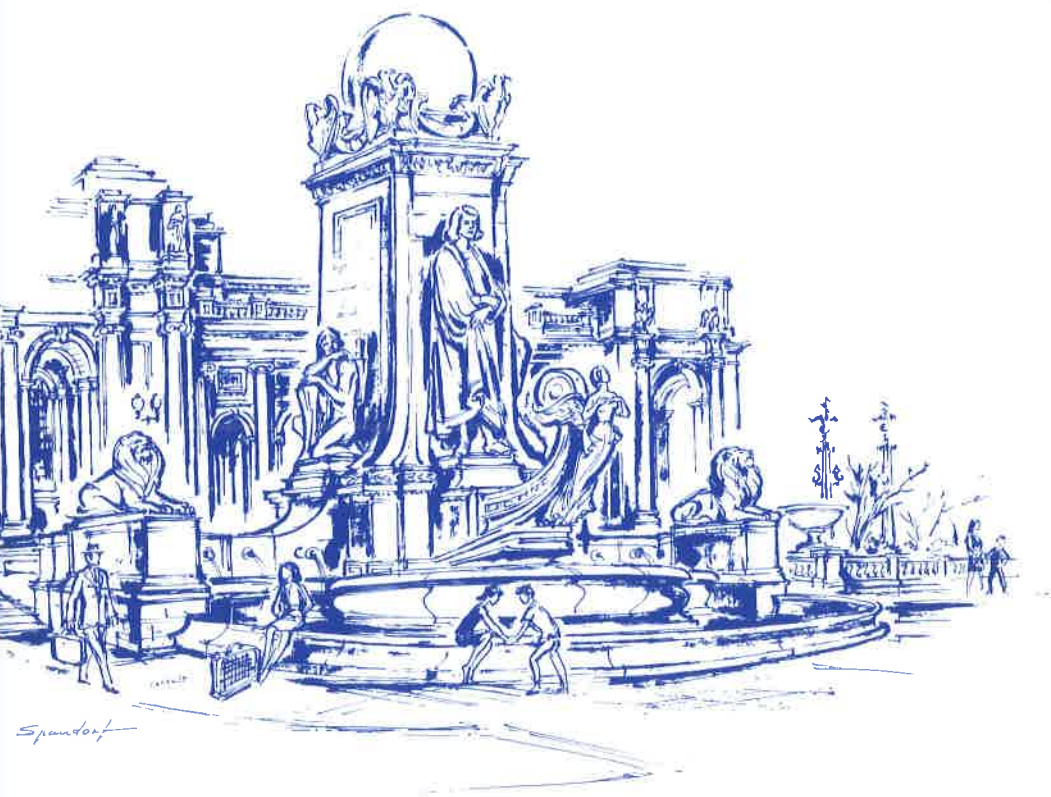
1 egg yolk  
2 tablespoons lemon juice  
1 small clove garlic, crushed  
1 teaspoon salt

Pepper  
2 teaspoons Dijon mustard  
¾ cup olive oil  
1 tablespoon heavy cream

Beat yolk with lemon juice, garlic, salt, pepper and mustard. Whisk in olive oil gradually until thick. Beat in cream. Correct seasonings.

*Mrs. Kenneth Bacon*

# ACCOMPANIMENTS



The entrance to Union Station

**GLAZED CHESTNUTS****Serves 6***"A wonderful accompaniment for turkey or other fowl"*

1 pound chestnuts  
Milk  
4 tablespoons butter  
5 tablespoons sugar

2 teaspoons cornstarch or  
arrowroot  
3 tablespoons beef stock

Cut across the flat side of each chestnut with a sharp knife. Place the chestnuts in a saucepan, cover with water and boil them for 10 minutes. Drain and peel the chestnuts immediately. • Place the peeled chestnuts in a clean saucepan with enough milk to cover them. Add 1 tablespoon butter and 1 tablespoon sugar and simmer the mixture at least 15 minutes. Drain the chestnuts, discarding the milk. • In a skillet, brown 3 tablespoons butter with 4 tablespoons sugar. Combine the cornstarch or arrowroot with the beef stock and add to the butter-sugar mixture. Cook 1-2 minutes, add the chestnuts, and cook over low heat, shaking the pan, until the chestnuts are glossy and well coated with the glaze.

*Mrs. Alpheus W. Jessup***ZUCCHINI RELISH****Makes 8 pints**

10 cups ground firm,  
unpeeled, zucchini  
4 cups ground onions  
4 red or green peppers,  
ground  
5 tablespoons salt  
5 cups sugar

2½ cups white vinegar  
1 tablespoon cornstarch  
1 tablespoon turmeric  
1 tablespoon dry mustard  
2 tablespoons celery seed  
1 teaspoon black pepper

The vegetables are to be ground together in a meat grinder. Do not use a food processor as relish will be too mushy. Sprinkle the ground vegetables with the salt and let stand at least 12 hours. Rinse them in a colander, then squeeze out liquid with your hands. Mixture should still be very moist. • Place the vegetables in a large saucepan with the remaining ingredients, bring to a boil, reduce heat and simmer slowly for 30 minutes. Pour into hot sterile jars and seal tightly. (Note: Any screw lid jar will do if relish is not to be stored too long.)

*Mrs. Peter Ellenshaw*



## SUPER STUFFING

Serves 12-16

*"Excellent as a stuffing or served as a side dish"*

- |  |                                  |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 16-ounce package herb stuffing mix (Pepperidge Farm) | 1 green pepper, chopped          |
| 2 cups chicken broth                                 | 1 medium onion, chopped          |
| 1 pound hot sausage meat, cooked and drained         | 16-ounce can white corn, drained |
| 2 celery stalks, chopped                             | 3 eggs                           |
|  | 2-3 cloves garlic, chopped       |
|  | Salt and pepper to taste         |

Prepare stuffing mix according to package directions, substituting chicken broth for water. • Add all other ingredients and blend thoroughly. Put in a well buttered casserole and bake at 350° for 30 minutes. (Note: This dish freezes well.)

*Shirley Neal*

## FAVORITE BARBEQUE SAUCE

2¾ Cups

*"Especially good on chicken or fish"*

- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Rind of 1 lemon, grated  | ¼ cup oil             |
| Rind of 1 orange, grated | ¼ cup honey           |
| 1 cup orange juice       | ¼ cup vinegar         |
| ½ cup lemon juice        | ¼ cup ketchup         |
| ½ cup onion, minced      | 1 tablespoon molasses |

Combine all ingredients in saucepan and heat for several minutes to blend the flavors. Refrigerate or freeze until ready to use.

*Jenne W. Jones*

## MINT SAUCE

Serves 12

*"Easy and refreshing dressing for fresh fruit"*

- |                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2 large handfuls fresh mint leaves | 2 cups sour cream  |
| 2-4 teaspoons sugar                | Juice of 3-4 limes |
| 1 cup fresh cream                  |                    |

In a food processor or blender chop the mint, add the sugar and half the cream. Slowly add remaining cream, then sour cream and lime juice. • Refrigerate until ready to serve over fresh fruit such as blueberries, peaches, strawberries, kiwis, etc.

*Mrs. Newton I. Steers, Jr.*

**CECIL'S CHOCOLATE SAUCE****Makes 2¼ cups***"Fabulous for parfaits or sundaes"*

3 ounces unsweetened  
chocolate  
1¾ cups light cream  
1 cup sugar  
¼ cup flour

¼ teaspoon salt  
1 tablespoon butter  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
½ cup toasted almonds,  
optional

Melt the chocolate in the cream over hot water in the top of a double boiler. Cook until smooth, stirring occasionally. • Combine sugar, flour and salt. Add just enough of the chocolate mixture to make a smooth paste. Add to the remaining chocolate mixture and continue cooking until smooth and slightly thickened, about 10 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in remaining ingredients. Serve hot or cold.

*Mrs. Alpheus W. Jessup***LEMON CURD****Makes 1 pound***"Delicious as a pie or, in the old English way, spread on bread"*

3 lemons  
1¼ cups sugar

¼ pound butter  
3 eggs, beaten

Pare the rind from the lemons in strips. Set aside. • Squeeze and strain the lemon juice. • In a double boiler, melt the butter. Stir in the sugar, lemon juice and rind. Continue stirring over boiling water until sugar is dissolved. Add the eggs and stir gently as mixture thickens. Continue cooking until it reaches a consistency to coat the spoon. Remove from heat. Let stand a few minutes to thicken a bit more then strain through a course sieve.

*Anne Green***STRAWBERRY-RHUBARB CONSERVE****6-8 half-pint jars**

1½ pounds raw rhubarb  
1 quart ripe strawberries  
5 cups sugar

1 cup golden raisins  
2 oranges or 1 orange  
and 1 lemon, ground

Wash the rhubarb and cut it into 1-inch pieces. • Wash and hull the strawberries. • Combine all ingredients in a large pot, mix them together well, cover the pot and allow to stand 30 minutes to 1 hour. • Bring to a boil and then simmer, stirring frequently, 45 minutes to 1 hour until thick. Pour into hot sterilized jars and seal.

*Paula Jeffries*

# BREADS



Pierce Mill in Rock Creek Park

**CRANBERRY COFFEE CAKE****Serves 8-10***"University Administrator's favorite"*

<b>¼ pound butter</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 cup sugar</b>	<b>½ pint sour cream</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>1 teaspoon almond extract</b>
<b>2 cups flour</b>	<b>1 7-8-ounce can whole</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking powder</b>	<b>cranberry sauce</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking soda</b>	<b>½ cup chopped walnuts</b>

Cream butter and add sugar gradually. Add eggs, one at a time. Sift dry ingredients together; add alternately with sour cream, ending with dry ingredients. Add almond extract. • Grease and flour a tube pan. Put half of the batter in the bottom of the pan, add half the cranberry sauce and spread evenly. Add remaining batter and top with the rest of the cranberries. Sprinkle with walnuts. • Bake in 350° oven for 55 minutes. Cool for 5 minutes and remove from pan.

*Topping:*

<b>¾ cup powdered sugar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon almond extract</b>
<b>2 tablespoons warm water</b>	

Mix ingredients well. Spread over top of coffee cake after it has been removed from the pan. Let topping run over sides of the cake.

*Meredith A. Gonyea***SOUR CREAM COFFEE CAKE****Serves 8-10**

<b>1 cup sour cream</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking soda</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>½ pound butter</b>	<b>Streusel topping of ⅓ cup</b>
<b>1 cup sugar</b>	<b>chopped nuts, 5 tablespoons</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>sugar and ½ teaspoon</b>
<b>2 cups sifted flour</b>	<b>cinnamon</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking powder</b>	

Mix the sour cream with the baking soda and set aside. • Cream the butter and sugar together with an electric mixer. Add the eggs, beat them in and add the flour, baking powder and salt. Mix well. Add the vanilla and sour cream mixture. Spoon ½ the batter into a greased tube pan and sprinkle on ½ of the streusel mixture. Add the remaining batter and top with the rest of the streusel mixture. Bake the coffee cake at 350° for 45 minutes.

*Joanne Mason*



**APPLE OR PEACH COFFEE CAKE****2 cakes, each  
serving 8-10***"Excellent for a special weekend"*

**½ pound butter**  
**½ cup milk**  
**2½ cups flour**  
**½ teaspoon salt**  
**1¼ cups sugar**  
**2 packages yeast**  
**¼ cup warm water**

**3 eggs, separated**  
**1 cup chopped nuts**  
**1 cup chocolate chips**  
**1 cup raisins**  
**Cinnamon and sugar mixed**  
**Apples or peaches (drained well  
if using canned)**

Heat butter and milk over low heat. • In a mixing bowl combine flour, salt, and 2 tablespoons sugar. • Dissolve the yeast in warm water. Beat the egg yolks and combine with the yeast mixture. Pour this and the warm butter and milk into the flour mixture and blend very well. Cover and refrigerate overnight. • Next day beat the egg whites, gradually adding 1 cup of sugar. Continue beating until syrupy—about 15 minutes. • Take dough from refrigerator and divide in half. Roll out dough and using a pastry brush, generously coat with egg white mixture. Combine the nuts, chocolate chips, raisins and drained fruit and spread half the mixture on each cake. Roll, brush with egg white, and place in a greased baking pan. • Bake at 350° for 30-45 minutes until browned. • If desired, make a paste of orange juice and sugar, or milk and sugar, to put on top after the cake has cooled. Sprinkle with cinnamon and sugar mixture. (Note: the cake freezes very successfully.)

*Renee Zlotnick Kraft***ZUCCHINI BREAD****Makes 2 loaves**

**3 eggs**  
**2 cups sugar**  
**1 cup vegetable oil**  
**2 cups grated, unpeeled  
zucchini**  
**1 tablespoon vanilla**

**3 cups flour**  
**1 teaspoon salt**  
**1 teaspoon baking soda**  
**¼ teaspoon baking powder**  
**1 tablespoon cinnamon**  
**1 cup chopped walnuts**

Beat eggs until foamy. Add sugar, oil, zucchini and vanilla, mixing lightly but well. • Combine flour, salt, baking soda, baking powder and cinnamon and add to zucchini mixture. Blend well and stir in the nuts. • Pour into 2 greased bread pans and bake at 350° for 1 hour. • Cool 20 minutes in the pans before removing to serve or freeze.

*Chris Hunter*



## AUNT OLGA'S BASIC SWEET ROLL

Serves 6-8

½ cup scalded milk  
 ¼ cup sugar  
 ¼ teaspoon salt  
 1 rounded tablespoon  
 shortening

1 package dry yeast or 1 cake  
 compressed yeast  
 1 egg  
 2½ cups flour

Heat milk in a saucepan to just below boiling. Pour into a mixing bowl containing sugar, salt and shortening. Stir until dissolved and set aside to cool. • Dissolve yeast in ¼ cup water. Set aside. • When milk mixture is cool, add 1 cup flour and stir to make a smooth batter. Add yeast, being sure to scrape it all from cup, and stir well. Add the egg and beat until thoroughly blended. Stir in 1½ cups flour. If dough looks shiny, add a little more flour (no more than ¼ cup). • Flour a bread board or pastry cloth and knead dough for about 5 minutes, using quick movements. When dough is smooth and does not stick to fingers, form it into a ball. • Put ball into a greased bowl large enough to allow the dough to double in size. Cover with a cloth and set in a warm place to rise until it has doubled. This will take an hour or more. Punch it down and allow to rise again. When it has doubled once again, form into rolls and place on baking sheet or in tins and allow to rise a third time for about an hour. • Bake at 275° for 20 minutes or until nicely browned. (Note: This basic recipe may be used for crescents, clover leaf rolls, buns or cinnamon rolls. For variation, use nuts, fruit and cheese.)

*Frances Humphrey Howard*

## PUMPKIN BREAD

Makes 3 loaves

*"Save your empty coffee cans for this bread."*

2 cups canned pumpkin  
 2½ cups sugar  
 1 cup vegetable oil  
 ⅓ cup water  
 4 eggs  
 3½ cups flour

1 teaspoon cinnamon  
 1 teaspoon nutmeg  
 1½ teaspoons salt  
 2 teaspoons baking soda  
 1 cup chopped nuts

Combine all the ingredients in a large mixing bowl and blend well.  
 • Divide dough into 3 well-greased and floured 1-pound coffee cans.  
 • Bake for 1 hour at 350°. Cool 10 minutes and remove from cans.

*Mrs. David J. Tinkham*

## CAPE COD CRANBERRY BREAD

Makes 1 loaf

*"Tangy and delicious"*

1 cup whole raw cranberries  
 1 cup chopped walnuts  
 2 cups sifted flour  
 1 cup sugar  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 1 ½ teaspoons baking powder  
 ½ teaspoon baking soda

2 eggs, lightly beaten  
 2 tablespoons melted  
 shortening  
 Juice and grated rind  
 of 1 orange  
 Boiling water

Mix the cranberries and nuts in a bowl with 1 tablespoon of the flour. • Combine all dry ingredients. • In a measuring cup, combine the eggs, shortening, orange juice and grated rind, adding enough boiling water to make 1 cup liquid. Stir this mixture into the dry ingredients, blending well. Fold in the cranberries and nuts. Turn into a greased loaf pan and bake at 350° for 1 hour. Remove from pan, cool on a rack and wrap in foil to store or freeze. (Note: This recipe can be doubled or tripled.)

*Mrs. Elliot L. Richardson*

Mule drawn barge on the Canal

**TASA JARA LEMON BREAD****Serves 8-10**

<b>1 cup sugar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>½ cup oil</b>	<b>½ cup milk</b>
<b>2 eggs, lightly beaten</b>	<b>½ cup chopped nuts</b>
<b>1 ¼ cups flour</b>	<b>Juice of 1 lemon</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking powder</b>	<b>Grated peel of 4 lemons</b>

Cream the sugar and oil. Blend in the eggs. • Sift together the flour, baking powder and salt. Alternately add sifted ingredients and milk to creamed mixture, stirring constantly. • Mix in nuts, lemon juice and peel. • Pour in a greased and floured 5 x 9 inch loaf pan. Bake at 350° for 1 hour.

*Topping:*

<b>¼ cup sugar</b>	<b>Juice of 1 lemon</b>
<b>Grated peel of 1 lemon</b>	

Combine all ingredients and pour over the top of the hot loaf when it comes from the oven.

*Mrs. Ernest G. Rafey***MAKE-AHEAD CHEESE PAN BREAD      Makes 6-8 wedges***"Serve warm with your favorite soup."*

<b>½ cup chopped onion</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1 tablespoon butter</b>	<b>1 cup Bisquick</b>
<b>1 ½ cups shredded sharp cheddar cheese</b>	<b>⅓ cup milk</b>
	<b>1 tablespoon poppy seeds</b>

Sauté the onion in the butter until tender. • Combine ½ cup of the cheese, 1 egg and the Bisquick. Add the milk and beat until the dough is stiff. Knead it on a lightly floured board about ten times. Pat the dough into the bottom of an 8-inch square pan or pie plate. • Combine the remaining cheese and egg, mixing well. Spread over the dough in the pan and sprinkle with onions and poppy seeds. Bake at 425° for 20 minutes.

*Mary Beth Gosende*

**DATE AND NUT BREAD****Makes 1 loaf***"Delicious spread with cream cheese and served with fruit salad."*

<b>¾ cup chopped walnuts</b>	<b>¾ cup boiling water</b>
<b>1 cup pitted, chopped dates</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1½ teaspoons baking soda</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>	<b>1 cup sugar</b>
<b>3 tablespoons shortening</b>	<b>1½ cups flour, sifted</b>

Combine walnuts, dates, soda and salt in a mixing bowl. Add the shortening and boiling water and let stand for 20 minutes. • Beat the eggs, add the vanilla, and beat in the sugar and flour. Mix in the date and nut mixture. • Turn the dough into a greased 9 x 5 x 3 inch loaf pan and bake in a preheated 350° oven for 65 minutes or until done. • Cool in the pan for 10 minutes before removing. Cool overnight before slicing. This bread freezes well.

*Dolly Hedlund***RAISIN BRAN MUFFINS****4 dozen***"Handy to mix up and store."*

<b>4 eggs</b>	<b>5 cups flour (sift before measuring)</b>
<b>3 cups sugar</b>	<b>5 teaspoons baking soda</b>
<b>1 cup oil</b>	<b>2 teaspoons salt</b>
<b>1 quart buttermilk</b>	<b>½ cup dark raisins</b>
<b>15 ounces raisin bran cereal</b>	

In a large bowl, beat the eggs. Add the sugar, oil, buttermilk and raisin bran cereal, mixing well after each addition. • Sift the flour again with the baking soda and salt. Stir in the egg mixture. Add ½ cup raisins. • Store the batter in a covered container in the refrigerator for up to 4 months. When ready to bake, fill desired number of greased and floured muffin tins ¾ full and bake at 400° for 15 minutes.

*Amy Bagwill*

**BRAN N' RAISIN MOLASSES MUFFINS****1 dozen***"Very moist and light"*

2 cups All Bran  
 ½ cup molasses  
 1 ¼ cups milk  
 1 egg

1 cup sifted flour  
 1 teaspoon baking soda  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 ½ cup seedless raisins

Combine All Bran, molasses and milk. Let stand until most of the moisture is absorbed. Add the egg and beat well. • Sift together the flour, baking soda and salt. Add with the raisins to the All Bran mixture, stirring only until combined. Fill greased muffin tins ¾ full. Bake at 400° for 12-15 minutes.

*Karin G. Weber***PANCAKES****Makes 8 thin pancakes**

1 egg  
 Yolk of 1 egg  
 1 teaspoon sugar  
 1 cup light cream

1 tablespoon flour  
 Pinch of salt  
 Butter for frying

Whip all ingredients together thoroughly. Melt butter in a hot skillet and fry the pancakes, adding more butter as needed. Serve immediately.

*Mrs. John A. Logan***SWEDISH "TUNNBRÖD" FLATBREAD** **Makes 8-10 pieces**

1 cup water or milk  
 1 teaspoon salt

**2½-3 cups flour**

Mix the milk or water with the salt and flour. Knead the dough well. Divide the dough into 8-10 pieces and roll out each as thin as possible. Dust the pieces with flour. • Cook the pieces in a skillet, using no fat, for 1½-2 minutes on each side. The bread will be crisper cooking over low heat and softer over high heat. While the bread is best eaten fresh, it can be prepared ahead and stored in the refrigerator.

*Embassy of Sweden  
 For cooking classes to benefit  
 The Washington Opera*



## SPOON BREAD

Serves 8

*"Spoon bread was one of Mrs. Johnson's (Lyndon's mother) delightful dishes—with a salad (fruit or green) and meat, it makes a perfect lunch."*

3 cups milk

3 eggs

1 scant cup corn meal

Butter, the size of a walnut

3 level teaspoons baking powder

1 level teaspoon salt

Stir corn meal into 2 cups of milk and let mixture come to a boil, making a mush. Remove from heat and add balance of milk and well beaten eggs. Stir in salt, baking powder and melted butter. Bake in 2-quart greased casserole for 30 minutes at 350°.

*Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson*



1897 popcorn wagon

## ALICE'S CORNCAKES

Serves 4

*"The world's lightest! But be warned: they must be eaten on the spot."*

1 cup yellow cornmeal

2 cups buttermilk

4 eggs, separated

1 teaspoon baking soda

1 teaspoon salt

Butter or bacon grease

Combine the cornmeal, buttermilk, 4 egg yolks, baking soda and salt in a mixing bowl. • Beat the 4 egg whites until stiff and fold into the cornmeal mixture. • Carefully spoon the batter onto a hot griddle which has been oiled with butter or bacon grease. Cook 1–2 minutes, turn and cook 1–2 additional minutes.

*David P. Fogle*

## BEER-HERB ROLLS

Makes 3 dozen

2 packages dry yeast  
½ cup warm water  
1 12-ounce can beer  
¼ cup sugar  
1 tablespoon salt  
¼ cup melted butter

2 eggs, lightly beaten  
1 medium onion, grated  
1 teaspoon sage  
2 teaspoons thyme  
3 teaspoons savory  
6½–7 cups flour

Sprinkle yeast over the warm water and stir. Pour into a large bowl and add the beer, sugar, salt and butter. Mix well. Add eggs, onion, herbs and 6 cups of flour. Beat until smooth. Gradually add remaining flour until dough pulls away from the sides of the bowl. Turn out and knead until smooth. • Place dough in a greased bowl, cover and let rise until doubled in size. Punch down and set aside for 10–15 minutes. • Make 1½ inch rolls. Place on cookie sheets and let them rise until doubled in size. Bake at 400° for 20 minutes.

*Hope Price*

## HERBEER BREAD

2 loaves

*"Try this instead of the traditional rolls with dinner."*

3 cups self-rising flour, sifted  
2 tablespoons sugar  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
¼ teaspoon oregano

¼ teaspoon thyme  
¼ teaspoon basil  
1 12-ounce can beer at room temperature

In a large bowl sift together flour, sugar, baking powder and herbs. • Gradually add beer, beating with an electric mixer at medium speed until all lumps are gone and mixture resembles pancake batter. • Pour into two greased 8 x 4 x 2 inch loaf pans. • Bake at 375° for 40 minutes. Turn loaves upside down in pans and bake for another five minutes. Bread will be pale, not brown, when done. Cool on rack. • Slice when cold. (Note: This bread should be toasted.)

*Edgar Stromberg*

## POPOVERS

Makes 9

*"This is one of our favorite 'house dishes'—our friends know they're sure to have Popovers for one meal during a house-party."*

*Lady Bird Johnson*

1 cup sifted flour

1 cup milk

2 eggs, beaten

$\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt

2 tablespoons shortening,  
melted

Mix and sift flour and salt. • Combine eggs, milk and shortening; gradually add to flour mixture, beating about 1 minute or until batter is smooth. • Fill greased, sizzling hot pans  $\frac{3}{4}$  full and bake in very hot oven ( $450^{\circ}$ ) about 20 minutes. Reduce heat to moderate ( $350^{\circ}$ ) and continue baking for 15–20 minutes.

*Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson*

## FOUR-GRAIN ANADAMA BREAD

Makes 4 loaves

*"This bread is at its best toasted, for breakfast or sandwiches"*

$3\frac{1}{4}$  cups water

$5\frac{1}{3}$  tablespoons butter

$\frac{3}{4}$  cup blackstrap molasses

12–12 $\frac{1}{2}$  cups flour

4 teaspoons salt

$1\frac{2}{3}$  cups yellow corn meal

3 packages yeast

$\frac{2}{3}$  cup dry milk powder

$\frac{1}{2}$  cup rolled oats

$\frac{1}{2}$  cup bran

Combine the water, butter and molasses in a saucepan and heat to warm only. • In a large bowl, mix  $3\frac{1}{3}$  cups flour, salt, corn meal, yeast and dry milk powder. Using an electric mixer at medium speed, beat in the warm water, butter and molasses for 2 minutes. Add  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup flour and beat 2 minutes at high speed. Gradually stir in the oats, bran and 4 more cups flour, mixing with your hands if necessary. Turn the dough out onto a floured board and knead 8–10 minutes, adding flour as necessary to prevent sticking, up to 4–4 $\frac{1}{2}$  cups. Place dough in a greased bowl, cover with a damp cloth and let rise until doubled in bulk, about 1 hour. • Punch down the risen dough, turn out onto a floured board and divide into 4 equal portions. Mold into rounds, cover with a damp cloth and let rest 10 minutes. • Shape the dough into loaves and place in 4 greased 8 x 4 x 2 inch pans. Cover with a damp cloth and let rise until doubled in bulk, about 45 minutes. • Bake at  $375^{\circ}$  for 40 minutes, rotating pan positions on oven shelves at 10 minute intervals. Turn loaves upside down in pans and bake 10 minutes more. Cool the loaves thoroughly before slicing.

*Edgar Stromberg*

## TINTAGEL WHOLE WHEAT BREAD

Makes 2 loaves

1½ cups very warm water  
 ¼ cup honey  
 1 package dry yeast  
 ½ cup unprocessed bran  
 ½ cup wheat germ  
 2 teaspoons salt  
 2 eggs

⅓ cup vegetable oil  
 1 cup dry milk powder  
 2½ cups stone ground whole  
 wheat flour  
 2½ cups unbleached flour  
 plus more for kneading

Combine warm water, honey and yeast in a large bowl. Let "proof" 5-10 minutes until bubbly. Mix in the bran and wheat germ. Beat in the salt, eggs, oil and dry milk powder, mixing thoroughly. Gradually add the flour, beating vigorously with a wooden spoon. Turn the dough out on a floured surface and knead it until it forms a smooth ball. Place the dough in a well greased bowl, turning it to coat all sides with the grease. Cover with plastic wrap and let rise until doubled in bulk, 1-2 hours in a warm, draft-free place or overnight in the refrigerator.

• Punch down the dough, turn it out on a floured surface and cut it into 2 equal portions. Knead each briefly and shape into loaves. Put the loaves into 2 greased 8 x 4 inch loaf pans, cover with greased waxed paper and let rise until level with the top edge of the pans. Place the bread on the middle rack of a cold oven. Fill a shallow pan with boiling water and set this on the lowest rack. Turn oven temperature to 350° and bake the bread 40-45 minutes. The loaves should be nicely browned when done and sound hollow when tapped. Turn out on a rack to cool before storing in plastic bags in freezer or refrigerator. Serve as toast or sandwich bread. (Note: A heavy duty mixer with a dough hook can be used to mix the ingredients.)

*Joan Smith*



An antique table and tea things from the James Monroe Reception Room of the Department of State



**NO KNEAD WHEAT BREAD****Makes 1 loaf**

<b>1 package active dry yeast</b>	<b>¼ pound butter, melted</b>
<b>⅓ cup sugar</b>	<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>¼ cup water, lukewarm</b>	<b>3 eggs</b>
<b>½ cup milk, lukewarm</b>	<b>3½–4 cups whole wheat flour</b>

In a large mixing bowl, combine the yeast, sugar, and lukewarm water. Let the yeast “proof”. • Combine the milk, melted butter and salt and add to the yeast mixture. Stir well and add the eggs, one at a time, beating well after each addition. Beat in the flour a little at a time until you have a stiff but workable dough. Cover and let rise until doubled in bulk. Beat the dough down, using a wooden spoon, for 1 minute, and turn into a well buttered 9-inch tube pan. Let rise again to the top of the pan. • Bake at 375° for 25–30 minutes or until bread sounds slightly hollow when tapped. Turn out on a rack and serve warm, breaking it apart with 2 forks rather than cutting it. The bread is also delicious toasted.

*Gerry Nettleton***SYNERGY BREAD****Makes 2 loaves***“A light multi-grain bread”*

<b>2 tablespoons yeast</b>	<b>3–4 cups white flour</b>
<b>2¾ cups warm water</b>	<b>1–2 cups wheat flour</b>
<b>½ cup oil</b>	<b>1–2 cups other grains such as</b>
<b>⅓ cup honey</b>	<b>oatmeal, corn meal or rye</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>⅓–½ cup whole millet seed</b>
<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>	

Mix the yeast and ½ cup warm water in a large bowl. Add the remaining ingredients and mix well. You should use 6–7 cups of flour in all, though at least ½ the total amount should be made up of the white flour. Knead the dough and let rise in a warm, draft-free place until doubled in bulk, about ½–1 hour. Divide in ½ and knead again. Turn into 2 buttered bread pans and bake at 350° about 40 minutes or until done. (Note: If desired, omit kneading the first time by adding only ½ the flours to the other ingredients and letting the resulting “mulge” rise. Then add remaining flours, divide the dough and place in the bread pans.)

*Byron Swift*



## **SOUR DOUGH RYE-WHOLE WHEAT BREAD**

**Makes 3 loaves**

**1 cup sour dough starter**  
**1½ quarts potato water,**  
**lukewarm**  
**½ cup molasses**  
**10 cups combined rye and**  
**whole wheat flour**

**2 tablespoons salt**  
**½ cup nutritional yeast**  
**2 tablespoons whole**  
**caraway seeds**  
**1 cup milk powder**

Combine sour dough starter (recipe below) with all liquids and 6 cups of the combined flour. Mix well, cover, and let stand in a warm place for 3 hours or more. A longer time enhances sourness. • Stir. (If you wish, remove 1 cup to be used as starter for next baking. This should be covered and kept in the refrigerator.) Add the salt, yeast, caraway seeds and milk powder. Blend well and add enough of the remaining flour to make a stiff dough. • Knead the dough until it becomes elastic and no longer sticky. Shape into 3 balls and place in greased, ovenproof bowls. Set in warm place to rise 3–4 hours or until  $\frac{1}{3}$  greater in size. Bake at 350° for 1¼–1½ hours. Cool on a rack.

*Sour dough starter:*

**½ cup rye flour**  
**½ cup whole wheat**  
**flour**

**½ cake or ½ tablespoon**  
**dried yeast**  
**1 cup lukewarm water**

Soak yeast in lukewarm water to allow it to “proof”. Combine all ingredients and let stand at room temperature for 2–3 days. Allow to rise and fall without stirring.

*Donald Stetson Davis*

## **WHOLE WHEAT BREAD-CUISINART**

**Makes 1 loaf**

**½ pound whole wheat flour**  
**½ pound white flour**  
**1 package dry yeast**  
**½ tablespoon brown sugar**

**10 ounces warm water**  
**2 tablespoons melted butter**  
**½–1 teaspoon salt, according**  
**to taste**

Put flour in Cuisinart bowl. Add yeast and brown sugar. Pour water over and mix a few seconds. Let rest and melt butter. Add butter and salt and let the machine knead the bread for a minute or two. Dough will form a ball. Remove and form into a loaf and place in a greased 4 x 8 x 3 inch bread pan. Let rise in a warm place until just above rim of pan. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes or until the loaf sounds hollow when tapped.

*Paula Jeffries*

# DESSERTS



The Shrine of the Immaculate Conception

## FROZEN AMARETTO SOUFFLE

Serves 12

5 large egg yolks  
3 large whole eggs  
 $\frac{2}{3}$  cup plus 2 tablespoons  
superfine sugar

1½ ounces Amaretto  
 $\frac{2}{3}$  cup crumbled almond  
macaroons  
1 pint heavy cream

Beat the egg yolks, whole eggs and sugar together until thick and lemon colored. • Whip heavy cream until very stiff. • Fold Amaretto and macaroons into egg mixture. Fold in the whipped heavy cream. • Make a 2 inch foil collar for a 1½ quart soufflé dish and pour in soufflé mixture. Freeze at least overnight. Place in refrigerator 2 hours before serving. Garnish with shaved chocolate.

*Mrs. Sidney S. Zlotnick*

## APPLE MOUSSE

Serves 6

3 pounds tart apples  
1 cup sugar  
Rind of 1 lemon

2 sticks cinnamon  
6 egg whites  
3 ounces slivered almonds

Wash and quarter the apples. Cook them with the sugar, lemon rind and cinnamon sticks in a minimum of water until completely softened. Press the apples through a sieve to make a purée. • Beat the egg whites until stiff, add the apple purée and continue beating until firm in consistency. Turn into serving bowl, cover with the slivered almonds and chill 2-3 hours before serving.

*Nicholas M. Salgo*

## BLUEBERRY PUDDING

Serves 6

1 quart blueberries  
1 tablespoon lemon juice  
Dash cinnamon

1 cup flour  
1 cup sugar  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup butter

Put blueberries in a casserole and sprinkle with lemon juice and cinnamon. • With a pastry cutter, cut flour, sugar and butter together until crumbly. Place on top of the blueberries and shake casserole to combine all ingredients evenly. • Bake at 350° for 45 minutes and serve hot. Whipped cream or vanilla ice cream are suggested accompaniments.

*Elizabeth Beach Rea*

**INSTANT BLUEBERRY ICE CREAM****Serves 4-6***"This basic recipe invites imaginative variations"*

<b>1 pound package frozen blueberries</b>	<b>1 tablespoon or more Cointreau</b>
<b>½ cup sugar</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon cinnamon</b>
<b>1 teaspoon grated orange peel</b>	<b>1 pint half and half</b>

Place frozen berries, sugar, peel, Cointreau and cinnamon in the bowl of a food processor or blender. Process off and on for about 30 seconds until well mixed. Gradually pour in the half and half. Blend until smooth. It will have the consistency of soft ice cream. Serve immediately. (Note: May be kept in freezer for an hour or so and stirred again. However, it will harden if made too far in advance. Frozen unsweetened strawberries or peaches may also be used.)

*Mrs. Kenneth Bacon***BLUEBERRIES AND CREAM****Serves 8**

<b>2 envelopes gelatine</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon cinnamon</b>
<b>1 cup water</b>	<b>½ teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>1 pint sour cream</b>	<b>2 cups blueberry pie filling</b>
<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>	<b>8 ounces crushed pineapple</b>

Soften the gelatine in the water in the top of a double boiler, heating until dissolved. • Pour sour cream into a mixing bowl and add ¼ cup of the softened gelatine. Add the sugar, cinnamon and vanilla, mixing well. Spoon the mixture into an oiled, 6-cup mold and cool until set. • Mix the blueberry pie filling with the pineapple and the remaining gelatine. Spoon over the molded sour cream. Chill until firm. Unmold to serve.

*Mrs. Robert C. Eisele*

**CHOCOLATE MOUSSE****Serves 8-10**

1 pound sweet chocolate  
 6 eggs, separated  
 ½ pound butter, softened  
 Pinch salt  
 1-1 ½ cups heavy cream, whipped

Sugar to taste  
 Vanilla or rum to taste  
 ⅓ cups chopped nuts or  
 grated chocolate

Melt the chocolate in the top of a double boiler. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time over low heat, beating well after each addition. Beat in the soft butter vigorously. Remove from heat. • Beat the egg whites with a pinch of salt until stiff but not dry. Fold them into the chocolate mixture thoroughly so that no white spots show. Turn into a greased 6 cup mold, bowl or individual cups. Let stand in the refrigerator overnight. • About 1 hour before serving, unmold the mousse onto a serving plate. Frost it with the whipped cream flavored with sugar and vanilla or rum. Sprinkle with nuts or grated chocolate. Chill again before serving.

*Mrs. George H. W. Bush***CHRISTMAS PUDDING****Serves 12-14**

1 cup flour  
 Pinch of salt  
 ½ teaspoon mixed spices  
 1 cup bread crumbs  
 ½ cup grated carrots  
 14 ounces beef suet, grated  
 2½ cups currants  
 1½ cups raisins

1 cup candied peel  
 2 cups sultanas  
 2 tablespoons ground almonds  
 1 cup brown sugar  
 3 eggs, beaten  
 Juice of ½ lemon  
 ½ cup ale  
 ½ cup brandy

Combine the flour, salt and spices in a large mixing bowl. Stir in the bread crumbs, carrots, suet, fruits, almonds and sugar. Let stand overnight. • The next day, add the well beaten eggs, lemon juice, ale and brandy. Mix well. Mixture should be soft but not too moist. Place mixture in buttered pudding bowls or crocks, cover with buttered paper and tie down with cheesecloth or cotton cloth. Set in boiling water in large pans and boil for 7 hours, maintaining water level below edge of bowls. • Serve with brandy sauce or ice cream. (Note: Will keep for 2 months in refrigerator.)

*Mrs. Walter D. Innis*



**COLD CHOCOLATE SOUFFLE****Serves 8-10**

- |                                       |                      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1 envelope unflavored gelatine        | 1 cup milk           |
| ½ cup cold water                      | 5 egg yolks          |
| ½ cup boiling water                   | 1 cup sugar          |
| 5 squares semi-sweet baking chocolate | 1 tablespoon vanilla |
|                                       | 5 egg whites         |

Stir the gelatine into the cold water and let stand for 5 minutes. Add boiling water and stir until dissolved. • Place chocolate and milk in the top of a double boiler. Heat over boiling water, stirring occasionally, until chocolate is completely dissolved. Cool slightly. • In a mixing bowl, beat the egg yolks with the sugar until smooth and creamy. Add to chocolate mixture, over the heat, and stir well. Add dissolved gelatine and vanilla. Stir again and remove from heat. Allow to cool. • In a mixing bowl, beat the egg whites until firm but not stiff. Gently fold into chocolate mixture. Pour into serving dish and refrigerate 6-8 hours.

*Garnish:*

- |                   |                        |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1 cup heavy cream | 1 tablespoon vanilla   |
| ¼ cup sugar       | Almonds, thinly sliced |

Prepare garnish when ready to serve the soufflé. Beat the cream until stiff, add the sugar and vanilla. Spread the whipped cream on the soufflé in a decorative way and top with the sliced almonds.

*Mrs. Edward C. Schmultz***MOUSSE AU CHOCOLAT****Serves 6**

- |                               |                                       |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 4 ounces semi-sweet chocolate | 2 tablespoons orange flavored liqueur |
| 4 egg yolks                   |                                       |
| 4 tablespoons unsalted butter | 4 egg whites                          |

Place the chocolate in a saucepan and cover with hot water. In several minutes, the chocolate will become soft but not melted. Test softness with the point of a knife. Carefully pour off the water. Add the egg yolks to the softened chocolate and beat them in with a wire whisk. Add the butter and stir over low heat until melted. Pour the mixture into a bowl and stir in the liqueur. • Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold ½ into the chocolate mixture. Add remaining whites and fold in. Pour the mousse into a serving bowl or individual cups or glasses. Chill in the refrigerator 2 hours to set. Serve cold.

*Mrs. Douglas Kiker*

## CREME BRULEE

Serves 4-6

1 cup heavy cream  
2 egg yolks  
2 tablespoons sugar

Vanilla to taste  
Brown sugar

Heat the heavy cream to the boiling point. • Beat the egg yolks with the sugar in a mixing bowl and gradually add the hot cream. Blend well and add vanilla to taste. • Turn the mixture into the top of a double boiler and cook over boiling water until the cream coats a spoon, taking care it does not curdle (no more than 165° on a candy thermometer). Pour into a flat ovenproof dish such as a quiche pan and refrigerate 24 hours until a crust forms. Sprinkle the entire surface evenly with brown sugar and place under a hot broiler, watching carefully, until it starts to bubble. The sugar should melt but not burn.

*Mrs. Alejandro Orfila  
Wife of the Secretary of The  
Organization of American States*

## GRAND MARNIER TRIFLE

Serves 8

12 ladyfingers  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  cup plus 3 tablespoons  
Grand Marnier  
3 tablespoons seedless raspberry  
jam  
1 envelope unflavored gelatine  
4 egg yolks  
5 tablespoons sugar  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  teaspoon salt  
1 cup scalded milk

1 tablespoon Crème de Cassis  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup orange juice  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon vanilla  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  cups heavy cream  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  cup minced orange peel  
4 navel oranges, peeled  
and sectioned  
1 3-ounce package sliced  
almonds, lightly toasted

Separate ladyfingers, sprinkle with 3 tablespoons Grand Marnier, spread lightly with raspberry jam and sandwich them back together. Cut the ladyfingers in thirds and arrange half in the bottom of a 2-quart soufflé or glass dish. • In a small bowl sprinkle gelatine over 2 tablespoons cold water to soften. • In another bowl, beat egg yolks with sugar and salt until light and thick. Gradually pour in scalded milk, blend well and pour into a heavy saucepan. Whisk over moderate heat until thick but not boiling. Remove from heat and add gelatine, rest of Grand Marnier, Cassis, orange juice and vanilla. Whisk over a bowl of ice until it begins to set. • Whip the cream and fold into custard along with the minced orange peel. • Pour half of this custard over the ladyfingers. Cover with a layer of orange sections, then remaining ladyfingers. Pour in the rest of the custard and refrigerate several hours or overnight to set. • Just before serving, arrange remaining orange sections in a circle around the edge of the trifle and sprinkle the almonds in the center.

*Mrs. Kenneth Bacon*

## GOETTERFREUDE

Serves 6-8

*"A Black Forest treat"*

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 3 cups fine bread crumbs | ¼ cup cherry preserves      |
| made from 4 day old      | 2 tablespoons kirsch        |
| pumpnickel bread, crusts | 2 cups heavy cream, whipped |
| removed                  | ¾ cup sweet black cherries, |
| ¼ cup maraschino         | pitted and drained          |

In a mixing bowl combine the crumbs with the maraschino, the cherry preserves and the kirsch. Press a ¾-inch layer of crumb mixture on the bottom of a serving dish. Spread a layer of whipped cream over it. Continue with alternating layers of the crumb mixture and whipped cream. Cream should be in swirls on the top layer. Arrange the sweet black cherries over the cream and chill. (Note: This dessert is also very pretty layered in tall fluted glasses.)

*Embassy of the Federal Republic  
of Germany  
For cooking classes to benefit  
The Washington Opera*

## LUSCIOUS NO-COOK LEMON CREAM

Serves 6

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 envelope gelatine      | 2 tablespoons finely grated |
| 1 cup heavy cream        | lemon rind                  |
| 3 eggs, separated        | Thin lemon slices           |
| ½ cup plus 3 tablespoons | Whipped cream, piped        |
| sugar                    | through a pastry tube       |
| ¼ cup fresh lemon juice  | Candied violets             |

In a small saucepan, sprinkle gelatine over ¼ cup cold water to soften. • Whip the cream until stiff and place in an attractive medium-sized glass serving bowl. Refrigerate. • In a mixing bowl, beat the egg whites until stiff. Gradually stir in 3 tablespoons sugar, one at a time. Beat 2-3 minutes more. • Heat the gelatine over very low heat, stirring constantly until it is dissolved. Remove from heat. • In another bowl, beat the egg yolks with ½ cup sugar until smooth and creamy. Pour in the gelatine and blend well. Add the lemon juice and grated lemon rind and mix thoroughly. • Remove the chilled whipped cream from the refrigerator and gently fold in the egg yolk mixture. When this is well blended, gently and quickly fold in the egg whites. Be careful to keep the mixture as fluffy as possible. Cover with plastic wrap and chill for at least 3 hours. • Garnish with a ring of lemon slices, rosettes of whipped cream and candied violets.

*Mrs. C. G. A. Ross*



Dumbarton Oaks

**FROZEN LEMON TORTE****Serves 12**

4 eggs, separated  
 1 cup sugar  
 1½ tablespoons grated  
 lemon peel

½ cup fresh lemon juice  
 1½ cups heavy cream  
 30 lemon flavored wafer  
 cookies, 2 inch diameter

Beat egg whites until stiff. Gradually beat in  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup sugar, 1 tablespoon at a time, until whites form glossy peaks. With the same beater, blend egg yolks, remaining sugar, lemon peel and juice. Whip the cream until stiff. • Fold whites, yolks and cream together. • Line the bottom of a 9-inch springform pan with the cookies, then stand a row of cookies around pan, top side against the rim. Pour in the lemon mixture, smoothing the top. Cover and freeze at least 8 hours.

• Remove rim of pan, cut into wedges and serve.

*Mrs. William P. Clark*



**LEMON ROYALE****Serves 8-10***Graham Cracker Crust:*

<b>1 ¾ cups graham cracker crumbs</b>	<b>¼ cup sugar</b>
<b>½ cup melted butter</b>	<b>½ teaspoon cinnamon</b>

Combine the four ingredients and press firmly against the bottom and sides of a 9-inch soufflé dish or a 13 x 8½ inch baking dish. Bake at 350° for 10 minutes. Cool.

*Filling:*

<b>½ gallon vanilla ice cream, softened</b>	<b>⅛ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>6 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>1 cup sugar</b>
<b>Grated peel of 2 lemons</b>	<b>2 whole eggs</b>
<b>Juice of 2 lemons</b>	<b>2 egg yolks</b>

Spread ½ of the softened ice cream in the cooled crust. Freeze.  
 • Melt the butter in a double boiler and stir in the lemon peel, lemon juice, salt and sugar. Beat whole eggs with the yolks and combine with lemon mixture. Cook over boiling water, stirring constantly, until thick and smooth. Cool. • Spread ½ the lemon filling over the frozen ice cream. Freeze. • Cover frozen lemon mixture with the remaining softened ice cream. Freeze. • Spread the rest of the lemon filling over the frozen ice cream. Freeze. • Just before serving, prepare meringue.

*Meringue:*

<b>3 egg whites</b>	<b>6 tablespoons sugar</b>
---------------------	----------------------------

Preheat oven to 475°. Beat the egg whites until stiff. Gradually add the sugar. Spread over frozen dessert. Place in oven and brown lightly. Serve immediately. (Note: The frozen dessert should be prepared considerably in advance, but the meringue is best done just before serving.)

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis III*



## FROZEN LIME SOUFFLE

Serves 12

10 eggs, separated  
 ½ cup lime juice  
 ½ cup lemon juice  
 Grated rind of 2 lemons and  
 2 limes  
 2 cups sugar

2 envelopes unflavored  
 gelatine  
 ½ cup medium dark rum  
 2 cups heavy cream, whipped  
 Additional whipped cream  
 Thin slices of lime for garnish

In a heavy pot beat the egg yolks with a hand mixer, adding sugar gradually. Add lemon and lime juices and grated rinds, and cook over medium heat until thickened. • Soak the gelatine in the rum, stir into the custard and cool. • Beat the egg whites until stiff. Fold them and the whipped cream into the custard. • Prepare a 6-cup soufflé dish with a foil collar. Oil both. Pour soufflé into dish and freeze until completely firm. Remove from freezer ½ hour before serving and garnish with a whipped cream ruffle and lime slices. (Note: Make the soufflé 1-2 days in advance for maximum flavor.)

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.*

## MAPLE CHARLOTTE

Serves 8

*"A favorite with European guests, for  
 whom maple syrup is a real treat."*

1 cup milk  
 1 cup maple syrup  
 1 envelope gelatine  
 ¼ cup brown sugar  
 ½ teaspoon vanilla

1 pint heavy cream  
 2 egg whites  
 1 dozen ladyfingers  
 ¼ cup chopped walnuts

Scald the milk. Soak gelatine in 1 tablespoon maple syrup to soften then add to the milk. Blend in remaining syrup, sugar and vanilla. Cook over moderate heat for 5 minutes, stirring constantly, until gelatine is dissolved. Strain through cheesecloth and chill until partially set. • In separate bowls, whip the cream and the egg whites until stiff and fold into thickened gelatine mixture. Line a mold with ladyfingers and gently pour the mixture over them. Chill for several hours. • When ready to serve, unmold and sprinkle chopped walnuts on top.

*Mrs. Guy Martin*

**LEMON MOUSSE WITH RASPBERRY SAUCE****Serves 6**

**2 envelopes unflavored gelatine**    **4 eggs**  
**¼ cup cold water**    **1 cup sugar**  
**⅔ cup lemon juice**    **1 cup heavy cream, whipped**

Sprinkle gelatine on cold water to soften. Heat and stir until gelatine is completely dissolved. • Add lemon juice and chill until mixture resembles unbeaten egg whites. • Meanwhile beat eggs until foamy, adding sugar gradually. Continue beating until eggs are pale and thick. Beat in gelatine mixture. Chill slightly. • Fold in 1 cup whipped cream and turn into serving bowl. Chill until firm.

*Raspberry Sauce:*

**1 10-ounce package frozen raspberries, thawed**  
**1 cup heavy cream, whipped**

Crush raspberries in blender or food processor. Serve with lemon mousse topped with whipped cream.

*Mrs. Robert C. Eisele***ORANGES OLIVERO****Serves 4**

**4 oranges**    **1 teaspoon vanilla**  
**1¼ cups water**    **Vanilla ice cream**  
**¾ cup sugar**    **Fresh mint**

Using a vegetable peeler, remove the orange part of the rind of each of the 4 oranges. Cut the rind into julienne strips. Boil the strips in 1 cup of the water for 10 minutes, drain them and dry them thoroughly on paper towels. • Boil the sugar in the remaining ¼ cup water until the liquid is a clear syrup. Add the dried orange peel and vanilla. Cool. • Cut the remaining white part of peel from the oranges and slice them. Remove any seeds. • To serve, place a scoop of ice cream on each of 4 dishes and surround with slices of 1 orange. Top with the candied orange rind syrup and garnish with fresh mint leaves. (Note: Any leftover syrup will keep for weeks for use on plain ice cream.)

*Jerry Ryan*

**ORANGE CREAM****Serves 6-8**

<b>3-ounce package lemon jello</b>	<b>1 cup orange juice</b>
<b>1 cup hot water</b>	<b>3 tablespoons grated orange rind</b>
<b>½ cup sugar</b>	<b>1 cup heavy cream, whipped</b>

Dissolve jello in hot water. Add sugar, orange juice and grated orange rind. Chill until just beginning to set. • Fold in whipped cream and pour into a 3 cup mold or serving bowl or divide into individual portions or molds. If molding, unmold to serve and garnish with fruit if desired.

*Mrs. E. F. Bastable***ELEGANT PRUNE WHIP****Serves 6***"Light and tart, with a crunch"*

<b>1 cup cooked chopped prunes</b>	<b>¼ cup chopped walnuts</b>
<b>⅓ cup brown sugar, packed</b>	<b>1 tablespoon lemon juice</b>
<b>3 large egg whites</b>	<b>Custard sauce, see below</b>
<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>	

Combine prunes, sugar, egg whites and salt. Beat with an electric mixer until stiff enough to hold peaks. Fold in the walnuts and lemon juice. Turn into a 1-quart shallow baking dish. Set this in a pan filled with 1 inch of hot water. Bake at 325° for 40 minutes. Mixture will puff and form a thin crust. Cool, and serve with ice cream or custard sauce.

*Custard sauce:**Makes 1½ cups*

<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>	<b>1¼ cups milk</b>
<b>1 teaspoon cornstarch</b>	<b>3 egg yolks, beaten</b>
<b>⅛ teaspoon salt</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>

Combine dry ingredients in a saucepan. Stir in the milk and heat to boiling, stirring constantly. Gradually add the hot mixture to the egg yolks, return to low heat and cook 1 minute longer, stirring constantly. Do not allow to boil. Remove from heat and add the vanilla. Serve with prune whip.

*Jenne W. Jones*

**WINTER'S FRUIT****Serves 6***"Colorful and refreshing"*

3 oranges, sliced with peel left on  
 Sugar  
 6 kiwi fruit

Pomegranate seeds  
 1 cup sour cream  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  cup dark brown sugar

Drop sliced oranges in boiling water to which has been added  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup sugar per quart. Boil 5 minutes, cool and chill. • Place chilled oranges in a serving bowl, add peeled, sliced kiwi fruit and top with pomegranate seeds. • Add dark brown sugar to the sour cream, streaking it through, not mixing thoroughly. Pass this sauce separately when serving the fruit. (Note: You might substitute blueberries, peaches and/or green grapes for the oranges.)

*Mary Lynn Kotz***ORANGE SOUFFLE WITH COINTREAU****Serves 8-10**

4 egg yolks  
 2½ cups orange juice  
 4 envelopes (1 ounce) gelatine  
 2 cups sugar  
 Dash of salt  
 1 teaspoon grated orange peel

1 teaspoon grated lemon peel  
 3 tablespoons lemon juice  
 2 tablespoons Cointreau  
 4 medium orange sections,  
 membranes removed  
 1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Beat the egg yolks and combine in a saucepan with 1 cup orange juice and the gelatine. Cook over medium heat, stirring constantly, until the mixture comes to a boil. Stir in the sugar, salt, peels, remaining juices and the Cointreau. Continue stirring until the sugar is dissolved. • Chill, stirring occasionally, until mixture thickens enough to form mounds. Stir in the orange sections and fold in the whipped cream. Pour into a mold and chill for 10-12 hours. • Unmold and serve.

*Maurice Du Four  
 Ridgewells*



**MERRY APPLES****Serves 6***"An elegant coloratura dessert"*

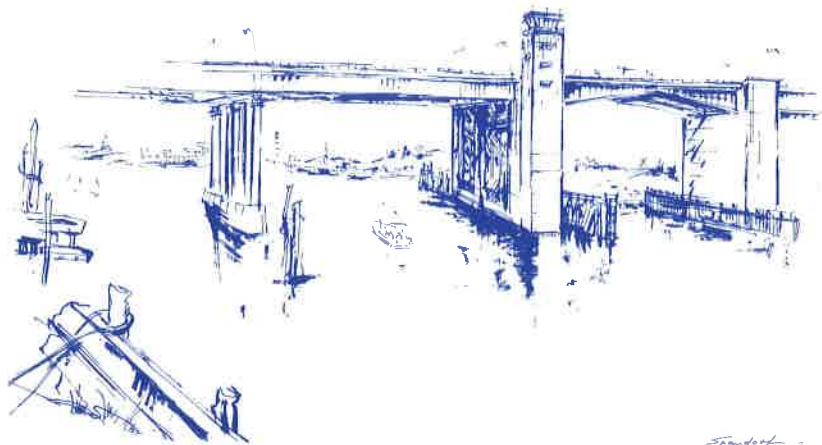
<b>7/8 cup water</b>	<b>6 tart, firm apples, peeled and cored</b>
<b>1 cup granulated sugar</b>	<b>1/2 teaspoon grated nutmeg</b>
<b>3 tablespoons lemon juice</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>1/2 teaspoon red food coloring</b>	

Simmer water and sugar for 3 minutes in a shallow pan large enough to hold the apples. Stir in the lemon juice and food coloring. Continue cooking sugar syrup over low heat while preparing the apples. Add them to the syrup and cook, covered, 20 minutes, turning them occasionally. The apples should be soft but hold their shape. Place them on a serving dish and sprinkle them with nutmeg. • Reduce sugar syrup to a glaze, about 3 minutes. Add vanilla and spoon the glaze over the apples. Chill well. Serve them with Crème Anglaise.

*Crème Anglaise:*

<b>3 egg yolks</b>	<b>2 teaspoons vanilla</b>
<b>1/3 cup granulated sugar</b>	<b>1 tablespoon brandy or rum</b>
<b>1 1/4 cups hot milk</b>	<b>1 tablespoon butter, softened</b>

In a 1 1/2 quart stainless steel or enameled saucepan, beat the egg yolks 1-2 minutes until thick. Gradually beat in the sugar. Beat in the milk very slowly, by spoonfuls. Cook over low heat, stirring constantly with a wooden spoon, about 10 minutes. Be careful not to let sauce come near a simmer or eggs will curdle. Mixture should thicken enough to coat the spoon. At this point, steam should begin to rise from the sauce. Lower heat further and stir 1 minute more. Off heat, stir in vanilla, brandy or rum and butter. Chill thoroughly. Serve with Merry Apples.

*Dorothy Leavitt*

The Woodrow Wilson Bridge



## PAVLOVA

Serves 4-6

3 egg whites	½ teaspoon vanilla
Pinch salt	½ pint heavy cream, whipped and sweetened
1 cup sugar	Strawberries, thinly sliced
1 teaspoon flour	Kiwi fruit, thinly sliced
1 teaspoon vinegar	

Line an 8-9 inch cake pan with greased paper. • Using an electric mixer, beat the egg whites and salt until stiff. Beat in ½ cup sugar. Lower the speed and beat in remaining sugar and flour. Stir in the vinegar and vanilla. • Spread mixture in a cake pan and bake at 300° for 1 hour. Turn upside down on a cake plate and cool. • Spread top with whipped cream and decorate with fresh strawberries and kiwi fruit.

*Hope Price*

## QUEEN OF PUDDINGS

Serves 10-12

*"Delicious hot or cold or anywhere in between!"*

4 cups white bread crumbs	½ teaspoon vanilla
1½ cups sugar	Grated rind of 1 lemon
1½ quarts milk	6 tablespoons strawberry or raspberry preserves
¼ pound butter	8 egg whites
8 egg yolks, beaten	

In a large mixing bowl, toss the bread crumbs with ½ cup sugar. Heat the milk and butter to boiling and pour over the bread crumbs. Let stand for 10 minutes. • Stir in the beaten egg yolks, vanilla and lemon rind. Pour into a well buttered 9 x 13 inch baking dish. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or until set. • Remove pudding from oven and lower temperature to 250°. Gently spread preserves over the pudding. Beat egg whites until stiff and slowly beat in the remaining sugar. • Pile and swirl meringue over the pudding and return it to the oven until lightly browned.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

**RASPBERRY SOUFFLE****Serves 6**

5 tablespoons unsalted butter    5 egg yolks  
 5 tablespoons unbleached flour   5 egg whites  
 1½ cups heavy cream                Salt  
 ½ cup plus 2 tablespoons sugar   1 pint fresh raspberries  
 3 tablespoons Grand Marnier

Butter and sugar a 2-quart soufflé mold. • In a heavy bottomed saucepan, melt the butter and whisk in the flour blending well. Add the cream, ½ cup sugar, and Grand Marnier and continue to cook, stirring with the whisk until thick and boiling. Remove from heat, whisk in the egg yolks and return to heat immediately. Blend well and set aside. • Beat the egg whites with a little salt and 2 tablespoons of sugar until soft peaks form. Whisk ¼ of the whites into the soufflé mixture and then fold in the rest. Add raspberries and gently fold entire mixture into the prepared mold, smoothing the top and flattening it toward the edges. Bake the soufflé at 450° for 15–20 minutes and serve immediately. (Note: Top soufflé if desired with whipped cream or crème anglaise.)

*Anna Maria Via***FROZEN PUMPKIN DESSERT****Serves 8**

1 cup graham cracker crumbs    1 teaspoon cinnamon  
 ½ cup sugar                        ¼ teaspoon ginger  
 4 tablespoons butter            ⅛ teaspoon ground cloves  
 ½ cup pumpkin                   ½ gallon vanilla ice cream,  
 Scant ½ cup brown sugar        softened  
 ½ teaspoon salt

Combine the graham cracker crumbs, sugar and butter in a bowl and blend thoroughly. Sprinkle ¾ of the mixture in a 9-inch springform pan. Reserve the remaining ¼ for the topping. • Combine the remaining ingredients and mix well. Pour into the pan and sprinkle with the reserved topping. Freeze.

*Mary Doremus*

**CREPES NORMANDES****Makes 2 dozen***Batter:*

**⅔ cup flour**  
**1½ tablespoons sugar**  
**4 eggs**  
**Pinch salt**  
**2 tablespoons melted butter**

**1¾ cups cold milk**  
**1 tablespoon Calvados or**  
**Cognac**  
**Melted butter or oil**

Sift flour into a bowl, making a hole in the center. Combine sugar, eggs, salt and butter. Mix with milk and liqueur and pour into flour mixture. Blend thoroughly and refrigerate for 1 hour. • Heat a small crêpe pan and brush with butter or oil. Using 1½ tablespoons of the batter, make thin crêpes. Thin batter with milk if necessary.

*Garniture Normande:*

**8 apples**  
**3 tablespoons butter**  
**¾ cup sugar**

**Juice of 1 lemon**  
**¼ cup water**

Peel, core and dice apples. Sauté in butter together with sugar, lemon juice and water until tender. Drop 1 tablespoon of apple mixture on each crêpe and roll up. Place crêpes side by side in ovenproof serving dish.

*Sauce Sabayon:*

**5 egg yolks**  
**⅓ cup sugar**  
**1 cup white wine**

**1 tablespoon Calvados or**  
**Cognac**

Place egg yolks and sugar in double boiler and beat until thick. Remove from heat and stir in the wine and liqueur. Return to heat and beat 5 minutes longer. Pour over crêpes and serve immediately.

*Mrs. François de Laboulaye*  
*Wife of the Ambassador of France*

**HUNGARIAN DESSERT CREPES****10-12 crêpes***Crêpes:*

1 cup cold water  
 1 cup cold milk  
 4 eggs  
 ½ teaspoon salt

4 tablespoons melted butter  
 2-3 tablespoons oil  
 2 cups sifted flour

Put liquids, eggs and salt in a blender or food processor. Add flour and melted butter. Blend well, cover, and refrigerate for at least 2 hours.

• Brush crêpe pan with oil and heat until just beginning to smoke. Pour in ¼ cup batter, tilting pan to lightly film the bottom. Cook the crêpe 1 minute, turn and cook ½ minute more. Repeat until all batter is used, stacking finished crêpes on a plate. Recipe should make 10-12 crêpes.

*Sauce and Filling:*

8 ounces cream cheese  
 4 tablespoons butter, softened  
 ⅓ cup sugar

1 teaspoon grated lemon rind  
 5 tablespoons yellow raisins  
 1 cup heavy cream

Combine cream cheese, butter, sugar, and lemon rind. Mix in the raisins. Spread some of this mixture on each crêpe and roll up.

• Arrange the filled crêpes in a buttered baking dish, pour on the heavy cream, and bake at 350° for 10 minutes.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes***PEANUT BRITTLE**

3 cups granulated sugar  
 1½ cups water  
 1 cup white corn syrup  
 3 cups raw peanuts

2 tablespoons baking soda  
 4 tablespoons butter  
 1 teaspoon vanilla

Boil sugar, water and syrup until it spins threads. Add the peanuts and stir constantly until syrup turns golden brown. Remove from heat, add remaining ingredients and continue stirring until butter melts. Pour quickly on 2 well buttered, rimmed cookie sheets. As mixture begins to harden around the edges, pull until thin.

*Mrs. Jimmy Carter*

**RUM BALLS****Makes 5 dozen**

<b>1 12-ounce box vanilla wafers, crumbed</b>	<b>1½ cups chopped pecans</b>
<b>1½ cups powdered sugar</b>	<b>½–1 cup rum</b>
<b>3 tablespoons cocoa</b>	<b>4½ tablespoons white corn syrup</b>

Combine all dry ingredients. Mix liquids together and blend into dry mixture. It will be wet and thick. • Refrigerate a minimum of 5 days, then form into balls and roll in powdered sugar. Refrigerate or freeze until needed. (Note: Rum balls can be kept for several months. The flavor improves the longer they are kept.)

*Pam Burge***TARTUFI DI CIOCCOLATA (Chocolate Truffles) 10 pieces***"Makes a special holiday gift"*

<b>6 ounces semi-sweet chocolate</b>	<b>2 teaspoons rum</b>
<b>2 ounces unsweetened chocolate</b>	<b>3 tablespoons unsalted butter</b>
<b>4 teaspoons heavy cream</b>	<b>2 egg yolks, beaten</b>
	<b>1 cup ground almonds</b>

Melt the chocolates with the cream and rum in the top of a double boiler. Stir until smooth. Remove from heat. • Stir in butter and beaten egg yolks. Chill mixture until firm (about 3 hours). • Form mixture into small balls (truffles), and roll in ground almonds. • Store in freezer, or refrigerate, until ready to serve. This recipe is easily doubled or tripled.

*Mrs. Robert C. Eisele*



# Cakes



The White House Christmas tree

**AMARETTO CAKE****Serves 8-10***Layer 1:*

**½ pound unsalted butter**  
**1 cup powdered sugar**

**½ pound sweet chocolate,**  
**melted and cooled**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla**

Cream the butter, gradually adding the sugar. Beat until light and fluffy. Add the chocolate and vanilla and mix well. • Spread on the bottom of a 9-inch ungreased springform pan. • Chill for 2 hours before adding the next layer.

*Layer 2:*

**½ pound unsalted butter**  
**1 cup powdered sugar**

**1½ cups ground, blanched**  
**almonds**  
**1 tablespoon heavy cream**

Cream the butter, gradually adding the sugar. Beat until light and fluffy. Add the almonds and cream and mix well. • Spread over the chocolate layer and chill.

*Layer 3:*

**¼ pound sweet chocolate**  
**3 tablespoons Amaretto liqueur**  
**2 tablespoons heavy cream**

Melt chocolate in the Amaretto liqueur. Add the cream and spread over the nut layer. Chill. • To serve, carefully run a knife around the pan and remove sides.

*Elizabeth Luessenhop***CHESS CAKE****Serves 10**

**1 box yellow cake mix**  
**(ignore package directions)**  
**4 large eggs**

**½ pound softened butter**  
**1 pound powdered sugar**  
**8 ounces cream cheese**

Combine the cake mix with 2 eggs and ¼ pound butter. Pat into a greased 9 x 13 inch cake pan. • Mix the powdered sugar with the remaining 2 eggs, ¼ pound butter and the cream cheese. Pour over the batter in the pan. Bake at 350° for about 1 hour. Cake should be golden brown.

*Mrs. John K. Walker, Jr.*

**TEDDIE'S APPLE CAKE****Serves 12***"Moist and delicious"*

1½ cups vegetable oil	1 teaspoon baking soda
2 cups sugar	1 teaspoon vanilla
3 eggs	3 cups peeled, cored and thickly sliced apples
3 cups flour, sifted	1 cup chopped walnuts
1 teaspoon salt	1 cup raisins
1 teaspoon cinnamon	

Combine oil and sugar and beat. Add eggs and beat until creamy. Sift together flour, salt, cinnamon and baking soda and stir into batter. Add vanilla and fold in the apples, walnuts and raisins. Turn into a buttered and floured tube pan or Bundt pan and bake at 350° for 1 hour and 15 minutes. Cool in pan before removing.

*Mrs. Alpheus W. Jessup***HUNGARIAN ALMOND CAKE****Serves 12***Cake:*

6 egg yolks	¾ cup raisins
½ cup sugar	⅔ cup ground almonds
4 ounces sweet chocolate, melted	9 egg whites

Beat the sugar into the egg yolks, add the melted chocolate and raisins, and beat in the ground almonds. • Beat the egg whites until soft peaks are formed and add them to the almond mixture. Turn into a buttered and floured 9-inch springform pan and bake at 375° for 45 minutes. Cool completely.

*Cream:*

3 egg yolks	6 ounces unsalted butter, softened
½ cup powdered sugar	1 teaspoon instant coffee
4 ounces sweet chocolate	1 cup heavy cream, whipped

In the top of a double boiler, over hot but not boiling water, mix the egg yolks, sugar and melted chocolate. Let cool 5 minutes. • Off heat, gradually add the butter and instant coffee. • To assemble, cut the cake into 2 layers, spread the cream evenly on the bottom half, and top with remaining half. Sprinkle with additional powdered sugar and serve with whipped cream.

*Michelle Nyirjesy*



**BIG YELLOW CAKE****Serves 10-12**

*"You will need a dozen eggs for this unusual, very high cake that is rich in flavor."*

8 egg yolks	1½ cups cake flour
8 tablespoons water	12 egg whites
1½ cups sugar	¾ teaspoon cream of tartar
½ teaspoon vanilla	¼ teaspoon salt

Grease and flour a tube pan and add a foil collar around its top for additional height. • With an electric mixer beat the egg yolks in a very large bowl, add the water, and continue beating until light, gradually adding ¾ cup of the sugar. Add in the vanilla and flour and set aside. • In another bowl, beat the egg whites until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and salt. Continue beating until egg whites are stiff, and add the remaining ¾ cup sugar. • Fold the egg whites carefully into the yolk mixture and pour into the prepared pan. • Bake at 325° for one hour or until done. Cool.

*Yellow Frosting:*

1 envelope unflavored gelatine	½ cup sugar
2 tablespoons water	¾ cup milk, scalded
4 egg yolks	1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Dissolve the gelatine in the water and set aside. • Beat the egg yolks lightly, add the sugar and scalded milk. • Cook the yolk mixture in a saucepan for 3-5 minutes until it lightly coats a spoon. Cool. Add the gelatine and refrigerate until pudding-like in consistency. • Combine egg mixture and whipped cream and blend until smooth. • Spread on cooled cake.

*Mrs. John S. Stump*

**CHOCOLATE MOUSSE CAKE****Serves 12***"Fabulous and well worth the effort"*

This recipe has three parts. Both the mousse and the cake can be made a day in advance and kept in the refrigerator overnight. The chocolate cake is pressed into a bowl and filled with chocolate mousse and chilled. Thereafter, the bowl is inverted and the cake unmolded and a chocolate icing applied. The cake is served like a bombe.

*Chocolate Mousse:*

<b>13½ ounces semi-sweet chocolate</b>	<b>3 eggs</b>
<b>2½ teaspoons unflavored gelatine</b>	<b>2 egg whites</b>
<b>3 tablespoons Cognac</b>	<b>1½ tablespoons vanilla</b>
<b>1½ cups heavy cream</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon salt</b>
	<b>3 tablespoons sugar</b>

Melt the chocolate in a double boiler, slowly. In a separate bowl combine gelatine with Cognac to soften. Separate eggs and beat yolks until thick in a large saucepan. Add cream to yolks. Stir over low heat until mixture begins to thicken. Remove from heat and stir for a minute more. Add the gelatine mixture immediately to the yolk mixture and stir until the gelatine has dissolved. Add the vanilla and then the melted chocolate. • In a separate bowl, beat egg whites until foamy. Add salt and sugar. Beat egg white mixture until stiff. Fold egg white mixture into chocolate mixture. Place in a bowl, cover and chill for 5 hours.

*Chocolate Cake:*

<b>½ pound unsalted butter</b>	<b>3 eggs</b>
<b>4 ounces unsweetened chocolate</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>2 cups sugar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
	<b>1 cup flour</b>

Use an 11 x 17 inch cookie sheet with an edge at least 1½ inches high. • Preheat oven to 350°. Butter the pan, cut a sheet of wax paper to fit it with 2 inches of overhang at each end and press into pan. Butter and flour the paper. Melt the chocolate and half the butter in a double boiler. Combine other half of the butter with sugar. Beat in the eggs. Add the vanilla and salt. Stir in the warm melted chocolate

*Continued*



mixture, then gradually add the flour. Beat well. • Spread the batter in the pan and bake for 25 minutes. Do not overcook. It should appear a bit underdone. Let cool in pan for 10 minutes. Take cake out of pan and cool on rack after removing wax paper. Cool 10 minutes more.

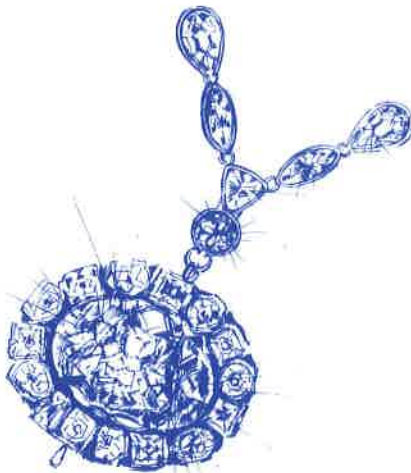
*Completion:*

**15 ounces semi-sweet  
chocolate  
2½ tablespoons butter**

**Whipped cream**

Heavily butter and flour a 6-cup bowl with a diameter of 8 inches. Line the bowl with the cake by pressing it gently against the sides and bottom. Do not be concerned if it cracks or breaks but make sure that the bowl is completely lined. Fill the cake-lined bowl with mousse, pressing it into the cake and putting remaining cake on the top of the mousse to further press the mousse into the cake. Cover and chill for at least 7 hours or overnight. • After chilling thoroughly, unmold the cake by placing the serving platter on top of the bowl and inverting the bowl. Place hot towels around the bowl and carefully unmold the bombe. It may appear a bit messy at this point. • Melt the chocolate in a double boiler and pour over the bombe, applying as an icing. This will cover all the cracks in the cake and serve to seal the bombe. • Place whipped cream in a pastry tube and apply in a design around the cake on the platter to decorate it and seal the edges of the bombe. Also apply to the top in a decorative pattern. Cake may be refrigerated for 2-3 days. Remove 30 minutes before serving.

*The Honorable Barbara S. Thomas*



*Spandorf*

The Hope Diamond, now in the Museum of  
Natural History

**ORANGE-CHOCOLATE CAKE****Serves 12-14**

*"This elegant cake must be prepared  
a day before serving"*

*Cake:*

<b>¼ pound unsalted butter, melted</b>	<b>4 ounces semi-sweet chocolate, melted</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>2 teaspoons baking powder</b>
<b>2 cups sugar</b>	<b>2 teaspoons baking soda</b>
<b>2 cups sifted flour</b>	<b>1 teaspoon orange extract</b>
<b>1½ cups boiling water</b>	

Combine the melted butter, eggs and sugar in a mixing bowl. Beat 2 minutes with an electric mixer. Add the flour and boiling water, a little at a time, beating well after each addition. Beat 2 minutes longer. Add remaining ingredients and beat again for 2 minutes. • Pour the batter into 2 buttered and floured 9-inch cake pans and bake at 325° for 50 minutes. Cool 10 minutes in the pans, then turn out and cool completely.

*Filling:*

<b>¼ pound unsalted butter, softened</b>	<b>8 ounces semi-sweet chocolate, melted</b>
<b>1 pound powdered sugar</b>	<b>3 tablespoons orange juice</b>
	<b>¾ teaspoon orange extract</b>

Combine all ingredients in a mixing bowl and beat with an electric mixer until creamy and well blended.

*Frosting and Assembly:*

<b>¼ pound unsalted butter, softened</b>	<b>2 tablespoons freshly grated orange peel</b>
<b>1 pound powdered sugar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon orange extract</b>
<b>3 tablespoons orange juice</b>	

Combine all ingredients in a mixing bowl and beat with an electric mixer until creamy and well blended. • Slice each cake in half to make 4 layers. Place 1 layer on a serving plate and spread with ⅓ of the filling. Repeat this procedure with 2 more cake layers. Place the last cake layer on top and chill cake until set before frosting. Store the cake, covered with foil, for 1 day in the refrigerator before serving.

*Betty Taylor*

**CHOCOLATE MOUSSE CHEESECAKE****Serves 12***Crust:*

- 1 8½-ounce package**  
**chocolate wafers**
- ¼ pound butter, melted**

Roll wafers to fine crumbs. Combine with melted butter and press onto the bottom of a 9-inch springform pan.

*Filling:*

- 12 ounces semi-sweet chocolate**
- 1 ½ teaspoons vanilla**
- 1 pound cream cheese**
- 3 eggs, separated**
- ¾ cup sugar**
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped**

Melt chocolate over low heat. Set aside to cool. • Combine cream cheese, ½ cup sugar and vanilla. Stir in egg yolks and the cooled chocolate. • Beat egg whites until soft peaks form. Add ¼ cup sugar and beat until stiff. • Into the chocolate mixture, gently fold egg whites and whipped cream. Pour into pan on top of crust.

*Decoration:*

- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped**
- Grated chocolate**

Spread whipped cream on top and decorate with grated chocolate. Freeze. (Note: Remove from freezer ½ hour before serving.)

*Hope Price***CHOCOLATE ICE BOX CAKE****Serves 12–16**

- 36 ladyfingers**
- 8 egg yolks, beaten**
- 8 ounces unsweetened**  
**chocolate**
- 10 egg whites**
- 1 cup milk**
- 1 cup heavy cream, whipped**
- 1 cup sugar**
- Chocolate curls, or grated**  
**chocolate for garnish**

Line the bottom of a springform pan with ladyfinger halves. • Melt the chocolate with the milk and sugar. Let cool slightly and stir in the beaten egg yolks. • Beat the egg whites until stiff but not dry. Fold them into the chocolate mixture. Pour ½ over the ladyfingers. Arrange another layer of ladyfingers on top and pour the remaining chocolate mixture over them. Refrigerate overnight. • To serve, remove the cake from the pan and place it on a serving dish. Spread whipped cream over the top and garnish with chocolate curls or grated chocolate.

*Margie Davis*

**CHOCOLATE CHEESECAKE****Serves 10-12***Crust:*

**1 cup chocolate wafer crumbs    ½ teaspoon cinnamon**  
**¼ cup melted butter**

Mix the crust ingredients together and press them into a 9-inch spring-form pan. Set aside and prepare the filling.

*Cheesecake:*

<b>1 ½ pounds cream cheese,</b>	<b>3 large eggs</b>
<b>softened</b>	<b>8 ounces semi-sweet chocolate</b>
<b>1 cup sour cream</b>	<b>½ cup Bailey's Irish Cream</b>
<b>2 tablespoons heavy cream</b>	<b>or Kahlua</b>
<b>1 cup sugar</b>	<b>2 teaspoons vanilla</b>

Beat the cream cheese and sour cream together until light and smooth. Add the heavy cream and blend well. Add the sugar, beating until fluffy. At low speed, add the eggs, one at a time, blending well after each addition. • Melt the chocolate in the top of a double boiler. Cool slightly. Gradually stir in the liqueur and add slowly to the cream cheese mixture. Stir in the vanilla. Pour this filling into the crust and bake at 325° for 50 minutes. Turn off the oven and leave the cheesecake inside with oven door ajar for 1 hour. Remove from oven, cool to room temperature and refrigerate. Chill overnight before serving.

*Mrs. Melvin Gelman*

**CHOCOLATE DATE CAKE****Serves 8-10**

<b>1 cup chopped dates</b>	<b>1 ⅔ cups flour</b>
<b>1 teaspoon baking soda</b>	<b>1 tablespoon cocoa</b>
<b>½ cup butter</b>	<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 cup plus 4 tablespoons sugar</b>	<b>6 ounces chocolate chips</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>1 cup chopped nuts</b>

Pour one cup boiling water over the dates, add the baking soda and set aside. • Cream the butter with one cup of the sugar. Beat in the eggs. • Sift together flour, cocoa and salt. • Combine all ingredients from previous steps and pour into a greased 8 x 12 inch pan. • Mix together the chocolate chips, 4 tablespoons sugar and one cup chopped nuts. Sprinkle over the cake. • Bake at 325° for 45-60 minutes.

*Mrs. Edward Zorinsky*  
*Wife of the Senator from Nebraska*

**CHOCOLATE CAKE WITHOUT FLOUR****Serves 10**

12 ounces semi-sweet  
chocolate  
½ pound butter  
8 tablespoons sugar  
4 eggs, separated

¾–1 cup ground almonds  
or pecans  
1 tablespoon water  
Nut halves for garnish

Melt 8 ounces of the chocolate with 12 tablespoons of the butter. Beat in the egg yolks, one at a time. Blend in the ground nuts. • Beat the egg whites, adding the sugar gradually. Fold into the chocolate mixture. Grease a springform pan and line it with wax paper. Pour in the batter and bake the cake at 350° for 40–50 minutes. Cool and remove cake to a serving dish. • Melt the remaining 4 ounces of chocolate with the remaining 4 tablespoons butter and 1 tablespoon water. Glaze the cooled cake with this mixture and garnish with the nut halves. Refrigerate and serve cold.

*Mrs. Ernest G. Rafey*

**THUNDERBOLT KRAUT CHOCOLATE CAKE Serves 10–12**

*"Favorite of Wagnerites"*

⅔ cup butter  
1½ cups sugar  
3 eggs  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
1 cup water  
½ cup unsweetened cocoa  
powder

2¼ cups sifted all-purpose  
flour  
1 teaspoon baking powder  
1 teaspoon baking soda  
¼ teaspoon salt  
⅔ cups sauerkraut, rinsed,  
drained and chopped

Cream the butter and sugar. Beat in the eggs and vanilla. • Sift together the dry ingredients and add them alternately with the water to the egg mixture. Stir in the sauerkraut. Turn the mixture into 2 greased and floured 8-inch round or square pans. Bake at 350° for 30 minutes or until done. Frost as desired.

*Meredith A. Gonyea*



**CHOCOLATE TORTE VENTANA****Serves 12-14***"Outrageously rich."**Cake:*

<b>5 eggs</b>	<b>3 ounces unsweetened chocolate</b>
<b>1 cup sugar</b>	<b>¼ cup cornstarch, sifted</b>
<b>1 cup butter</b>	<b>½ teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>3 ounces semi-sweet chocolate</b>	<b>3 tablespoons orange liqueur</b>

Beat the eggs and sugar over hot water in the top of a double boiler until very light and fluffy. Remove from heat. • Melt the butter and skim off the foam. Return to heat, add chocolates and melt. Stir in the vanilla and orange liqueur. • Beat the sifted cornstarch into the egg mixture at low speed to blend thoroughly. • Fold the chocolate mixture into the egg mixture, taking care not to overmix. • Spoon into a greased and floured 10-inch springform pan. Bake at 325° for 20-25 minutes. Torte will pull away from sides of pan when done but knife inserted into its center will not come out clean. Cool in pan before removing ring.

*Glaze:*

<b>6½ ounces semi-sweet chocolate</b>	<b>2 tablespoons unsalted butter</b>
<b>⅓ cup heavy cream</b>	<b>Ground or chopped almonds, pistachios or hazelnuts</b>

Melt the chocolate and butter with the cream. Spoon over baked torte and decorate with ground or chopped nuts. Chill completely before serving.

*Marian Burros*

Scene from the Cherry Blossom Festival

**CHOCOLATE ALMOND CHEESECAKE****Serves 10-12**

<b>1½ cups chocolate wafer crumbs</b>	<b>1½ pounds cream cheese,</b>
<b>1 cup blanched almonds, toasted</b>	<b>softened</b>
<b>and chopped</b>	<b>4 eggs</b>
<b>6 tablespoons butter, softened</b>	<b>⅓ cup heavy cream</b>
<b>1⅓ cups sugar</b>	<b>¼ cup Amaretto</b>
	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>

Combine the chocolate wafer crumbs, chopped almonds, butter and ⅓ cup of the sugar and press this mixture into the bottom of a buttered 9½-inch springform pan. • In a large bowl, cream the remaining 1 cup sugar and the cream cheese with an electric mixer. Beat in the eggs, one at a time, blending well after each addition. Add the heavy cream, Amaretto and vanilla and beat until the mixture is light. Pour into the prepared pan and bake at 350° for 45 minutes. Cool to room temperature before refrigerating. Chill overnight before removing from pan to serve.

*Mrs. John R. Lindsay***CLEVELAND SPICE CAKE****Serves 8-10***"A nice coffee cake or dessert"*

<b>3 cups flour</b>	<b>2 teaspoons baking soda</b>
<b>2 cups sugar</b>	<b>1 cup chopped nuts, optional</b>
<b>½ pound butter</b>	<b>1 cup chopped dates, optional</b>
<b>2 tablespoons cocoa</b>	<b>2 cups buttermilk</b>
<b>1 teaspoon cinnamon</b>	

Mix the flour and sugar and cut in the butter until mixture is crumbly. Remove ½ cup of mixture and set aside for topping. Add remaining ingredients in the order given. Stir until well blended. Pour into a greased 9 x 13 inch baking dish. Sprinkle reserved crumbs evenly over the top and bake 50-60 minutes at 350°. (Note: Recipe may be halved. Use an 8 x 8 inch pan with ¼ cup crumb topping and bake 40-50 minutes.)

*Mrs. Robert Ketchand*

**CHEESECAKE****Serves 10-12***Crust:*

**1½ cups graham cracker crumbs**  
**¼ cup powdered sugar**  
**6 tablespoons melted butter**

Blend all ingredients thoroughly and press into a springform pan. Crust should reach halfway up the sides.

*Bottom filling:*

<b>1 pound cream cheese</b>	<b>2 large eggs</b>
<b>½ cup sugar</b>	<b>¾ teaspoon vanilla</b>

With all ingredients at room temperature, use an electric mixer to beat them together until smooth, 2-3 minutes. Pour into crust and smooth to form an even layer. Bake at 375° for 20 minutes. Cool for 15 minutes. Reset oven to 475° while preparing the top filling.

*Top filling:*

**1 pint sour cream**  
**¼ cup sugar**  
**1 teaspoon vanilla**

Mix all ingredients until well blended. Spread evenly and gently over the cheesecake. Bake at 475° for 10 minutes. Cake will appear thin and runny but will set as it cools. Chill 5-6 hours. When ready to serve, loosen edges and remove sides of pan.

*Brigid Radford***POUND CAKE****Serves 12-16**

*"This is an old Truman recipe.  
 I personally think it needs more butter!"*

<b>1 pound sugar (2 cups)</b>	<b>1½ teaspoons lemon extract</b>
<b>1 pound flour (4 cups)</b>	<b>9 egg yolks, beaten</b>
<b>¾ pound butter</b>	<b>9 egg whites, beaten</b>

Preheat oven to 325°. • Combine first 5 ingredients and stir until thoroughly blended. Gently fold in egg whites. Bake in a buttered and floured tube pan for 1 hour or until cake springs back when pressed. Top with a white icing and nut halves.

*Mrs. Harry S. Truman*

**BROWN SUGAR POUND CAKE****Serves 12-16***"From the 'Today' show"*

<b>½ pound butter</b>	<b>3½ cups flour</b>
<b>½ cup shortening</b>	<b>½ teaspoon baking powder</b>
<b>5 eggs</b>	<b>1 cup milk</b>
<b>1 pound plus 1 cup light brown sugar</b>	

Begin with all ingredients at room temperature. • Cream together butter and shortening. Add the eggs, one at a time, creaming after each. Stir in the light brown sugar. • Sift together the flour and baking powder and add alternately with milk to the sugar mixture. • Bake in greased and floured tube pan for 1¼-1½ hours at 325°.

*Frosting:*

<b>1 cup chopped pecans</b>	<b>1 pound powdered sugar</b>
<b>¼ pound butter</b>	<b>Milk to thin</b>

In a heavy saucepan, brown the pecans in the butter. Let cool, then add powdered sugar. Stir in enough milk to thin the mixture to spreading consistency. Spread on top of cake, allowing it to drip down sides and center.

*Willard Scott***SOUR CREAM POUND CAKE****Serves 12-16***"Authentic, old-fashioned Southern pound cake"*

<b>½ pound butter, softened</b>	<b>3 cups cake flour</b>
<b>3 cups sugar</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon baking soda</b>
<b>6 eggs, separated</b>	<b>1 cup sour cream</b>

Cream butter and sugar with an electric mixer, 12-15 minutes. Add yolks, one at a time, mixing well after each addition. • Sift soda and flour, then sift 3 times more. Add flour and sour cream alternately to creamed butter mixture, (use 4 flour additions and 3 sour cream additions, starting and ending with flour). • Beat egg whites until stiff and fold into batter. Bake in a greased and floured tube pan at 300° for 1½ hours. Let stand 10-15 minutes, remove from pan and cool on a wire rack.

*Mrs. Williamson S. Stuckey, Jr.*



Octagon House

**HARVEST TORTE****Serves 8**

2 eggs  
 1½ cups sugar  
 4 tablespoons flour  
 2 teaspoons baking  
     powder  
 ¼ teaspoon salt

1 cup chopped pecans  
 1 cup apples, peeled and chopped  
 2 teaspoons vanilla  
 Whipped cream or vanilla  
     ice cream

With an electric mixer, beat eggs and sugar together until very smooth. • Combine flour, baking powder and salt. Stir into egg mixture. Add nuts, apples and vanilla. Turn into a greased glass pie plate and bake at 350° for 30 minutes. Serve warm or cold with whipped cream or vanilla ice cream.

*Mrs. Warwick M. Carter*



**HAZELNUT TORTE****Serves 8***"Subtle and terrific"**Cake:***4 eggs** **$\frac{3}{4}$  cup sugar****2 cups hazelnuts ground, but  
not pulverized**

Preheat oven to 375 °. Beat egg yolks with sugar until light and creamy. Fold in nuts. Beat egg whites until firm and gently fold into mixture. Bake in a well greased 10-inch springform pan for 30–45 minutes. Turn oven off but leave cake inside with door open until cool. • Release from pan.

*Topping:***1 pint heavy cream** **$\frac{1}{2}$  teaspoon vanilla****1 teaspoon instant coffee****Nuts to decorate**

Beat cream, add vanilla and instant coffee. Cover cake generously and finish with nuts to decorate. (Note: Cake will probably sink in the middle as it cools. Don't worry, the beautiful tan whipped cream will cover all errors.)

*Mrs. Roger Mudd***NO-BAKE MOCHA RUMCAKE****Serves 8–10***"Murder on your hips, but worth it!"***2 dozen ladyfingers****1 cup milk****1 cup rum****1 pound unsalted butter,  
softened****1 cup powdered sugar****1 tablespoon instant coffee****1 pint heavy cream, whipped  
with sugar to taste****Chopped nuts****Grated chocolate for  
decoration**

Dip ladyfingers in mixture of milk and rum. Arrange a layer, pressed together, in the bottom of a greased springform pan. • Cream butter and sugar and add instant coffee. Spread  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch thick over ladyfingers. Add a second layer of ladyfingers and spread with another  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch layer of butter mixture. Repeat this procedure until the cake is of desired height, ending with the butter mixture. Chill overnight. • Whip cream with a small amount of powdered sugar to taste and spread over the top and sides of cake. Decorate with nuts and grated chocolate.

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*

## ORANGE ALMOND CAKE

Serves 6

4 eggs, separated	1 cup freshly ground almonds
1 cup sugar	1 tablespoon Curaçao
Pinch salt	or Grand Marnier
1 cup fresh bread crumbs	½–1 cup heavy cream,
Juice of 3 oranges	whipped
Grated rind of 2 oranges	

Beat the egg yolks with  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup sugar and salt until pale and light. • Combine bread crumbs, orange juice, orange rind and  $\frac{3}{4}$  cup almonds. Add to the egg yolk mixture with the liqueur. • Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold in. Pour into a buttered 8-inch square cake tin or springform pan and bake at 350° for 35-40 minutes. Cool the cake in the pan, then carefully turn it out onto a serving dish. Cover it with whipped cream and chill. • Oil a cookie sheet and spread the remaining  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup almonds on it. Boil the  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup sugar in 1 tablespoon water until the sugar caramelizes. Pour over the almonds and let stand to cool and harden. Break the hardened almond praline with a rolling pin and garnish the cake with some of the bits. Any remaining praline is easily stored for weeks for use on plain ice cream.

*Anne Green*

## PRUNE CAKE

Serves 12

*"A wonderful excuse to have a tea."*

12 ounces pitted prunes	1 cup sugar
1 teaspoon grated lemon	2 eggs
rind	1 cup sour cream or plain yogurt
2 cups flour	1 teaspoon vanilla
1 teaspoon baking powder	$\frac{1}{3}$ cup brown sugar, packed
1 teaspoon baking soda	1 tablespoon cinnamon
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup chopped walnuts
$\frac{1}{2}$ pound soft butter	

Chop the prunes coarsely and add the lemon rind. • Sift together the flour, baking powder, baking soda and salt. Remove  $\frac{1}{4}$  cup and toss with the prunes. Set them aside. • Cream the butter and sugar until fluffy. Beat in the eggs one at a time. Beat in the flour mixture, alternating with the sour cream and vanilla. Fold in the prunes. • In a small bowl, combine the brown sugar, cinnamon, and nuts. • Sprinkle half of the nut mixture into a well greased and floured 9 inch tube pan. Add half the batter, sprinkle with remaining nut mixture and cover with the rest of the batter. • Bake at 350° for 55 minutes. Cool the cake on a rack for 10 minutes before removing from the pan.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

## LANE CAKE

Serves 10-12

*"A Southern favorite"*

1 cup shortening  
2 cups sugar  
1 teaspoon salt  
3 heaping cups flour  
1 cup milk

2 teaspoons baking powder  
6 egg whites  
1 teaspoon vanilla  
1 teaspoon lemon extract

Cream shortening, sugar and salt. • Sift the flour 3 times. To the creamed mixture, gradually add 2 cups flour and the milk. Add the baking powder to the last cup of flour and sift into the batter. Mix well, adding the vanilla and lemon flavoring. • Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold gently into the batter. Pour into 3 greased and floured 8-inch cake pans and bake at 375° for 12-15 minutes.

*Icing:*

8 egg yolks  
1 cup sugar  
½ cup butter  
1 cup fresh grated coconut

1½ cups walnuts, coarsely  
chopped  
1 cup raisins, ground  
½ cup sweet wine or bourbon

Beat egg yolks well. Place in top of a double boiler. Add the sugar and butter and cook until thickened enough to coat the back of a wooden spoon. Mix the coconut, walnuts and raisins with the wine or bourbon. Add this to the yolk and sugar mixture and remove from heat. When cool, spread on cake and between layers.

*Mrs. Richard T. Wright*

A Metro station

**SICILIAN CAKE****Serves 10-12**

2 pounds ricotta cheese  
 1½ cups sugar  
 1 teaspoon vanilla  
 ¼ cup white Crème de Cacao  
 ¼ cup candied fruit

¼ cup tiny chocolate bits  
 2½ dozen ladyfingers  
 1 cup heavy cream, whipped,  
 optional  
 Candied cherries for garnish

Combine the ricotta cheese, sugar, vanilla and Crème de Cacao in a mixing bowl. Beat at medium speed with an electric mixer for 10 minutes. Fold in the candied fruit and chocolate bits. • Line the sides and bottom of a 9-inch springform pan or bundt pan with ladyfingers. Pour in ⅓ of the ricotta mixture. Add another layer of ladyfingers, another ⅓ of the ricotta mixture and repeat the layers again. End with a layer of ladyfingers. Refrigerate 1-2 days before unmolding to serve. Garnish with whipped cream if desired and candied cherries.

*Mrs. Delano King Boynton*

**SNOWBALL CAKE****Serves 8-10**

*"Great for a child's birthday party."*

2 envelopes unflavored  
 gelatine  
 ¼ cup cold water  
 1 cup boiling water  
 1 6-ounce can frozen orange  
 juice  
 1 cup crushed pineapple

1 cup sugar  
 Juice of 1 lemon  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 2 pints heavy cream  
 1 Angel Food cake (see note)  
 Shredded coconut

Soften the gelatine in the cold water, then add boiling water and stir until dissolved. • Dilute the frozen orange juice with 9 ounces of water. Add 1 cup of the juice to the gelatine along with the pineapple, sugar, lemon and salt. Mix well and chill. When mixture is partially set, stir in 1 pint heavy cream. • Roll the crust off the Angel Food cake and tear the cake into bite-sized pieces. • Line a large, round mixing bowl with wax paper. Alternate layers of cake and filling in the bowl. Chill overnight, or at least 8 hours. • 1 or 2 hours before serving, turn cake out on a cake plate. Whip the remaining pint of cream, sweetened slightly, if desired, and frost the cake. Sprinkle with coconut. (Note: It is best to use a commercially baked cake as they tend to have less crust.)

*Kathleen Maxa*



## HUNGARIAN STRAWBERRY SPONGE CAKE    Serves 10-12

6 eggs, separated  
1 cup sugar  
1½ teaspoons vanilla  
1 cup flour  
½ teaspoon baking soda

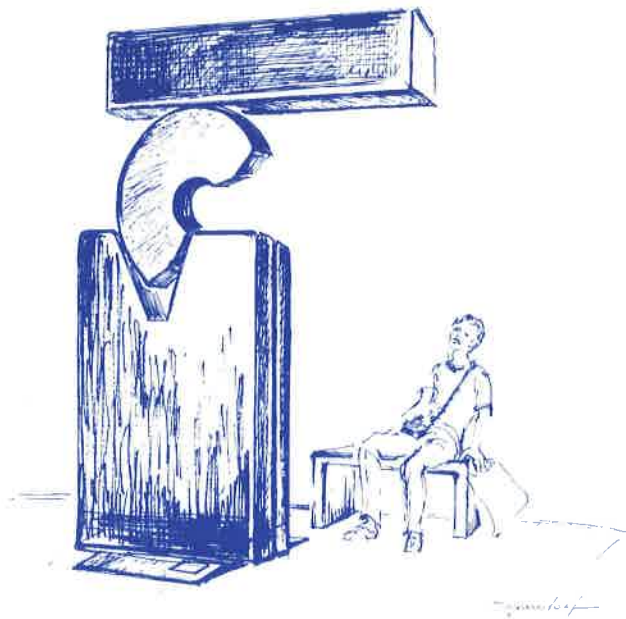
3 pints fresh strawberries  
(or more)  
½ cup powdered sugar  
2 cups heavy cream  
2-3 tablespoons sugar

Butter and flour a round, 10-inch, false bottom cake pan. • Beat egg yolks with  $\frac{2}{3}$  cup sugar and vanilla until fluffy. Beat egg whites until soft peaks form, then add the remaining  $\frac{1}{3}$  cup sugar. Beat until stiff and fold into yolk mixture, adding the flour and baking soda. Pour batter into cake pan and bake at 350° for about 45 minutes. Cool cake in pan. Invert on a cake plate and cut into 3 layers. • Wash the strawberries and remove the hulls. Pat dry. Mash 1 pint of berries and add powdered sugar. Mix well and spread on each layer of cake. Slice the remaining berries. • Whip cream, sweetened with the sugar. Fold sliced berries into the cream and spread generously on the 3 layers. Stack the layers and use any remaining berry-cream mixture on top.

*Mrs. Richard Landfield*







In the Hirshhorn Sculpture Garden

## UGLY DUCKLING CAKE

Serves 12-14

*"Trust us . . . it grows up to a lovely, moist cake"*

- |  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| 1 package yellow cake mix                    | 2½ cups coconut       |
| 1 package lemon pudding mix<br>(not instant) | ½ cup brown sugar     |
| 4 eggs                                       | ½ cup chopped pecans  |
| ½ cup oil                                    | ½ cup sugar           |
| 1 17-ounce can fruit cocktail                | ½ cup evaporated milk |

Combine the cake mix, pudding mix, eggs, oil, fruit cocktail and 1 cup of coconut in a mixing bowl. Beat the mixture at medium speed with an electric mixer for 4 minutes and turn it into a 9 x 13 inch baking pan. • Mix the brown sugar and pecans together and spread evenly over the batter in the pan. Bake the cake at 325° for 45 minutes. • While cake is baking, combine the sugar, evaporated milk and remaining 1½ cups coconut. Spread this topping over the baked cake while it is still warm.

*Mrs. Willim E. Naylor, Jr.*

**STRAWBERRY TORTE****Serves 10***"Impressive-looking, delicious, and easy to prepare."**Cake:*

¼ cup butter at room temperature  
 ½ cup sugar  
 4 egg yolks  
 ½ teaspoon vanilla  
 1 cup flour  
 2 teaspoons baking soda  
 4-6 tablespoons heavy cream

*Meringue, Filling, and Garnish:*

4 egg whites  
 1 cup sugar  
 ½ teaspoon vanilla  
 1 pint ripe strawberries  
 1½ cups heavy cream  
 Powdered sugar

Combine all ingredients for cake and beat until smooth. (May be done in a food processor.) Spread batter in 2 greased and floured 8-9 inch false bottom cake pans. • Beat egg whites until stiff. Gradually add sugar and vanilla and spread meringue mixture over unbaked batter mixture. Bake in a preheated 300° oven for 30 minutes. Cool. • Whip the cream until very stiff. Crush 4 strawberries sweetened with sugar, and fold into the whipped cream. • To assemble, place one torte meringue side down on serving dish, cover with whipped cream filling and top with second torte, meringue side up. Dust with powdered sugar and garnish top and edge with remaining whole strawberries.

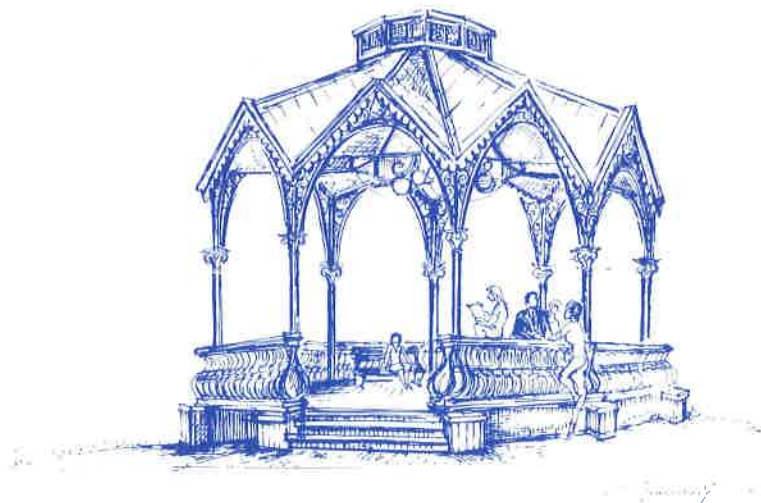
*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes***WALNUT CAKE****Serves 8**

4 egg yolks	1 teaspoon baking powder
1 cup sugar	1 teaspoon vanilla
1 cup chopped walnuts	4 egg whites
6 unsalted Uneda biscuits, chopped	1 cup heavy cream, whipped

Beat the egg yolks with the sugar until light and fluffy. Add the walnuts, biscuits, baking powder and vanilla and stir until well blended and stiff. • Beat the egg whites until stiff and fold gently into the yolk mixture. Pour the batter into 2 buttered cake pans. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes. Cool the cake layers. Spread the bottom layer with whipped cream, add the top cake layer and spread it with the remaining whipped cream.

*Mrs. Paul F. Petrus*

# Cookies



The Victorian Bandstand

## SWEDISH KNÄCKFLARN

Makes 1 dozen

*"A traditional Swedish cookie"*

1 cup sugar  
 ½ cup light cream  
 ¼ cup molasses  
 ¼ pound butter

1 cup rolled oats  
 1 cup white flour  
 ½ teaspoon baking powder  
 ½ tablespoon vanilla sugar

Mix all ingredients well. Using a teaspoon, dot cookie dough onto a well greased and floured cookie sheet. This should yield approximately 24 cookies. Bake at 350° for 10–12 minutes.

*Chocolate cream filling:*

4 tablespoons butter  
 ½ tablespoon cocoa powder

½ tablespoon powdered sugar

Melt all ingredients together in the top of a double boiler. When the cookies have cooled, spread the filling on 1 cookie and place another on top, pressing them together gently. You will have approximately 1 dozen sandwiched cookies. (Note: A variation is to dip each single cookie in the melted chocolate to cover ½ of it, yielding 24 single cookies.)

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*

**ALMOND COOKIES****Makes 13 dozen**

<b>2½ cups shortening</b>	<b>6 cups flour</b>
<b>2 cups sugar</b>	<b>1½ teaspoons baking soda</b>
<b>2 eggs</b>	<b>1 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1 teaspoon almond extract</b>	<b>Red food coloring</b>

Cream the shortening and sugar. • Add eggs, one at a time, and the almond extract. • Sift together the flour, baking soda and salt and add to moist ingredients. • Roll batter into walnut-sized balls and place on an ungreased cookie sheet. With your thumb, press each ball to make a round indentation in the center. Using a Q-tip and red food coloring, paint a line around sides of indentation. Bake at 350° for 20 minutes, until very lightly browned. (Note: The red circle is a good luck symbol of Hawaii where Mrs. Meisch spent much of her childhood.)

*Mrs. Adrien Meisch  
Wife of the Ambassador  
of Luxembourg*

**CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES****Makes 4 dozen***"As good as money in the bank"*

<b>¾ cup brown and white sugar, mixed</b>	<b>1 cup flour</b>
<b>¼ pound butter</b>	<b>1 cup Rice Krispies</b>
<b>1 egg</b>	<b>½ cup chopped walnuts</b>
<b>½ teaspoon vanilla</b>	<b>6 ounces chocolate chips</b>

Mix sugar and butter together until soft and smooth. Beat in egg and vanilla. Mix in other 4 ingredients and drop by teaspoons onto cookie sheet. • Bake in 350° oven for approximately 8 minutes. Do not overcook.

*Mrs. Arthur F. Burns*

**GRAHAM CRACKER COOKIES****Makes 4 dozen**

<b>48 graham crackers</b>	<b>1 cup dark brown sugar</b>
<b>½ pound butter</b>	<b>2½ ounces chopped pecans</b>

Lay graham crackers, sides touching, on a rimmed baking sheet. • Melt the butter over medium heat and add the sugar. Bring to a boil, stirring constantly for 1–2 minutes. • Stir in pecans and pour over graham crackers, spreading evenly to cover all of them. • Bake at 350° for 12 minutes. • Remove cookies from baking sheet immediately, place on aluminum foil and separate.

*Mrs. John E. Pflieger*

**CRISP COCONUT COOKIES****Makes 3 dozen**

½ cup butter  
 ½ cup white sugar  
 ½ cup brown sugar  
 1 egg, beaten  
 1 teaspoon vanilla  
 1 cup flour

½ teaspoon baking soda  
 ½ teaspoon baking powder  
 ½ teaspoon salt  
 1 cup crushed Rice Krispies  
 or cornflakes  
 1 cup shredded coconut

Cream the butter and sugars. Add egg and vanilla. Stir in the flour, baking soda, baking powder and salt. Blend in the Rice Krispies and coconut. • Drop batter by teaspoons on a buttered cookie sheet. Flatten each cookie. • Bake at 325° for 10–12 minutes.

*Mrs. Robert W. Oliver***FRYING PAN COOKIES****Makes about 3 dozen**

¼ pound butter  
 1 cup sugar  
 2 beaten eggs  
 1½ cups chopped dates

1 teaspoon vanilla  
 3½ cups Rice Krispies  
 1 3½-ounce can flaked  
 coconut

Melt the butter. Cool it and then add the sugar, beaten eggs, dates, and vanilla. Cook this mixture in a large skillet over medium low heat for 15 minutes, stirring constantly. Remove from heat and cool completely, preferably overnight. • In a large bowl, combine the date mixture and the Rice Krispies. Turn into 1-inch balls and roll each in the coconut. Dry the cookies for one hour before storing or freezing.

*Mrs. Charles Swan Weber***KIPFEL****Makes 2-3 dozen**

½ pound butter  
 2 cups flour  
 ½ pound cream cheese

¼ teaspoon salt  
 Jam or marmalade

Cut the softened butter into small pieces and mix with the flour until well blended. Add the cream cheese and salt. Mix thoroughly. Refrigerate until dough is firm. • Roll out the dough and cut into 3-inch squares. Place a teaspoon of jam or marmalade in the center of each. Fold the corners to the center and press together. Bake at 400° until lightly browned.

*Mrs. John Pflieger*



**MOCHA-CREAM MERINGUE COOKIES****Makes 4 dozen**

**3 egg whites**  
**Pinch of salt**  
**½ teaspoon vanilla**

**1 cup sugar**  
**Powdered sugar**

In the small bowl of an electric mixer, beat the egg whites until they are foamy. Add salt and beat the whites for about 30 seconds. Add the vanilla and beat for 30 seconds more. Gradually sprinkle in the sugar and beat for about 5 more minutes, until very stiff. • Grease 3 baking sheets, line with wax paper, and dust wax paper with powdered sugar. • Drop walnut-sized portions of the beaten egg white onto the baking sheets and bake at 200° for about 2 hours. • Let cool.

*Filling:*

**¼ pound butter, softened**  
**¾ cup powdered sugar**

**1 ½ teaspoons instant coffee**  
**dissolved in 1 ½ teaspoons**  
**boiling water**

Mix all ingredients together. • Sandwich the meringues together with the filling.

*Carla Berts*

Home of Clara Barton, founder of the  
 American Red Cross

**OATMEAL-CHOCOLATE CHIP COOKIES****7 dozen**

$\frac{3}{4}$ cup brown sugar	1 teaspoon baking soda
$\frac{3}{4}$ cup white sugar	dissolved in 1 teaspoon hot water
$\frac{1}{2}$ pound butter, room temperature	1 teaspoon vanilla
2 eggs	1 cup chopped walnuts
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ cups flour	12 ounces chocolate chips
2 cups quick-cooking oatmeal	$\frac{1}{2}$ – $\frac{3}{4}$ cup coconut
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon salt	

Cream the butter and sugars. Add remaining ingredients and mix well. Form into small balls on cookie sheets. Bake at 350° for 10–12 minutes.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes*

**LILLY'S PEANUT BUTTER COOKIES****3 dozen**

$\frac{1}{2}$ cup butter	$\frac{3}{4}$ cup chunky peanut butter
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup white sugar	$\frac{1}{4}$ teaspoon salt
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup brown sugar	2 cups flour, sifted
1 egg	$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon baking soda
$\frac{1}{2}$ teaspoon vanilla	

Cream the butter and sugar together. Beat in the eggs, vanilla, peanut butter and salt. • Sift flour with the baking soda. Stir into the peanut butter mixture. • Form the cookie dough into small balls on greased cookie sheet and flatten with a fork. • Bake at 425° for 8 to 10 minutes.

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis, III*

**QUEEN LACE COOKIES****2–3 dozen (depending on size)**

6 tablespoons margarine	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup sugar
3 tablespoons white Karo syrup	$\frac{1}{2}$ cup oats
$\frac{1}{4}$ tablespoon baking powder	1 tablespoon vanilla
$\frac{1}{2}$ cup flour	2 tablespoons cream

Mix together all ingredients. Place only 3 in a row on ungreased cookie sheet. Bake in 350° oven for 5–7 minutes. Remove from sheet while still quite warm. (If they crumble, warm again.) Repeat until dough is all used. For variety, try adding chocolate chips to mix before cooking.

*Renee Zlotnick Kraft*

**APRICOT BARS****Makes 2 dozen**

<b>1 cup dried apricots</b>	<b>2 eggs</b>
<b>1 cup boiling water</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>½ cup butter</b>	<b>½ teaspoon baking powder</b>
<b>¼ cup sugar</b>	<b>½ teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>1⅓ cups flour</b>	<b>½ cup pecans</b>
<b>1 cup light brown sugar</b>	

Simmer the apricots for 10 minutes in the boiling water. Drain, reserving the liquid. When the apricots have cooled, chop and set aside.

• Combine the butter, sugar and 1 cup flour and pack in a buttered 9-inch square pan. Bake at 300° for 15 minutes. • Cream the sugar with the eggs. Beat in the remaining flour, apricot cooking liquid, salt, baking powder and vanilla. Stir in the chopped apricots and pecans. Pour this mixture over the crust and bake an additional 30 minutes.

*Sandra Foulis***BROWNIES****Makes 2 dozen**

<b>2 cups sugar</b>	<b>4 eggs</b>
<b>1 cup butter</b>	<b>2 teaspoons vanilla</b>
<b>1½ cups flour</b>	<b>4 squares chocolate, melted</b>
<b>½ teaspoon salt</b>	<b>1 cup nuts, chopped</b>

Combine all ingredients and place in a well buttered 9 x 11 inch baking pan. Bake at 350° for 40–50 minutes.

*Mrs. Harry S. Truman***SHORTBREAD****Makes about 16 pieces***"From Scotland to you"*

<b>Generous ⅓ cup butter</b>	<b>1½ cups flour</b>
<b>(no substitutes)</b>	<b>Rind of 1 lemon, grated</b>
<b>Scant ¼ cup sugar</b>	<b>1 egg yolk</b>

Cream the butter and sugar. Mix in the flour, lemon rind and egg yolk until the dough forms a ball. Pat the dough into a sheet about ½ inch thick. Prick it all over with a fork and cut it into little triangles or squares. Bake on a cookie sheet at 350° until golden brown, about 8–10 minutes.

*Mrs. W. Walker Lewis III*

# Pies



Mount Vernon

## BUTTERSCOTCH PIE

Serves 6

1 baked 9-inch pie crust  
1 cup brown sugar  
3 tablespoons shortening  
4 tablespoons cream

3 cups evaporated milk  
6 tablespoons flour  
2 eggs, separated  
2 tablespoons sugar

In a heavy skillet, cook brown sugar, shortening and cream until thick and brown. The more it is browned the stronger the butterscotch taste. • Mix together the evaporated milk, flour and egg yolks. Add to the mixture in the skillet, stirring constantly. Cook until thick and pour into baked pie crust. • Beat egg whites until stiff. Add sugar and blend well. Gently place on top of pie and brown in 425° oven. Chill. Serve pie very cold.

*Vivien Woofter*

**KEY LIME PIE****Serves 6**

- |  |                                      |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> 9-inch baked pie shell or<br>graham cracker shell   | <b>1</b> 15-ounce can condensed milk |
| <b>6</b> egg yolks   | <b>1</b> cup heavy cream             |
| <b>½</b> cup fresh lime juice,<br>or <b>¼</b> cup fresh lemon and<br><b>¼</b> cup fresh lime juice |                                      |

Combine egg yolks, lime juice and condensed milk. Beat thoroughly and let stand a few minutes. • Pour into pie shell and refrigerate.  
• Just before serving, top with whipped cream. Do not freeze.

*Jenne W. Jones***KIWI TART****2 9-inch tarts**

*"A versatile recipe that is easily adapted to the season  
by varying the fruit and using a complementary  
jam for the glaze."*

*Nut Crust:*

- |  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| <b>½</b> pound unsalted butter         | <b>1</b> egg, beaten                |
| <b>⅓</b> cup sugar                     | <b>1</b> teaspoon grated lemon rind |
| <b>3</b> cups flour                    | <b>1</b> teaspoon vanilla           |
| <b>10</b> ounces walnuts, chopped fine |                                     |

To make the crust, cream the butter and sugar with an electric mixer or food processor. Add flour, walnuts, egg, lemon rind and vanilla. Mix well until dough holds together and divide in half. • Lightly butter 2 9-inch flan rings and place on greased cookie sheet. Press nut crust evenly into bottom and sides of flan casing with your fingers.  
• Bake 10–12 minutes at 350°.

*Filling:*

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>½</b> packet unflavored gelatine             | <b>10–12</b> ripe kiwi fruit, peeled<br>and sliced crosswise about<br><b>⅛</b> inch thick |
| <b>3</b> tablespoons Cognac<br>or Grand Marnier |   |
| <b>½</b> cup apricot jam                        |   |

Make the apricot glaze by softening the gelatine in the liqueur in a small saucepan. Add the apricot jam and heat gently until the mixture is smooth and clear. Cool slightly. • Brush each tart shell with the glaze and arrange fruit slices in the shells. Brush with more glaze and chill until ready to serve. (Note: Crust may be successfully frozen, but do not freeze finished tart.)

*Kathy Luhn*



## JANIE'S PEANUT ICE CREAM PIE

Serves 8

- |                                     |                                      |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1½ cups graham cracker crumbs       | ¼-½ cup melted crunchy peanut butter |
| 1¼ cups sifted powdered sugar       | 4 egg whites, room temperature       |
| 6 tablespoons melted butter         | 1 teaspoon vanilla                   |
| 1 quart vanilla ice cream, softened | ⅛ teaspoon cream of tartar           |

Combine the graham cracker crumbs, ¼ cup powdered sugar and melted butter. Blend thoroughly and pat into a 9-inch pie pan to form the crust. • Mix the softened ice cream and melted peanut butter and spread evenly in graham cracker crust. Freeze hard. • Just prior to serving, make a meringue topping for the pie. Begin with the egg whites at room temperature. Beat with an electric mixer until foamy. Add vanilla and cream of tartar. Continuing to beat, add 1 cup powdered sugar, a spoonful at a time, until the mixture stands in stiff peaks. Place meringue on top of frozen pie and quickly brown in a 450° oven for 5 minutes or until delicately browned. Serve immediately.

*Mrs. Marvin L. Stone*

## PERFECT PEACH PIE

Serves 6

- |                          |                                       |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1 baked 9-inch pie shell | <i>Topping:</i>                       |
| 6-8 fresh peaches        | ¾ cup sugar                           |
| 1 teaspoon lemon juice   | 1 cup flour                           |
| 1 tablespoon sugar       | ¼ pound butter, softened              |
| 1 tablespoon cornstarch  | 1 teaspoon cinnamon                   |
| 2 tablespoons butter     | 1 cup heavy cream, whipped (optional) |

Peel and slice the peaches. Place in a bowl and sprinkle with lemon juice, sugar and cornstarch. Stir gently and turn into the baked pie shell. Dot with butter. • Make a topping by mixing the sugar, flour, butter and cinnamon until crumbly. Sprinkle over the peaches. • Bake in a 400° oven for 25-30 minutes until top is browned. Serve with whipped cream, if desired.

*Mrs. A. C. Nielsen*

**PEACH-BLUEBERRY KUCHEN****Serves 8**

**1 cup flour**  
**Pinch salt**  
**2 tablespoons sugar**

**¼ pound unsalted butter**  
**1 tablespoon white vinegar**

Combine all ingredients in a food processor and process until kuchen dough begins to form a ball. With your fingers, press the dough evenly into a 9-inch false bottom cake pan or springform pan and to a height of 1 inch around the sides.

*Filling:*

**1 cup sugar**  
**2 tablespoons flour**  
**½ teaspoon cinnamon**

**1½ cups peeled, sliced  
 peaches**  
**2 cups blueberries, fresh or  
 frozen**

Combine the sugar, flour, cinnamon, peaches and 1 cup blueberries. Turn into prepared crust. Bake at 400° for 1 hour. Remove from oven and sprinkle remaining 1 cup blueberries over the hot pie. Cool in pan before turning out on a serving dish.

*Mrs. Stephan M. Minikes*



Pieces from the Freer Gallery collection

**PRUNE PIE****Serves 12**

*"Rich and delicious. You'll wonder why  
you never tried it before!"*

*Crust:*

**8 ounces cream cheese**  
**¼ pound butter**

**1 cup flour**

Cream the butter and cream cheese. Add the flour and blend well. Chill the dough. Roll it out and fit into a 9-inch pie dish, leaving a generous overhang as dough may shrink. Bake pie shell at 375° for 8–10 minutes.

*Filling:*

**2 pounds pitted prunes**  
**1½ cups sugar**  
**Juice of 2 lemons**  
**Juice of 2 oranges**

**Rind of both lemons and  
oranges, chopped**  
**4 cups water**  
**Chopped nuts**  
**1 cup heavy cream, whipped**

In a saucepan combine the prunes, sugar, lemon and orange juice and rinds with the water. Cook until very thick, 30–40 minutes. Pour mixture into the baked pie shell, sprinkle with the nuts. Chill. Spread whipped cream over all and serve in small wedges as the pie is very rich.

*Mrs. Rae Viner*

**GEORGIA PECAN PIE****Serves 8**

**1 unbaked 9-inch pie shell**  
**3 eggs, lightly beaten**  
**¾ cup cane syrup or dark  
corn syrup**  
**¾ cup sugar**

**¼ teaspoon salt**  
**2½ teaspoons vanilla**  
**1 cup pecan halves**  
**3 tablespoons melted butter**  
**Vanilla ice cream**

Mix eggs and syrup well. Stir in sugar and blend thoroughly. Add salt and vanilla and mix again. Let stand for 5 minutes. • Spread the pecans on the bottom of the pie shell in a single layer. • Stir melted butter into the syrup mixture and pour over the pecans. Allow pecans to rise to the top. • Bake at 375° for 40–45 minutes or until center is firm. Cool and serve with vanilla ice cream.

*Mrs. Joseph W. Henderson, III*

**JOSEPH HIRSHHORN'S VINEGAR PIE****Serves 5-6**

<b>2 tablespoons butter</b>	<b>1/8 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>1/2 cup sugar</b>	<b>1 egg, lightly beaten</b>
<b>3 tablespoons flour</b>	<b>2 tablespoons vinegar</b>
<b>1 teaspoon cinnamon</b>	<b>1 cup cold water</b>
<b>1/4 teaspoon ground cloves</b>	<b>1 8-inch pie shell, baked</b>
<b>1/4 teaspoon ground allspice</b>	

Cream the butter and sugar in the top of a double boiler. Add flour and seasonings and mix well. Add the egg and vinegar and gradually mix in the water. Stir this mixture over boiling water until thickened. Cool slightly and pour into the baked pie shell. • Bake in a 350° oven for 12-15 minutes.

*Olga Hirshhorn***MILE HIGH STRAWBERRY PIE****Serves 8**

*"A frozen dessert—perfect for  
those who must plan ahead"*

<b>1 baked 9 or 10-inch pie shell</b>	<b>1 tablespoon lemon juice</b>
<b>10 ounces frozen strawberries, defrosted</b>	<b>1/8 teaspoon salt</b>
<b>3/4 cup sugar</b>	<b>1/2 cup heavy cream</b>
<b>2 egg whites</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>

Combine defrosted strawberries, sugar, egg whites, lemon juice and salt in a mixing bowl. Beat the mixture at medium speed with an electric mixer until it is stiff and holds its shape. • Whip the cream, flavor it with the vanilla and fold it into the strawberry mixture. Pile this lightly into the baked pie shell and freeze at least several hours. Remove from freezer just before serving.

*Carole Butler***MAYONNAISE PIE CRUST****Makes 1 9-inch crust**

*"Excellent for chiffon pies, since the crust is very tender."*

<b>1 cup mayonnaise</b>	<b>1 cup sifted flour</b>
-------------------------	---------------------------

Blend the mayonnaise with 1 tablespoon water. Add the flour, blend lightly and press into a ball. On a lightly floured board, roll out dough to fit a 9-inch pie pan. Trim and flute the edges. Prick in several places and chill for 20 minutes or longer. Bake at 425° for 10-12 minutes. (Note: This recipe is best if prepared in cool, dry conditions.)

*Manuel E. Ramirez*

**INTERMISSION DESSERT****Serves 10–12***"George Washington would have loved this."**Pastry:*

<b>1 ¼ cups flour</b>	<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>
<b>½ cup soft butter</b>	<b>⅓ cup chopped pecans</b>

Combine all ingredients and press into bottom of 11 x 7 x 1½ inch pan. Bake at 400° for 20 minutes. Cool thoroughly.

*Cherry topping:*

<b>1-pound can tart cherries, pitted</b>	<b>⅛ teaspoon salt</b>
<b>¾ cup cherry juice</b>	<b>¼ teaspoon almond extract</b>
<b>⅔ cup sugar</b>	<b>Red food coloring</b>
<b>3 tablespoons cornstarch</b>	

Drain cherries, reserving juice, and set aside. If necessary, add water to juice to make ¾ cup. • Combine juice, sugar, cornstarch and salt in saucepan. Cook, stirring constantly, until thick. Remove from heat and add almond extract and coloring. • Cool slightly and fold in cherries. Let stand until cool.

*Cheese filling:*

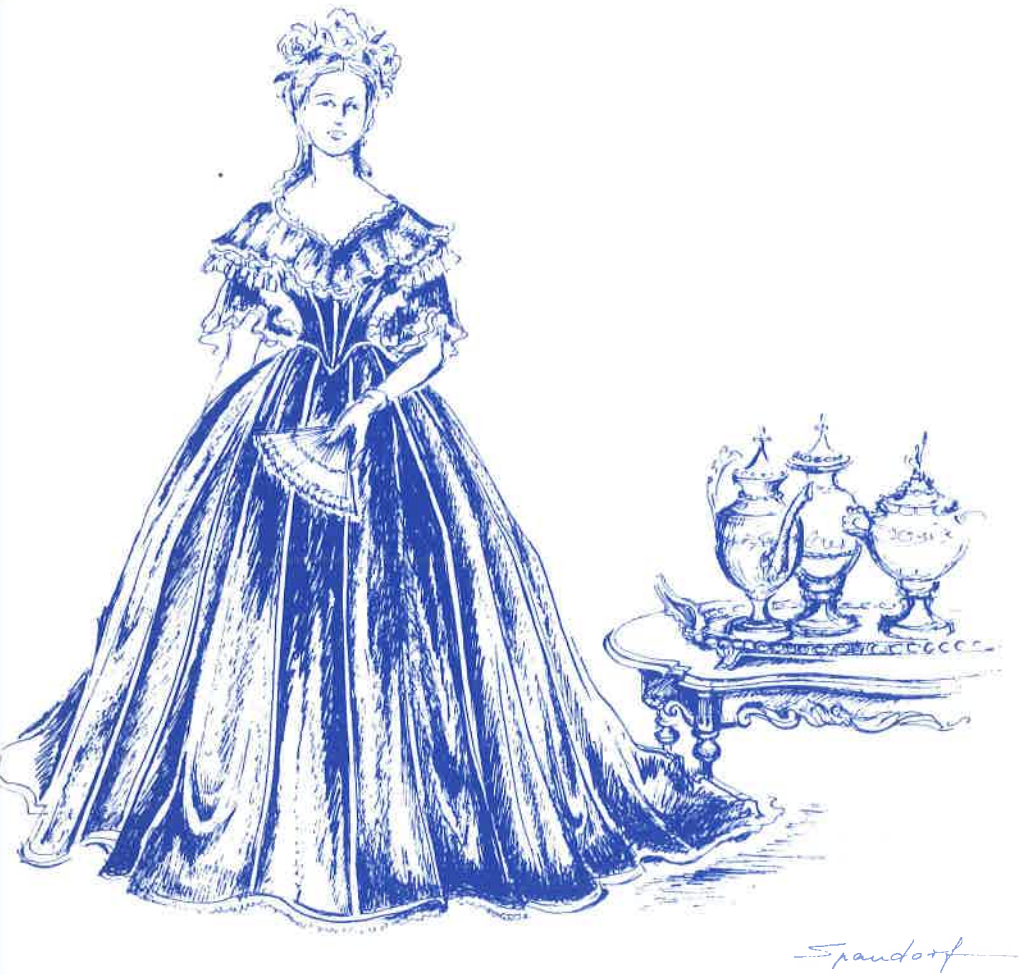
<b>11 ounces cream cheese</b>	<b>1 teaspoon vanilla</b>
<b>1 cup powdered sugar</b>	<b>2 tablespoons sugar</b>
<b>2 tablespoons milk</b>	<b>1 cup heavy cream, whipped</b>
<b>1 cup chopped pecans</b>	

Beat together cream cheese, powdered sugar and milk until smooth. Spread over pastry. • Sprinkle pecans over cheese mixture. • Fold vanilla and sugar into whipped cream and spoon over pecans. • Pour cooled cherry topping over all and spread evenly. • Refrigerate at least 8 hours before cutting and serving.

*Linnea Bucher*



# BEVERAGES



Mary Todd Lincoln's dress and tea service  
in the Museum of History and Technology

**COFFEE PUNCH****Makes 30 cups***"Good for a morning coffee"*

1 cup boiling water  
 1 cup instant coffee  
 1 cup sugar  
 5 cups milk

1 quart ginger ale  
 ½ cup Crème de Cocoa or  
 to taste  
 1 quart vanilla ice cream, soft

Combine first 3 ingredients to form a coffee base. Chill. • When ready to serve, pour the coffee base into a punch bowl and add the milk, ginger ale and liqueur. Spoon in the softened ice cream and serve.

*Donna Claflin***LE THE GLACE****Serves 8***"This is a perfect summer drink, even if you cannot enjoy it in a beautiful embassy garden."*

1 pot strong tea  
 Juice of 4-6 lemons  
 Rind of 1 lemon  
 Rind of orange

1 cucumber, sliced and peeled  
 Large sprig mint  
 4 ounces sugar  
 1½ pints ginger beer

Use Indian or China tea, or a mixture of both, depending on your taste. We use Twinings' Earl Grey. Carefully make about 2 pints of tea. Use 1 teaspoon tea per person, heat the pot first, and be sure the water is boiling when you pour it into the heated pot. • Put the lemon juice (I use 6 lemons), lemon and orange rinds, cucumber slices and rind, mint and sugar in a jug. Try to cut the rinds and peel all in one piece, like a snake; they are best that way. Pour over the hot tea and stir. When cold, add the ginger beer and keep in refrigerator until ready to serve. Serve iced in glasses. (Note: You can alter the recipe according to your taste, using orange and lemon slices, cherries, more or less sugar, but the above recipe is the one we prefer.)

*Lady Henderson  
 Wife of the Ambassador of  
 Great Britain*

**RUM ICED TEA****Makes 1 large pitcher***"Perfect for a summer luncheon"*

**1 pot strong tea, such as  
Constant Comment  
1 bottle Tom Collins mix**

**3 jiggers rum  
Orange slices**

Steep 1 pot of strong tea, cool until moderate in temperature, and pour into a large pitcher. Fill pitcher to  $\frac{1}{2}$  full with ice and add the Tom Collins mix and rum. Serve the tea with slices of oranges.

*Jane Roberts DeGraff***LEMON POSSET****Serves 4-6**

**1 pint crème fraîche or  
2 cups heavy cream plus  
2 teaspoons buttermilk  
heated to lukewarm and  
allowed to stand at room  
temperature overnight**

**Juice and grated rind of  
2 lemons  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  cup dry white wine  
Sugar to taste  
3 egg whites**

Place the crème fraîche in a mixing bowl with the grated lemon rind. Beat until stiff. Stir in the lemon juice and white wine. Add sugar to taste. • Beat the egg whites until they form peaks, then fold them into the whipped cream mixture. Serve in a punch bowl or individual glasses.

*Mrs. Sander Vanocur***BELLINI****About 8 drinks**

**Fresh peaches  
Water**

**Asti Spumante**

Drop peaches in boiling water for 1 minute to loosen skin. Peel, pit and purée in a blender or food processor. (You will need about 1 cup peach purée for each bottle of Asti Spumante.) • In each fluted champagne glass place 2 tablespoons peach purée and fill with very cold Asti Spumante. Stir and serve. (Note: If peaches are puréed ahead, cover with lemon juice.)

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.*

**APPLE BRANDY PUNCH****Serves 25-30***"Be careful!"*

1 pint good Jamaican rum  
 1 gallon apple brandy  
     or whiskey  
 1 gallon hot water, well  
     sweetened

1 dozen large baked apples  
 2 nutmegs, grated  
 ½ teaspoon allspice  
 ½ teaspoon ground cloves  
 Pinch of mace

Mix all ingredients. Let stand 3-4 days. Serve from a punch bowl.

*Mrs. Richard E. Shands*

**PEPPER VODKA****1 bottle**

*"Served with a smoked salmon appetizer,  
 this will liven the deadeast party!"*

1 bottle vodka, any brand  
 2-3 slices hot peppers

Several stalks fresh dill  
 Lemon peel, cut in long coils

In a bottle of vodka, place 2-3 slices hot pepper, several stalks of dill and several long thin coils of lemon peel. Allow to stand a minimum of 3 weeks before serving. It will keep indefinitely. Place the vodka bottle in the freezer at least 5-6 hours before serving time as vodka should be served extremely cold. (Note: For an elegant presentation, place the bottle in a slightly wider container, such as an empty 2-pound coffee can, that is as high as the bottom of the bottle neck. Fill the container with water, put in flowers and greenery and freeze. Unmold, place in a shallow silver bowl to collect the drips and serve.)

*Mrs. Robert H. Craft, Jr.*

**KATE'S OLD GEORGETOWN EGGNOG****Serves 12-14***"Must be tested as you go along"*

2 cups brandy  
 1 cup Jamaican rum  
 ½ cup rye whiskey  
 ½ cup dry sherry

12 eggs  
 ¾ cup sugar  
 2 quarts half and half

Mix the liquors and allow to settle. • Separate the eggs. In a large mixing bowl, beat yolks lightly and add the sugar. Whisking constantly, slowly add the liquor and then the half and half. Beat the egg whites until stiff and gently fold into the eggnog. Cover and store in refrigerator for several days before serving.

*Mrs. Richard E. Shands***SWEDISH JULGLÖGG****Serves many**

*"This is a traditional cold weather drink, served in Sweden around the Christmas holidays. Be careful!"*

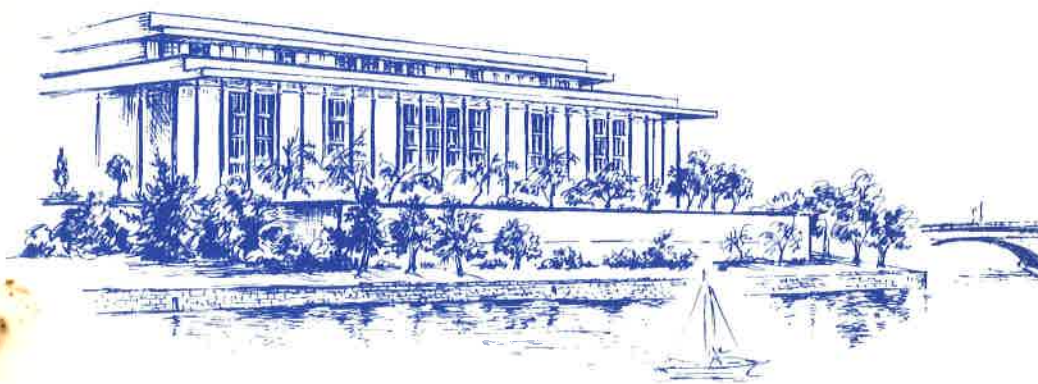
1 gallon apple juice  
 1 ½ cups sugar  
 12 whole cloves  
 6 whole cardamons  
 6 sticks cinnamon  
 ½ teaspoon ground ginger  
 1 slice fresh ginger (optional)

1 ½ cups blanched almonds,  
 peeled  
 1 ½-2 cups seedless raisins  
 Peel of ½ orange, cut in  
 strips  
 1 gallon red wine  
 1 liter Aquavit

In a large pot, heat ½ the apple juice, the sugar, all spices, almonds, raisins and orange peel. Bring to a boil and immediately reduce heat. Let simmer for at least 1 hour. Add remaining apple juice. Let stand until ready to serve. • Add wine and heat again. Do not boil! Pour into a large punch bowl and add Aquavit. Ladle into cups to serve.

*Mrs. Charles J. DiBona*





*pandorf*

The Kennedy Center, home of The Washington Opera

# Index

## ACCOMPANIMENTS

Barbecue Sauce, Favorite .....	197
Chestnuts, Glazed .....	196
Chocolate Sauce, Cecil's .....	198
Lemon Curd .....	198
Mint Sauce for Fruit .....	197
Strawberry-Rhubarb Conserve .....	198
Super Stuffing .....	197
Zucchini Relish .....	196

## APPETIZERS

Artichoke Spread .....	6
Baba Ghannouj .....	13
Beggar's Boursin .....	22
Carpaccio .....	16
Caviar-Nova Scotia Pie .....	12
Caviar Roulade .....	12
Ceviche .....	10
Cheese Biscuits .....	13
Cheese Ring, "Plains Special" .....	18
Cheese Roll, Missouri .....	17
Chicken Hunan, Velvet .....	24
Chicken Livers, Chopped .....	2
Chipped Beef Dip .....	5
Clam Pie .....	11
Clam Rolls .....	10
Crab Meat Dip, Hot .....	4
Crab Meat Meltaways .....	9
Crab Mold .....	9
Curry-Chutney Spread .....	21
Dolma, Yalanki .....	23
Egg Salad Mousse with Caviar .....	14
Empanadas .....	17
Haddock Pâté .....	6
Ham Roll-ups, Kathleen's .....	15
Horseradish Dip .....	5
Hot "a Liz" Sauce .....	5
Langostino Spread .....	7
Meatball Hors d'oeuvres .....	14
Meatballs, Hawaiian Cocktail .....	15
Mousse de Foies de Volaille .....	2
Mushrooms, Italian Pickled .....	20
Oysters in Oyster Sauce .....	16
Pâté, Bill's .....	4

Petits Choux au Gruyère .....	22
Pineapple Pickups, Spiced .....	18
Pissaladiere .....	24
Potato Skins, Baked .....	18
Salmon, Dilled .....	7
Salmon Loaf Hors d'oeuvre .....	6
Shrimp Bisque Mold .....	23
Shrimp Dijon .....	8
Shrimp Oriental .....	9
Shrimp, Spiced .....	8
Snails, Short .....	19
Spinach Balls .....	21
Spinach Squares .....	20
Terrine de Ris de Veau "Agnes" .....	3
Tuna Appetizers .....	11

## BEVERAGES

Apple Brandy Punch .....	270
Bellini .....	269
Coffee Punch .....	268
Eggnog, Kate's Old Georgetown .....	271
Julglögg, Swedish .....	271
Lemon Posset .....	269
Tea, Rum Iced .....	269
Thé Glacé .....	268
Vodka, Pepper .....	270

## BREADS

Anadama Bread, Four-Grain .....	209
Beer Herb Rolls .....	208
Bran n' Molasses Muffins .....	206
Cheese Pan Bread, Make Ahead .....	204
Coffee Cake, Apple or Peach .....	201
Coffee Cake, Cranberry .....	200
Coffee Cake, Sour Cream .....	200
Corncakes, Alice's .....	207
Cranberry Bread, Cape Cod .....	203
Date and Nut Bread .....	205
Herbeer Bread .....	208
Lemon Bread, Tasa Jara .....	204
Pancakes .....	206
Popovers .....	209
Pumpkin Bread .....	202

Raisin Bran Muffins .....	205
Sour Dough Rye-Whole Wheat Bread .....	212
Spoon Bread .....	207
Swedish "Tunnbröd" Flatbread .....	206
Sweet Roll, Aunt Olga's Basic	202
Synergy Bread .....	211
Wheat Bread, No Knead .....	211
Whole Wheat Bread-Cuisinart	212
Whole Wheat Bread, Tintagel	210
Zucchini Bread .....	201

## DESSERTS

Amaretto, Frozen Soufflé ....	214
Apple Mousse .....	214
Apples, Merry .....	226
Blueberries and Cream .....	215
Blueberry, Instant Ice Cream	215
Blueberry Pudding .....	214
Chocolat, Mousse au .....	217
Chocolate Mousse .....	216
Chocolate Soufflé, Cold .....	217
Chocolate Truffles (Tartufi Di Cioccolata) .....	231
Christmas Pudding .....	216
Crème Brûlée .....	218
Crêpes, Hungarian Dessert ..	230
Crêpes Normandes .....	229
Fruit, Winter's .....	225
Goetterfreude .....	219
Grand Marnier Trifle .....	218
Lemon Cream, Luscious No-Cook .....	219
Lemon Mousse with Raspberry Sauce .....	223
Lemon Royale .....	221
Lemon Torte, Frozen .....	220
Lime Soufflé, Frozen .....	222
Maple Charlotte .....	222
Orange Cream .....	224
Oranges Olivero .....	223
Orange Soufflé with Cointreau .....	225
Pavlova .....	227
Peanut Brittle .....	230
Prune Whip, Elegant .....	224
Pumpkin Dessert, Frozen ....	228
Queen of Puddings .....	227
Raspberry Soufflé .....	228
Rum Balls .....	231

## Cakes

Almond Cake, Hungarian ....	234
-----------------------------	-----

Amaretto Cake .....	233
Apple Cake, Teddie's .....	234
Cheesecake .....	244
Cheesecake, Chocolate .....	240
Cheesecake, Chocolate Almond .....	243
Cheesecake, Chocolate Mousse .....	239
Chess Cake .....	233
Chocolate Cake without Flour	241
Chocolate Date Cake .....	240
Chocolate Ice Box Cake .....	239
Chocolate Mousse Cake .....	236
Chocolate Cake, Thunderbolt Kraut .....	241
Chocolate Torte Ventana ....	242
Harvest Torte .....	246
Hazelnut Torte .....	247
Lane Cake .....	249
Mocha Rumcake, No-Bake ...	247
Orange Almond Cake .....	248
Orange-Chocolate Cake .....	238
Pound Cake .....	244
Pound Cake, Brown Sugar ...	245
Pound Cake, Sour Cream ....	245
Prune Cake .....	248
Sicilian Cake .....	250
Snowball Cake .....	250
Spice Cake, Cleveland .....	243
Sponge Cake, Hungarian Strawberry .....	251
Strawberry Torte .....	253
Ugly Duckling Cake .....	252
Walnut Cake .....	253
Yellow Cake, Big .....	235

## Cookies

Almond Cookies .....	255
Apricot Bars .....	259
Brownies .....	259
Chocolate Chip Cookies .....	255
Coconut Cookies, Crisp .....	256
Frying Pan Cookies .....	256
Graham Cracker Cookies ...	255
Kipfel .....	256
Meringue Cookies, Mocha-Cream .....	257
Oatmeal-Chocolate Chip Cookies .....	258
Peanut Butter Cookies, Lilly's	258
Queen Lace Cookies .....	258
Shortbread .....	259
Swedish Knäckflarn .....	254

## Pies

Butterscotch Pie .....	260
Intermission Dessert .....	266
Key Lime Pie .....	261
Kiwi Tart .....	261
Peach-Blueberry Kuchen ....	263
Peach Pie, Perfect .....	262
Peanut Ice Cream Pie, Janie's	262
Pecan Pie, Georgia .....	264
Pie Crust, Mayonnaise .....	265
Prune Pie .....	264
Strawberry Pie, Mile High ...	265
Vinegar Pie, Joseph Hirshhorn's .....	265

## EGGS AND CHEESE

Crêpes, Seafood .....	141
Crêpes, Spinach and Sausage .	142
Eggs, Gripsholm .....	138
Egg and Mushroom Casserole	140
Eggs, Scotch .....	138
Mexican Canapé .....	139
Omelet, Wine and Cheese ...	139
Pack-a-Picnic Pie .....	140
Quiche, Bacon, Corn and Onion .....	143
Quiche, Country .....	144
Quiche, Crab .....	145
Quiche, Zucchini and Ham ..	143
Soufflé, Cheese .....	147
Soufflé, Crab and Spinach ....	146
Soufflé, Eggplant (Fritada de Berenjena) .....	147
Soufflé aux Epinards .....	144
Soufflé, Mushroom .....	145
Soufflé, Pepper .....	148
Soufflé, Salmon .....	148

## FISH AND SEAFOOD

### Fish

Fish Bobotie .....	70
Fish with Carrots and Prunes .	41
Fish Filets with Julienned Vegetables on Lettuce .....	43
Fish Kebab, Grilled .....	41
Fish, the King's Favorite .....	40
Fish, Pickled .....	42
Fish Stew, Catherine's .....	42
Grouper, Bahamian Ginger ...	44
Herring Salad, Mutti's .....	69
Red Snapper Flakes in Mustard Sauce .....	45
Red Snapper Duglère,	

Suprême of .....	46
Rockfish, Poached .....	40
Salmon en Croûte Madison ...	47
Salmon, Simple .....	46
Salmon Steaks with Golden Caviar and Parsley Sauce ...	48
Shad Roe, Easy and Elegant ...	51
Sole, Baked with Crab Meat ...	51
Swordfish Baked in Cream, Martha's Vineyard .....	45
Tuna Pie with Cheese Crust ...	52

### Seafood

Cioppino, San Francisco Style .	65
Clam and Cheese Pie .....	52
Coquilles Saint-Jacques .....	60
Crab, and Asparagus .....	60
Crab Cakes, Deviled .....	62
Crab Cakes, Maryland .....	63
Crab Foo Yung with Sweet-Sour Sauce .....	60
Crab Imperial .....	62
Crab Meat Casserole .....	61
Crab and Spinach Casserole ...	61
Crabs, Soft Shell with Ouzo ...	70
Homard Soufflé a l'Américaine	66
Lobster and Mushrooms in Cream .....	68
Lobster and Scallop Newburg .	68
Mussels with Egg Yolk Sauce ..	44
Rock Lobster à la Bordelaise, Dubern Style .....	69
Scallop-Stuffed Artichokes with Green Mayonnaise .....	50
Scallops, Curried Sea .....	48
Scallops Florentine .....	49
Scampis Madras, La Timbale de	58
Seafood Casserole .....	64
Seafood Casserole, Curried ...	65
Seafood Mousse .....	64
Shrimp, Aegean with Ouzo ...	53
Shrimp, Beer Batter .....	55
Shrimp à la Bordelaise .....	54
Shrimp, Cajun Spiced .....	55
Shrimp in Cointreau Cream ...	54
Shrimp and Crab Meat au Gratin .....	63
Shrimp Curry .....	56
Shrimp with Eggs .....	57
Shrimp Madagascar .....	56
Shrimp Remoulade .....	57
Shrimp and Walnuts, Wok-Fried .....	58
Shrimp, Zingy Buttered .....	59

**MEAT****Beef**

Benson's Barbecued Beef . . . . .	105
Brisket, Texas Barbecued Beef . . . . .	105
Boeuf à la Catalane . . . . .	107
Bosanski Lonac . . . . .	112
Camargue Stew . . . . .	110
Chili, Jail House . . . . .	114
Filet de Boeuf with Béarnaise Sauce, Alice's . . . . .	100
Filet of Beef with Red Wine Sauce . . . . .	100
Filet Mirabeau . . . . .	101
Flank Steak Roll . . . . .	101
Marron Beef Olives . . . . .	104
Meat Balls, Sweet and Sour . . . . .	112
Meat Loaf, Applesauce . . . . .	107
Meat Loaf with Tomato Sauce . . . . .	106
Ninitas Envueltas . . . . .	102
Pastel de Choclo . . . . .	113
Pepper Steak, Chinese . . . . .	103
Pot Roast with a Difference . . . . .	103
Sauerbraten, German . . . . .	108
Sauerbraten in a Hurry . . . . .	109
Shepherd's Pie in Zucchini Boats . . . . .	111
Steak Tartare . . . . .	102
Stroganoff, Poor Man's . . . . .	111
Stuffed Cabbage . . . . .	110
Tallarini . . . . .	114

**Lamb**

Arni Psito . . . . .	125
Dolmas . . . . .	127
Do Piyaza . . . . .	129
Lamb, Arcadian . . . . .	126
Lamb, Butterflied Leg of . . . . .	124
Lamb, Curried with Grapes . . . . .	128
Lamb, Jellyed . . . . .	129
Lamb, Marinated Leg of . . . . .	123
Lamb Stuffed Acorn Squash . . . . .	125
Lamb with Yogurt . . . . .	126
South African Meat Stew . . . . .	128

**Pork**

Bacon, Sugar . . . . .	136
Chick Pea and Sausage Casserole . . . . .	135
Chicons au Jambon Gratinés . . . . .	136
Jambon Bourbon . . . . .	130
Pork, Crown Roast with Corn Stuffing . . . . .	131

Pork Roll, Hot with Mustard Sauce . . . . .	132
Pork, Smothered . . . . .	133
Pork, Stuffed Roast . . . . .	131
Spareribs with Fruit . . . . .	133
Tenderloin in Tomato Sauce . . . . .	134

**Veal**

Blanquette de Veau . . . . .	119
Medaglioni di Vitello . . . . .	117
Piccata di Vitello . . . . .	118
Veal Birds . . . . .	116
Veal with Cashew Nut Sauce . . . . .	120
Veal in Cream Sauce . . . . .	120
Veal and Ham Sauce . . . . .	121
Veal Kidney Stew . . . . .	121
Veal, Marinated with Scallions . . . . .	122
Veal Mozzarella . . . . .	118
Veal Roast, Edith's Polish . . . . .	116
Veal Sauté . . . . .	117
Veal Shoulder Roast . . . . .	115
Veal and Water Chestnut Casserole . . . . .	122

**PASTA AND RICE****Pasta**

Cannelloni . . . . .	150
Cannelloni, Crab . . . . .	151
Fettucine al Burro . . . . .	155
Green Noodle Bolognaise . . . . .	152
Lasagna, Vegetarian . . . . .	154
Mulyatyz . . . . .	152
Noodle Pudding . . . . .	151
Pasta, Straw and Hay . . . . .	154
Pesto with Chicken and Almonds . . . . .	153
Spaghetti in Clam-Scallop Sauce . . . . .	155

**Rice**

Brown Rice Pilaf . . . . .	157
Green Rice . . . . .	156
New Orleans Red Beans and Rice . . . . .	158
Rice and Mushrooms . . . . .	156
Rice with Raisins and Pine Nuts . . . . .	156

**Grains**

Gnocchi alla Cipriani . . . . .	153
Taboulee . . . . .	158
Wild Rice and Mushroom Casserole . . . . .	157



## POULTRY AND GAME

Arroz con Pollo .....	85
Chicken Adobo .....	74
Chicken Apricot .....	75
Chicken and Avocado Casserole .....	87
Chicken, Baked in Sour Cream	90
Chicken Breasts Braised in White Wine .....	84
Chicken Breasts Tonnato .....	73
Chicken, Caribbean Coconut ..	75
Chicken with Cheese and Mushrooms .....	90
Chicken, Circassian .....	74
Chicken, Cold with Curry Cream Dressing .....	72
Chicken, Creamed .....	84
Chicken Curry .....	78
Chicken Curry Casserole .....	78
Chicken Divan .....	88
Chicken, Easy .....	86
Chicken, Elizabeth Taylor's Roast .....	92
Chicken, Honey Glazed .....	91
Chicken Marengo .....	82
Chicken and Meat Casserole ..	86
Chicken Mousse .....	72
Chicken n' Dumplings, Easy ..	81
Chicken-Noodle Casserole .....	92
Chicken, Oven Crisp .....	87
Chicken, Parmesan .....	80
Chicken Piquant .....	83
Chicken Rossini .....	88
Chicken, Tagine of, with Onions and Almonds .....	79
Chicken, Tandori .....	91
Chicken, Tarragon .....	81
Chicken Teriyaki .....	82
Chicken Tetrizzini .....	80
Chicken and Vermouth .....	77
Chicken, Viennese Heuriger ..	79
Cornish Game Hen with Grapes .....	97
Curry .....	76
Duck with Honey Mead Vinegar .....	98
Duck, Martha Yocom's .....	98
Kiri Boshi .....	73
Pigeonneau en Chartreuse .....	94
Rabbit, Baked with Garlic Sauce .....	96
Rabbit with Pernod .....	97
Rabbit with Pink Peppercorn Sauce .....	95

Suprêmes de Volailles Vinaigre aux Framboise .....	83
Turkey, Party Rolls .....	93
Turkey, Stuffed with Rice and Spices .....	93
Waterzooi de Poulet à la Gantoise .....	89

## SALADS AND SALAD

### DRESSINGS

Autumn Salad .....	181
Avocado Stuffed with Crab Meat .....	186
Beet Salad with Cucumber Sauce .....	180
Chicken Salad .....	188
Chicken Salad, Curried .....	190
Corn and Avocado Salad .....	191
Cranberry Cream Americana	184
Crispy Salad .....	182
Curried Salad .....	181
Endive-Avocado Salad .....	180
Fruit Salad, Ruthie's .....	192
Grape and Almond Rice Salad	181
Grapefruit-Avocado Salad with Roquefort Dressing .....	186
Green Salad, Sri Lanka .....	185
Judy Belton's Salad .....	187
Megabeen Salad .....	187
Oriental Salad .....	189
Pasta Salad .....	193
Pea Salad, Curried .....	182
Potato Salad, Tofu .....	191
Rice Salad .....	192
Salade de Maison .....	183
Sande-Ko-Chara .....	190
Sauerkraut Salad .....	182
Scallop Salad, Conrad's .....	193
Seafood Pasta Salad .....	194
Spinach and Mushroom Caesar Salad .....	183
Spinach Salad, Sweet .....	185
Summer Salad .....	189
Vegetable Salad, Mixed .....	184
Zucchini Vinaigrette .....	185

## SOUPS

### Cold

Artichoke, Cold Cream of .....	26
Avocado Soup Bengal .....	26
Borscht, Easy .....	31
Crab, Chef Bell's Frosted .....	37
Cucumber .....	26

Gazpacho, Very Best .....	27
Lemon .....	29
Vichyssoise a la Brasileira .....	28

## Hot

Bean, U.S. House of Representatives .....	29
Black Bean .....	31
Carrot .....	30
Cheese, Ardsheal House .....	27
Chicken, Leftover Roast .....	35
Chicken, Rice and Egg-Lemon .....	33
Clam Chowder, Hearty .....	35
Crab Bisque .....	38
Fish Chowder, Helen's .....	36
Garlic .....	30
Hearty Burgershire .....	34
Meatball .....	34
Mushroom, Cream of .....	28
Onion Wine .....	32
Oyster Stew .....	38
Tomato, Curried .....	29
Tomato and Vegetable, Main Dish .....	32

## VEGETABLES

Artichokes, Stuffed .....	161
Asparagus Vinaigrette, Hot ..	160
Broccoli Extravaganza .....	160
Broccoli with Sour Cream....	160
Cabbage au Gratin Amandine ..	162
Cabbage, Sweet and Sour ....	163
Carrot and Spinach Timbales with Nutmeg Sauce .....	165

Carrot Stuffed Peppers .....	164
Carrots with Fennel .....	162
Carrots, Hunt Breakfast .....	163
Carrots, Whiskey .....	163
Celery Victor .....	164
Corn Pudding .....	166
Corn Pudding, Quick .....	167
Leeks in Red Wine .....	166
Moyin Moyin .....	170
Mushrooms, Scalloped .....	171
Onions, Tila's Creamed .....	167
Peppers, Carrot Stuffed .....	164
Potatoe Cakes, Irish .....	170
Potatoes, Dauphinois .....	167
Potatoes au Gratin, Hungarian ..	168
Potatoes, Pam's .....	168
Potatoes Suprême .....	169
Ratatouille .....	176
Spanakopita, Greek Spinach Pie .....	172
Spinach Delight .....	173
Spinach, Hot .....	171
Spinach-Mushroom-Tomato- Cheese Casserole .....	173
Spinach Surprise .....	172
Squash Casserole .....	175
Squash, Super .....	174
Summer Squash, Bernice's ...	175
Tomato Creole .....	178
Tomato Pie .....	177
Tomato Pudding .....	176
Vegetable Mousse .....	177
Zucchini Silver Dollars .....	178



**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera

**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera

**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera



**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera

**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera

**The Washington Cookbook**  
P.O. Box 40897 Washington, D.C. 20016

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the Washington Cookbook at \$10.00 each \$\_\_\_\_\_

Postage and handling \$1.50 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Tax (Washington, D.C. residents only) .60 per copy\_\_\_\_\_

Total enclosed \$\_\_\_\_\_

Make check or money order payable to The Washington Cookbook and  
enclose with order.

To: (Please print)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

All profits from the sale of these books will go to The Washington Opera









## U.S. Senate Bean Soup Mix



### Ingredients

- 6 c. water
- 1 meaty country ham hock ( $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.)
- 1 spice bag (included)
- $\frac{3}{4}$  lb. potatoes, peeled
- $\frac{1}{4}$  c. milk
- $\frac{1}{2}$  c. celery, chopped
- 1 c. onions, chopped fine
- 1 clove garlic, chopped
- 2 tsp. salt
- $\frac{1}{4}$  tsp. freshly ground black pepper

### Directions

- 1) Sort through and thoroughly wash beans. Soak beans overnight in water to cover by two inches. The next morning drain the beans, saving the water. Add more water if necessary to make 6 cups.
- 2) Place the 6 cups of water and beans in a 4-6 qt. cooking pot. Add contents of spice bag and ham hock. Cover and bring to a boil. Reduce heat to medium low and cook for one hour.
- 3) While the beans cook, cut the peeled potatoes into quarters and steam until tender. Drain excess water and mash potatoes with a fork. Beat in milk to make fluffy at the end of the first hour.
- 4) Add mashed potatoes and remaining ingredients to the pot of beans. Cover and continue cooking gently for an additional hour, stirring occasionally and lightly mashing beans using the back of a spoon.
- 5) Remove ham hock, discarding bones and fat. Dice meat and return it to the soup.

Garnish with fresh parsley and serve this historic soup with hot corn bread sticks.

Serves 8-10. *TO: MARIANNE & FAMILY.*

*MERRY CHRISTMAS.*

*MILLIE. JIM. HARRIS*